

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND
PRIVACY ACTS**

SUBJECT: CUSTODIAL DETENTION

(Houston Division)

JAPANESE 1941

FILE NUMBER: 100-2-21

SECTION : 2



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**THE BEST COPY
OBTAINABLE IS
INCLUDED IN THE
REPRODUCTION OF
THESE DOCUMENTS.
PAGES INCLUDED THAT
ARE BLURRED, LIGHT,
OR OTHERWISE
DIFFICULT TO READ ARE
THE RESULT OF THE
CONDITION OF THE
ORIGINAL DOCUMENT.
NO BETTER COPY CAN
BE REPRODUCED.**

FBI HOUSTON 3-24-42 4-07 PM CWT KB
DIRECTOR

FIND. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TOTAL PERSONS
ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES OR USA THIS
DISTRICT PRIOR TO FOUR PM EWT TODAY. TWENTY TWO JAPANESE,
NINETY SIX GERMANS, FORTY FOUR ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN
CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN, ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED
AS PRO-GERMAN, AND TWO MEXICANS OF JAPANESE PARENTAGE.
ALL ARE ALIENS. NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

ACK AND HOLD

OK FBI WASH DC 5-10 PM DCN

100-3-21
3 APR 3 1942

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Houston, Texas
March 27, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ALIEN ENEMY WEEKLY REGISTER
INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the Bureau letter to all Special Agents in charge, dated February 27, 1942, regarding the preparation of alien enemy weekly arrest registers.

This is to advise that no additions have been made on the registers in this office for Japanese aliens for the week of March 23, 1942.

The weekly registers for the German and Italian aliens in this territory are enclosed.

Very truly yours,

R. J. Abbot
R. J. ABOTTA JR.
Special Agent in Charge

1-1-10-10

uh
AK/SB

RECEIVED

COPI IN FILE

27
11
11

Houston, Texas
March 27, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ALIEN ENEMY WEEKLY REGISTER
INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the Bureau letter to all Special Agents in charge, dated February 27, 1942, regarding the preparation of alien enemy weekly arrest registers.

This is to advise that no additions have been made on the registers in this office for Japanese aliens for the week of March 23, 1942.

The weekly registers for the German and Italian aliens in this territory are enclosed.

Very truly yours,

R. J. ABBATICCHIO JR.
Special Agent in Charge

WJ:uh
AMAND

FILE COPY

100-21-74

Report to the Bureau)

[illegible]

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

HOUSTON

(This Register for Week

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FIELD DIVISION

Report to the Bureau)

[illegible]

Run this edge under Sheet "A"

(This Register for Weekl

[illegible]

ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN
✓ Hous-G-118	PAUL KAAZ	
✓ Hous-G-119	REINHARD KITZMAN	
✓ Hous-G-120	WILLIAM GEORGE KNORBIN	
✓ Hous-G-121	PAUL FRANK KOEHNE	
✓ Hous-G-122	JOSEPH GORGONEOS KROGER	
✓ Hous-G-123	LINNA KRONER	
✓ Hous-G-124	JOHNNIE LOUIS KUMMERFELD	
✓ Hous-G-125	RICHARD CARL LENK	
✓ Hous-G-126	WALTER MAX ADOLF MARX	
✓ Hous-G-127	ERIKA EMILIE MOONEY	
✓ Hous-G-128	ERNST LEO MORRIS	
✓ Hous-G-129	KATHARINA MUELLER	
✓ Hous-G-130	WILHELM HERMAN PAPE	
✓ Hous-G-131	AUGUST PHILLIP REITZ	
✓ Hous-G-132	BRUNO RHIFINS	
✓ Hous-G-133	PAUL R. RICHTER	
✓ Hous-G-134	WILHEMINE MARIE RITZEN	
✓ Hous-G-135	RICHARD LUDWIG ROLMES	
✓ Hous-G-136	SOPHIE SCHADE	
✓ Hous-G-137	WILHELM FRIEDRICH SCHOENFELDT	

[illegible]

FIELD DIVISION

Report to the Bureau)

[illegible]

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

(This Register for Week]

[illegible]

	ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN
✓	Hous-G-99	RICHARD GOTTLIEB BORTCHEN	
✓	Hous-G-100	HANS HERMAN BREITENBACK	
✓	Hous-G-101	JOHN GEORGE BROCKHAN	
✓	Hous-G-102	WILLIAM HENRY CARMINCKE	
✓	Hous-G-103	WILLIAM CLEMENS	
✓	Hous-G-104	WILHELM DOENNERT	
✓	Hous-G-105	HELENE ANNE MARTHA DROSKE	
✓	Hous-G-106	OTTO JOHN EGGERS	
✓	Hous-G-107	ALFRED BRUNO EHRlich	
✓	Hous-G-108	JOSEF JOACHIM EISEMANN	
✓	Hous-G-109	GUSTAVE A. GAUDRE	
✓	Hous-G-110	GEORGE HERMANN HENRICH CERDES	
✓	Hous-G-111	OSCAR HERMAN GOEDICKE	
✓	Hous-G-112	MICHAEL CARL GOLIBACH alias Fred C. Klien	
✓	Hous-G-62	THORA OLGA HARTIG	
✓	Hous-G-113	HANS HAXTHAUSEN	
✓	Hous-G-114	ERICH GOTERIED HEYDE	
✓	Hous-G-115	WALTER ERNEST HENNING	
✓	Hous-G-116	HENRICH HOLDER	
✓	Hous-G-117	BERTHA JAEGER	

(This Register for Weekly

[illegible]

[illegible]

Report to the Bureau)

[illegible]

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

70
1/16
JL:LLK
3/13/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Houston Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Houston Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent E. M. Schcole, dated March 1, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Oskar Rudolf Brunner, with aliases, Otto Broenner, Dr. Otto Rudolph Brunner; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

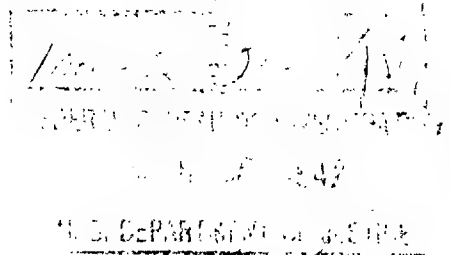
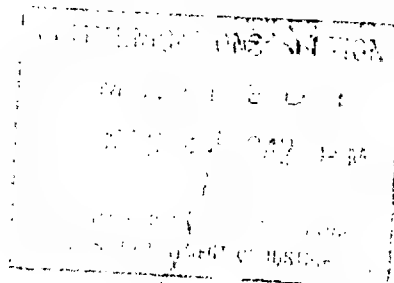
Report of Special Agent C. M. Owens, dated March 2, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Johannes Hennemann, with aliases, John Hennemann, John Henneman, John E. Heinman; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____ Enclosure
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



RECEIVED MAR 27 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Re: INTERVIEW OF GERMAN ALIENS
Houston Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Houston Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent William Newman III, dated March 5, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Walter Erich Adler, with aliases, Erich Walter Adler, Walter Erich Adler; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

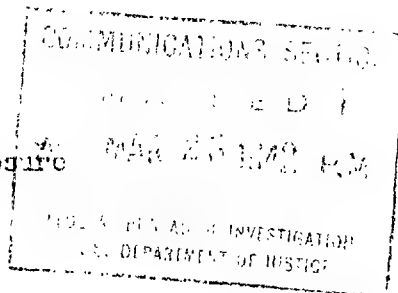
Report of Special Agent William Newman III, dated March 3, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Herbert Heinrich Goetz; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William Newman III, dated March 4, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Hellmut Oscar Veis, was, Hellmut Veis, Harry Oscar Veis, Harry Oscar White, Harry Oscar Veis; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William Newman III, dated March 3, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Gunnar Carl Edward Stubbe; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



100-2-21298
MAR 25 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

JCM:jlh
3/17/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Houston Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Houston Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent William Newman III, dated March 2, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Walter Koch, alias Walter Shalanca, Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

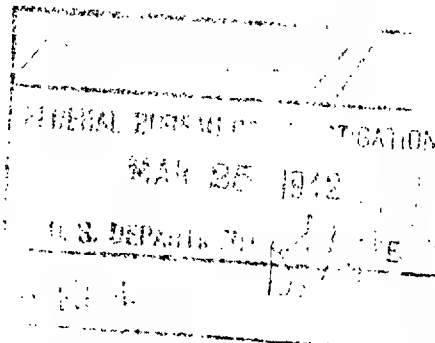
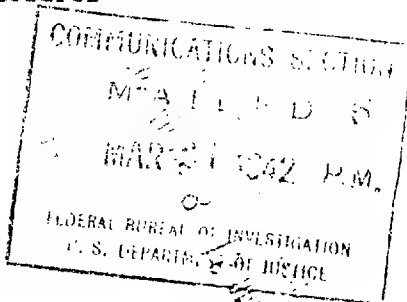
Report of Special Agent William Newman III, dated March 2, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Gertrud Stubbe, alias Mrs. Georg Karl Gerhard Stubbe, nee Marie Helene Gertrud Heintze, Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Holloman _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Enclosures



JCM:LVA
3/14/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. HENIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Houston Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Houston Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent E. M. Scheele, dated February 17, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Leopold Ludwig Goedel, with aliases, Leopold Louis Goedel 'Joudell', Leopold L. Goebel; Internal Security - S, Alien Enemy Control."

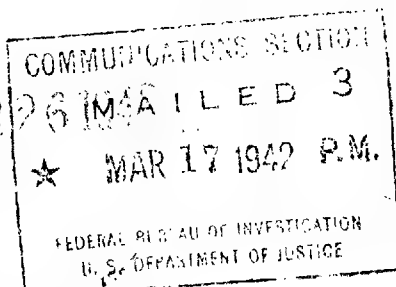
Report of Special Agent William Newman, III, dated February 18, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Else Hesse, with aliases, Mrs. Alfred Hesse, Elsie Hesse, Augusta Else Brecht nee Else Brecht, Augusta Else Brecht; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William Newman, III, dated February 18, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Hermann Fredrich Wilhelm Koetter, with alias, Herman Fredrich Wilhelm Koetter; Internal Security (G), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William Newman, III, dated February 17, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Alfred Arthur Haack, alias, Arthur A. Haack; Internal Security - S, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William Newman, III, dated February 17, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Alfred Erick Schneider, alias, Alfred Eric Schneider; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

RECEIVED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 18 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. McGuire	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI HOUSTON

3-17-42

3-58 PM CWT

MLS

DIRECTOR

DATE. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES OR USA THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FOUR PM EWT TODAY. TWENTYTWO JAPANESE, NINETYTHREE GERMANS, FORTYTWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN, ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN, AND TWO MEXICANS OF JAPANESE PARENTAGE ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

A AND H

5- PM OK FBI WASH DC MEP

RECORDED

100-1-21-1
SEARCHED INDEXED
MAR 21 1942

MAR 21 1942

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Houston, Texas
March 21, 1942

W. J. Smith
W. J. Evans
J. B. Wilson

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ALIEN ENEMY WEEKLY REGISTER
INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the Bureau letter to all Special Agents in charge, dated February 27, 1942, regarding the preparation of alien enemy weekly arrest registers.

This is to advise that no additions have been made on the registers in this office for Japanese aliens between March 15 and March 21, 1942.

The weekly registers for the German and Italian aliens in this territory are enclosed.

Very truly yours,

R. J. Abbatichio Jr.
R. J. ABBATICCHIO JR.
Special Agent in Charge

WN:uh
AMASD

2

Houston, Texas
March 21, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ALIEN ENEMY WEEKLY REGISTER
INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the Bureau letter to all
Special Agents in charge, dated February 27, 1942, re-
garding the preparation of alien enemy weekly arrest
registers.

This is to advise that no additions have been
made on the registers in this office for Japanese aliens
between March 15 and March 21, 1942.

The weekly registers for the German and Italian
aliens in this territory are enclosed.

Very truly yours,

P. J. M. NICCOLO JR.
Special Agent in Charge

WJH
1747

FILE COPY

[illegible]

ARREST REGISTER - ITALIAN

FIELD DIVISION

Report to the Bureau)

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

[illegible]

(This Register for Week

[illegible]

U

[illegible]

[illegible]

FIELD LIT. DIV.

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

[illegible]

HOUSTON

(This Register for Week]

[illegible]

100-2-21-28

[illegible]

General Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Houston, Texas
March 19, 1942

W. H. Smyth
E. Evans
J. Wilson

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of February 17, 1942, to all Special Agents in Charge, regarding the preparation of alien arrest registers in each Field Division.

Registers have now been prepared covering all the specified actions of aliens of German, Italian and Japanese nationality up to March 16, 1942.

These are being forwarded to the Bureau on this date, under separate cover, by air mail-special delivery.

Very truly yours

R. J. Abbaticchio Jr.
R. J. ABBATICCHIO JR.
Special Agent in Charge.

WET-kb
100-00

AIR MAIL-SPECIAL DELIVERY

21
216
RECEIVED

Houston, Texas
March 19, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of February 17, 1942, to all Special Agents in Charge, regarding the preparation of alien arrest registers in each Field Division.

Registers have now been prepared covering all the specified actions of aliens of German, Italian and Japanese nationality up to March 16, 1942.

These are being forwarded to the Bureau on this date, under separate cover, by air mail-special delivery.

Very truly yours

R. J. ABBATICCHIO JR.
Special Agent in Charge.

RM-kb
100-00

AIR MAIL-SPECIAL DELIVERY

ARREST REGISTER - JAPANESE

FIELD DIVISION

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

HOLLS.[illegible]

[illegible]

FIELD DIVISION

[illegible]

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

HOLSTON[illegible]

[illegible]

ARREST REGISTER - GERMAN

FIELD DIVISION

APPREHENSION DATA			REMARKS
DATE ARRESTED	DATE RELEASED BY F.B.I.	DATE DEL'D. TO I. & N. S.	(IF RELEASED BY F.B.I. STATE REASON BELOW)
2-22-42		2-22-42(USA)	
2-22-42		2-22-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-28-42		2-28-42(USA)	
2-28-42		2-28-42(USA)	
2-28-42		2-28-42(USA)	
2-21-42		2-21-42(USA)	
2-28-42		2-28-42(USA)	
2-28-42		2-28-42(USA)	
2-28-42		2-28-42(USA)	
2-28-42		2-28-42(USA)	
3-1-42		3-1-42(USA)	
3-1-42		3-1-42(USA)	
3-1-42		3-1-42(USA)	
3-1-42		3-1-42(USA)	
3-1-42		3-1-42(USA)	

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

HOLSTON[illegible]

	ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN
+	Hous-G-63	JOHN CHRIS KRAMER	
x	Hous-G-64	HENRY CHARLES MENKE	
+	Hous-G-65	FERDINAND GRATZFELD	
x	Hous-G-66	RICHARD P. H. DUNNIE	
+	Hous-G-67	GERTRUDE DUNNIE	
+	Hous-G-68	KURT DUNNIE	
+	Hous-G-69	HERMAN CHRISTIAN LANDWEHR	
+	Hous-G-70	ELISE CAROLINE LANDWEHR	
+	Hous-G-71	KARL FREDERICK WILHELM KOEHLIG	
+	Hous-G-72	THEODOR CARL HERMAN JURGENS	
x	Hous-G-73	JULIUS WILHELM HOPPE	
+	Hous-G-74	CARL RICHARD HOEMANN	
x	Hous-G-75	AUGUSTA ANNIE NEULANN	
+	Hous-G-76	AUGUST NEULANN	
+	Hous-G-77	IDA LOUISE MOLDENHAUER	
+	Hous-G-78	MRS. MARTHA RINKE	
+	Hous-G-79	ALBERT ARTHUR SCHNEIDER	
+	Hous-G-80	MRS. MARGARETHE SCHMITZ	
+	Hous-G-81	HERMAN ENGEMANN	
+	Hous-G-82	PAUL AUGUST WINKLER	
+	Hous-G-83	KARL MARK	
+	Hous-G-84	EDWARD ADOLPH FOUCHE	
+	Hous-G-85	HARRY HERGENT	
x	Hous-G-86	MINNA IDA HOLZAPFEL	
+	Hous-G-87	HANS WALTER SCHULZ	
+	Hous-G-88	JOSEPH ZOBEL	
+	Hous-G-89	LUDWIG FREDERICK THORMAN	
x	Hous-G-90	SOPHIE SCHREIBER	
x	Hous-G-91	JOSEPH KARL MALE	
x	Hous-G-92	ANNA MARIA SCHEIFLE	

[illegible]

ARREST REGISTER - GERMAN

FIELD DIVISION

[illegible]

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

HOUSTON

[illegible]

	ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN
X	Hous-G-35	HANS BOEDECKER	
X	Hous-G-36	FREDERICK WILHELM KORN	
X	Hous-G-37	PETER EDMUND PETERSON alias Peter Edward Peterson	
X	Hous-G-38	PAUL OTTO RUDOLPH	
X	Hous-G-39	ALBERT WILLY ELZE	
X	Hous-G-40	JOHN FRUNO EHRLICH	
X	Hous-G-41	ALMA BLAU	
X	Hous-G-42	MINNA HACKRADT	
X	Hous-G-43	MARTHA HACKRADT	
X	Hous-G-44	BERTHA RUECHNER	
X	Hous-G-45	MRS. CARL HENRY FISCHER, alias Elsie Sophie Fischer	
X	Hous-G-46	ALFRED HIRSCH	
X	Hous-G-47	HANS KARL SCHREIDER	
X	Hous-G-48	CAROLINA SCHREIDER	
X	Hous-G-49	WILHELM WALD	
X	Hous-G-50	FRIEDA WALD	
X	Hous-G-51	PAUL FRANZ FRIEDERICH	
X	Hous-G-52	ELIZABETH LINA MARAS	
X	Hous-G-53	MAX PAUL KRIEPNER	
X	Hous-G-54	GUENTHER HANS MAX REDMANN	
X	Hous-G-55	SAMUEL LOUIS SCHADE	
X	Hous-G-56	OTTO ERNST WEIMAR	
X	Hous-G-57	AUGUST/ VICTORIA ZWISIG	
X	Hous-G-58	HELVIG HELEN LINGWITZ	
X	Hous-G-59	GUSTAV JOHANNES GIESE	
X	Hous-G-60	SALLY JACOLSON	
X	Hous-G-61	MRS. SALLY JACOBSON, alias Yella Jacobson	
X	Hous-G-62	MRS. THOLA OIGA LANTIG	

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED BY I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPO
		Intern	Intern
		Intern	Intern
1-13-42	United States Attorney Direction		
		Intern	Intern
		Intern	Intern
		Intern	
		Intern	
		Intern	
		Release	

ARREST REGISTER - GERMANFIELD DIVISION

APPREHENSION DATA			REMARKS
DATE ARRESTED	DATE RELEASED BY F.B.I.	DATE DEL'D. TO I. & N. S.	(IF RELEASED BY F.B.I. STATE REASON BELOW)
12-15-41		12-16-41	
12-16-41		12-16-41	
12-20-41		12-20-41	
1-10-42		1-10-42	
12-31-41		12-31-41	
2-14-42		2-14-42	
2-11-42		2-11-42	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-22-42		2-22-42(USA)	
2-22-42		2-22-42(USA)	
2-22-42		2-22-42(USA)	

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

HOUSTON

[illegible]

ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CJ	
		CITIZEN	ALI
X Hous-G-21	RUDOLPH ALFRED PAUL PLASCHKE, was. Rudolph Plaschkie, "Rudy", Plaschkie		Y
X Hous-G-22	MRS. FERDINAND KOETTER, alias Gertrud Rosa Fredericke Koetter		
X Hous-G-23	JOSE BERNARD PEDRAZ-PALACIO, was. Jose Efrén Pedraz, Jose Pedras, Jose Palacio Pedraz		
X Hous-G-24	OTTO ERICH WISTUBA, was. E. A. Wistuva, James Munson Tyler, R. C. Baker, "Eun", Fry, James T. Frye, "Jimmie", J. M. Munroe Jr., James Tyle Munson, Relyg, Dr. T. Smith, Frank Smith, Dr. John J. Smith, J. Smith Jr., Dr. John Smith, Jr., James Tyler Smith, Richard Smith, J. M. Taylor, John Thomas, James Traveras, Franklin Travers, James M. Travers, Tylor, Dr. Tyler, "Dutch" Tyler, J. M. Tyler Jr., James L. Tyler Jr., James Munson Tyler Jr., Thomas H. Tyler Jr., T. M. Tyler Jr., Munson Tyler.		
X Hous-G-25	MRS. RUDOLPH ALFRED PLASCHKE, alias Bertha Plaschke		
X Hous-G-26	JOHANNES HENNEMANN, was. John Hennemann, John Henneman, John E. Heinman		
X Hous-G-27	GEORGE HENRIK GOEDL, was. Leopold Louis Goedel, Georg H., Leopold L. Goedel		
X Hous-G-28	ERARD DELBIG		
X Hous-G-29	GUSTAV SCHREIDER		
X Hous-G-30	KARL EMIL WENZLAWSKI		
X Hous-G-31	HENRY HINZ alias Henry Hines		
X Hous-G-32	WILLIAM AUGUST APEL		
X Hous-G-33	OSKAR RUDOLF BRUNNER		
X Hous-G-34	JOHN GRAFENBERG		

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPOSITION
		Intern	Intern
		Parole	Parole
		Intern	Intern
		Release	Release
		Release	Intern
		Intern	Intern
		Parole	Parole
		Intern	Intern
		Intern	Intern
		Intern	Intern
		Intern	Intern
		Intern	Intern
		Parole	Parole
		Intern	Intern
		Release	Release
		Intern	Intern
		Parole	Parole
12-20-41	Departmental Instruction (I & NS)		
		Release	Release
		Release	Parole

ARREST REGISTER - GERMAN

FIELD DIVISION

APPREHENSION DATA			REMARKS
DATE ARRESTED	DATE RELEASED BY F.B.I.	DATE DEL'D. TO I. & N. S.	(IF RELEASED BY F. STATE REASON BELC
12-9-41		12-9-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-9-41		12-9-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-8-41		12-9-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-8-41		12-9-41	
12-10-41		12-10-41	
12-16-41		12-16-41	
12-16-41		12-16-41	

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

FIELD DIVISION

HOUSTON

CITIZENSHIP		AUTHORIZATION FOR ARREST			
NATIONALITY	BUREAU IN- STRUCTIONS	REQUEST FROM OTHER F.O.	SPEC. AGENT IN CHARGE	U. S. ATTORNEY	MISCELLANEOUS
German	Yes				
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
Bulgarian		Dallas			
German				Yes	
German				Yes	

	ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN
✓	Hous-G-1	HERMANN FRIEDRICH WILHELM KOETTER	
✓	Hous-G-2	MARTIN GEORGE FRANZ, alias "Dutch"	
✓	Hous-G-3	WALTER ERICH ADLER, was Erich Walter Adler, Walter Eric Adler	
✓	Hous-G-4	GERHART HEINRICH GOSSENS	
✓	Hous-G-5	RICHARD MAXIMILIAN KRAUSE, was Fred Maximilian Graf, Richard Graf, Robert M. Graf	
✓	Hous-G-6	MRS. FLORA FILKO EVATT, alias Flora Filko	
✓	Hous-G-7	CHRISTIAN IDEN	
✓	Hous-G-8	ALFRED ERICH SCHNEIDER, alias Alfred Eric Schneider	
✓	Hous-G-9	MRS. ALFRED ERICH SCHNEIDER, was Frieda Minna Alwine Schneider, nee Graf	
✓	Hous-G-10	WERNER ERNEST SEIFERT	
✓	Hous-G-11	GEORG KARL GERHARD STUBBE	
✓	Hous-G-12	MRS. GEORG KARL GERHARD STUBBE, alias Gertrud Stubbe, nee Marie Helene Gertrud Heintze	
✓	Hous-G-13	HELMUT OSCAR VEIS, alias Harry Oscar White	
✓	Hous-G-14	JOHN HENRY WILLIAM WOELTJE, alias Heinz Woeltje, H. Woeltje	
✓	Hous-G-15	WALTER H. KOCH	
✓	Hous-G-16	ARTHUR ALFRED RAACK	
✓	Hous-G-17	KURT SCHULACHEN	
✓	Hous-G-18	THEODORE RADOZLAVOV, was Theodor Radoslavoff, Theodore Radozslavov, Theodore Dorostol, Voval Sodart, Vladimir Mercurief, Voval Zodar, Vaval Zodar, T. Theover, Theodoer Radoslovaff, T. Theolore, "Toncho", "Teddy".	
✓	Hous-G-19	WILLIAM KARL HUGO BEHNKE, alias Wilhelm Behnke	
✓	Hous-G-20	MRS. ALFRED HESSE, was, Else Hesse, Elsie Hesse, nee Else Frecht	

[illegible]

ARREST REGISTER -

FIELD DIVISION

[illegible]

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

[illegible]

[illegible]

ARREST REGISTER - ITALIAN

FIELD DIVISION

APPREHENSION DATA			REMARKS
DATE ARRESTED	DATE RELEASED BY F.B.I.	DATE DEL'D. TO I. & N. S.	(IF RELEASED BY F.B.I. STATE REASON BELOW)
12-9-41		12-9-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
2-27-41		2-27-41(USA)	
2-27-41		2-27-41(USA)	
2-27-41		2-27-41(USA)	
2-27-41		2-27-41(USA)	
2-27-41		2-27-41(USA)	
2-27-41		2-27-41(USA)	
2-27-41		2-27-41(USA)	
2-22-41		2-22-41(USA)	
2-22-41		2-22-41(USA)	
2-22-41		2-22-41(USA)	
2-22-41		2-22-41(USA)	
2-22-41		2-22-41(USA)	
2-22-41		2-22-41(USA)	
2-22-41		2-22-41(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-22-42		2-22-42(USA)	
2-22-42		2-22-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	
2-27-42		2-27-42(USA)	

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

JUSTON

[illegible]

	ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN	
X	Hous-I-1	PIETRO PASTIANI		Y
X	Hous-I-2	MRS. JULIUS WILHELM HOPPE, alias Claudia Maria Hoppe		Y
X	Hous-I-3	ANITA DEL PAPA		Y
X	Hous-I-4	ASSUNTA DEL PAPA		Y
X	Hous-I-5	EVELIO G. DEL PAPA		Y
X	Hous-I-6	EVERIGISTO MICHELETTI		Y
X	Hous-I-7	PAULTRA MASSINGLIORO MICHELETTI		Y
X	Hous-I-8	BARTOLOMEO CALA		Y
X	Hous-I-9	GIACOMO GANDELLARI		Y
X	Hous-I-10	GIUSEPPE GALIANI FIELECCIA, alias Joseph Felicia		Y
X	Hous-I-11	ORESTE SCORZA		Y
X	Hous-I-12	LUCIA O. DITTA		Y
X	Hous-I-13	JOS. PHINEZ DITTA		Y
X	Hous-I-14	SEBASTIANO PITABBE		Y
X	Hous-I-15	OLIVIA BERNARDINI		Y
X	Hous-I-16	MRS. PER ANLA VANGELISTE		Y
X	Hous-I-17	ADOLPH GIUSTI		Y
X	Hous-I-18	MRS. GIACOMA GANDELLARI, alias Marie Ine Gandelari		Y
X	Hous-I-19	MRS. GIUSEPPE GALIANI FIELECCIA, was. Mrs. Joseph Felicia, Mary Augusta Felicia		Y
X	Hous-I-20	ADOLFO EMILIA MICHELETTI		Y
X	Hous-I-21	MRS. PAULTRA MASSINGLIORO MICHELETTI, alias Evelino Micheletti		Y
X	Hous-I-22	UGO MARTINI		Y
X	Hous-I-23	CATERINA CRESTELLI		Y
X	Hous-I-24	JOS. PHINEZ NOVELLI		Y
X	Hous-I-25	CONRADO GIOVANNI GIUSTI		Y
X	Hous-I-26	MARIA LORENICA DOLET		Y
X	Hous-I-27	DEMA LUTTIOSO		Y
X	Hous-I-28	ALBERTO BATTI		Y

Houston, Texas
March 19, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of February 17, 1942, to all Special Agents in Charge, regarding the preparation of alien arrest registers in each Field Division.

Registers have now been prepared covering all the specified actions of aliens of German, Italian and Japanese nationality up to March 16, 1942.

These are being forwarded to the Bureau on this date, under separate cover, by air mail-special delivery.

Very truly yours

R. J. ABBATICCHIO JR.
Special Agent in Charge.

WN-kb
100-00

AIR MAIL-SPECIAL DELIVERY

JRW:mr

March 6, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
Houston, Texas

RE: WILLIAM AUGUST APEL
OSKAR RUDOLF BRUNNER
FRIEDRICK WILHELM KORN
PETER EDMUND PETERSON
PAUL OTTO RUDOLPH
INTERNAL SECURITY
ALLEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith three copies of a group Presidential Warrant calling for the apprehension of the above captioned subjects. According to the information received by the Bureau, this warrant was issued upon the receipt of a telegram on February 22, 1942, by the Department from Mr. Douglas W. McGregor, United States Attorney for the Southern District of Texas, advising of the emergency apprehensions of these individuals.

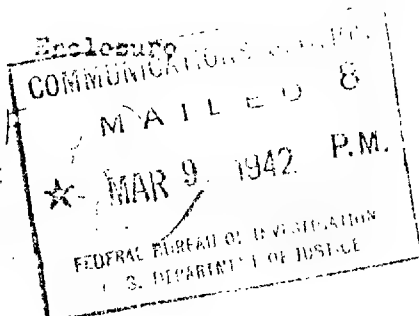
One copy of the warrant is to be lodged with the appropriate United States Attorney; another with the appropriate office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service; and the remaining copy is for your files.

In the event these subjects have not already been apprehended, your immediate efforts must be directed toward their apprehensions.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by Proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 8, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or to cause the arrest of

William August Apel, 414 1/2 Milam Street, Houston, Texas,
Oskar Rudolf Brunner, 1529 Westheimer, Houston, Texas,
Friedrick Wilherm Korn, 1007 West Gray, Houston, Texas,
Peter Edmund Peterson, 2002 Channel Street, Houston, Texas,
Paul Otto Rudolph, Route 10, Box 293, Houston, Texas,

alien enemies whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

The said alien enemies are to be detained and confined until further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE
Attorney General

February 21, 1942

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

February 23, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. J. EDGAR HOOVER,
DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Re: G WILLIAM AUGUST APEL, 414 1/2 Milam Street, Houston, Texas,
G OSKAR RUDOLF BRUNNER, 1529 Westheimer, Houston, Texas,
G FRIEDRICK WILHELM KORN, 1007 West Gray, Houston, Texas,
G PETER EDMUND PETERSON, 2002 Channel Street, Houston, Texas,
G PAUL OTTO RUDOLPH, Route 10, Box 293, Houston, Texas,

Under date of February 22, 1942, telegraphic communications were received from Douglas W. McGregor, United States Attorney for the Southern District of Texas, Houston, Texas, advising this Department of the emergency apprehensions of the above named alien enemies, all of whom are Germans. These subjects were apprehended at Houston, Texas, on February 22, 1942.

A general warrant covering these emergency apprehensions is transmitted herewith. You will note that three copies of the warrant are attached to the original, and it will be appreciated if you will transmit one copy to the Immigration and Naturalization Service and one copy to the appropriate United States Attorney.

Very truly yours,

Edward J. Ennis

Edward J. Ennis,
Director, Alien Enemy Control Unit

Enclosures

FOR DEFENSE



TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

W. C. Crickland

MLS

4-20 PM OK FBI WA NS

negotiable

743 18 002

1 MAR 14 '42

RECEIVED
MAR 22 1942

MAR 22

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. McGuire	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Gandy	

FBI HOUSTON 3-3-42 3-22 PM 32 CWT KL

DIRECTOR

SNOW. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FOUR PM EWT TODAY. FIFTEEN JAPANESE, THIRTY SEVEN GERMANS, ELEVEN ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ALBATICCHIO

END ACK

OK FBI WASH DC 4-21 PM DCN

3 MAR 1942

MAR 22 1942
MAR 22 1942

JCM:LVA
MAR 3/6/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Houston Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Houston Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent William Newman, III, dated February 18, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Flora Filko Hyatt, alias, Flora Filke; Internal Security (G), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William Newman, III, dated February 18, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Christian Iden; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William Newman, III, dated February 18, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Richard Maximilian Krause, with aliases, Fred Maximilian Graf, Richard Graf, Robert M. Graf; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William Newman, III, dated February 17, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Rudolph Alfred Paul Plaschke, with aliases, Rudolph Plaschkie, 'Rudy' Plaschkie; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED 3

MAR 9 1942 P.M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Joan

Arrest - Custodial Return

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Jones	.....
Mr. Quinn	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI HOUSTON 2-24-42 2-52 PM CWT MLS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FOUR PM EWT TODAY. FOURTEEN JAPANESE, THIRTYTWO GERMANS, FIVE ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

3-50 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

100-2-15

RECEIVED

MAR 7 1942

FILE

MAR 10 1942

FBI HOUSTON

2-10-42

3-22 XWRTXXX CWT

MLS

DIRECTOR

SOAK. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FOUR PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTHREE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

END HOLD PLS

TK

OK 4-22 PM FBI WASH DC JC

100-2-21-
FBI PG 1942
FIVE

Arrested - C.D.

6

FEB 17 1942
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

John Edgar Hoover

FBI HOUSTON 2-17-42 3-25 PM CSWT KH
DIRECTOR

PIPE. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TOTAL PERSONS
ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT
PRIOR TO FOUR PM EWT TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYFIVE GERMANS,
ANXX TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO
AND PRO-GERMAN, AND ONE ~~PER~~ SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN.
ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

ACK AND HOLD
OK FBI WASH DC 4-26 PM DCN

1-2-21-

FEB 20 1942

RECEIVED

FBI HOUSTON

2-3-42

3-14 PM CST

OMLS

DIRECTOR

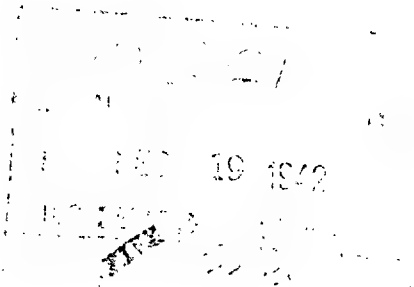
DEAL. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FOUR PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTHREE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

4-13 PM OK FBI WASH DC MS

2 FEB 20 1942



636
FBI HOUSTON

2-3-42

3-14 PM CST

MLS

DIRECTOR

DEAL. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FOUR PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTHREE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

4-13 PM OK FBI WASH DC MS

February 9, 1942

FOR TRANSMISSION TO MR. RICHARD J. KEENE
 DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
 Houston Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Houston Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Edwin H. Huff II, dated February 2, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Junzo Nagai, with alias: Junzo Nagai; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

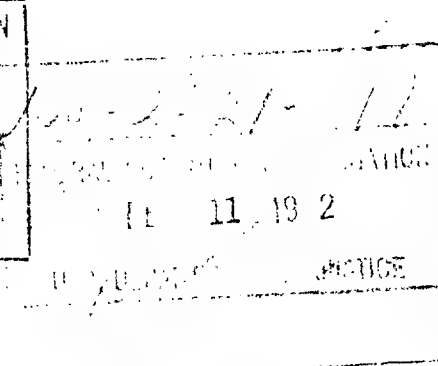
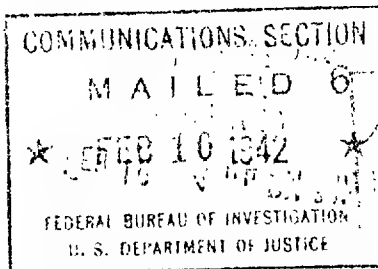
Report of Special Agent Edwin H. Huff II, dated January 28, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Kameo Isamu Sasaki, with aliases: K. A. Sasaki, K. Sasaki, Isamu Sasaki, Ischi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
 Director

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Coffey _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Holloman _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure 188



February 9, 1942

HANCOCK OFFICE, 1111 J. P. ...
 1111 J. P. ...

Re: ASSASSINATION OF GARIBOLDI
 Houston Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith a copy of the following report setting forth the activities of Otto Rich (with aliases), a German alien who was apprehended by the Houston Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent William Lawson III, dated January 14, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Otto Rich (with aliases), with aliases: A. A. Ristava, James Duncan Tyler, F. C. Ristava, John, Jr., James T. Ristava, 'Winnie', J. R. Ristava, Jr., James Tyler Ristava, Relys, R. T. Smith, R. T. Smith, Jr., John J. Smith, J. Smith, Jr., R. John Smith, Jr., John A. Tyler Smith, Richard Smith, J. R. Tyler, John Tyler, James Greverne, Franklin Greverne, James L. Greverne, Tyler, L. Tyler, 'Blatch' Tyler, J. K. Tyler, Jr., James L. Tyler, Jr., James Duncan Tyler, Jr., Thomas M. Tyler, Jr., T. M. Tyler, Jr., Duncan Tyler; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John ...
 Director

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Coffey _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Holloman _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 MAILED 3
 ★ FEB 10 1942 ★
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
 FEB 11 1942
 U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Enclosure - Report on Otto Rich

ARRRESTS, COUNCIL DETENTION

FBI HOUSTON

1-27-42

2-32 PM CST

MLS

DIRECTOR

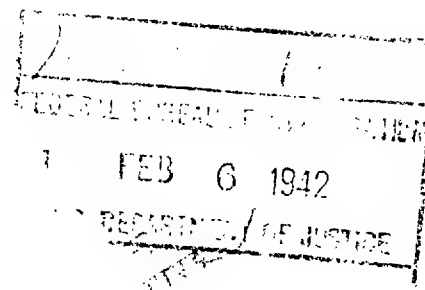
FROG. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FOUR PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTHREE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

A AND H

1-33 PM OK FBI WASH DC TCN

8 FEB 10 1942



F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY

MR. TOLSON _____
MR. E.A. TAMM _____
MR. CLEGG _____
MR. GLAVIN _____
MR. LADD _____
MR. NICHOLS _____
MR. TRACY _____
MR. ROSEN _____
MR. CARSON _____
MR. COFFEY _____
MR. HENDON _____
MR. HOLLOMAN _____
MR. QUINN TAMM _____
MR. NEASE _____
MISS GANDY _____

FROM HONOLULU JANUARY 30, 1942 NR 84 3:51 PM EST

D. RECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PERSONS IN
CUSTODY JANUARY 29. JAPANESE ALIENS 409, CITIZENS 32.
GERMAN ALIENS 43, CITIZENS 29. ITALIAN ALIENS 7,
CITIZENS 2. TOTAL 522.

3:58 PM EST

CS

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION

COPY IN FILE

6 FEB 1 1942

1942	2	1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION		
FEB 15 1942		
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE		

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY

MR. TOLSON _____
MR. E.A. TAMM _____
MR. CLEGG _____
MR. GLAVIN _____
MR. LADD _____
MR. NICHOLS _____
MR. TRACY _____
MR. ROSEN _____
MR. CARSON _____
MR. COFFEY _____
MR. HENDON _____
MR. HOLLOMAN _____
MR. QUINN TAMM _____
MR. NEASE _____
MISS GANDY _____

Handwritten signature

FROM HONOLULU JANUARY 30, 1942 NR 84 3:51 PM EST

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PERSONS IN
CUSTODY JANUARY 29. JAPANESE ALIENS 409, CITIZENS 32.
GERMAN ALIENS 43, CITIZENS 29. ITALIAN ALIENS 7,
CITIZENS 2. TOTAL 522.

3:58 PM EST

CB

FILE COPY

100-2-21-75

February 4, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. BRENNAN
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Houston Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Houston, Texas Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Norman E. Brand, dated January 20, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Walter Erich Adler, with aliases: Erich Walter Adler, Walter Eric Adler; Internal Security - G; Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William F. Gigney, Jr., dated January 21, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Wilhelm Karl Hugo Behnke, alias: William Karl Hugo Behnke; Internal Security - G; Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William Newman III, dated January 20, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Walter Koch, alias: Walter Shalanca; Internal Security - G; Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ FEB 4 1942 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED
INDEXED
FEB 5 1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Enclosure

January 30, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. HENIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Houston Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Houston, Texas Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Edwin H. Duff, II, dated January 16, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Iyetada Ishihara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edwin H. Duff, II, dated January 17, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Junzo Nagai, with alias; Junzo Nagai; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent T. C. Raine, dated January 12, 1942, at Dallas, Texas, in the case entitled, "K. A. Suzuki; K. Raine; Espionage - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edwin H. Duff, II, dated January 16, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Isao Yano, with aliases; George Yano, Jimmy Yano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

M. A. C. F. D.

JAN 30 1942

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FEB 2 1942

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

January 30, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. SWOIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Houston Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Houston, Texas Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Norman E. Brand, dated January 20, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Martin George Franz, alias: Lutz; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. M. Grogan, dated January 18, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Richard Maximilian Krause, with aliases; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

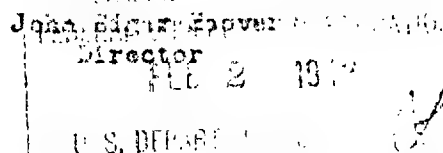
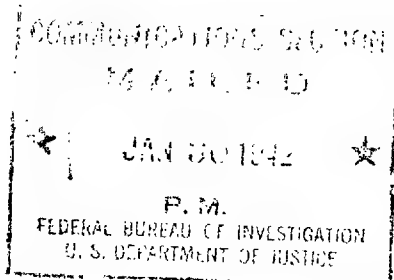
Report of Special Agent William F. Gigray, Jr., dated January 15, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Bertha Binder Plaschke, with aliases: Mrs. Rudolph Alfred Paul Plaschke, Berta; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William F. Gigray, Jr., dated January 17, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Kurt Schumacher; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. M. Scheele, dated January 15, 1942, at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled, "Gertrud Stubbe, alias: Mrs. Georg Karl Gerhard Stubbe, nee Maria Helene Gertrud Reintze; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Very truly yours,



Enclosure

RECEIVED
FBI
MAY 24 1942

FBI HOUSTON 1-20-42

3-22 PM CST

MEE

DIRECTOR

OPEN. INTERNAL SECURITY , ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FOUR PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTHRE E GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PROGERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

END AND HOLD

OK 4-24 PM FBI WASH DC JC

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

[Handwritten signature]

MAY 22 1942

132

FBI HOUSTON 1-20-42 3-22 PM CST MEE

DIRECTOR

OPEN. INTERNAL SECURITY , ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FOUR
PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTHRE E GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD
CLASSIFIED AS PROGERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

END AND HOLD

OK 4-24 PM FBI-WASH DC JC

EAM:dc

January 19, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
Houston, Texas

RE: PIETRO BASTIANI
WALTER H. KOCH wa.,
ARTHUR ALFRED RAACK
KURT SCHUMACHER
INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Enclosed are copies of the Presidential Warrants
issued for the following aliens:

Pietro Bastiani, Houston, Texas
Walter H. Koch wa., Houston, Texas
Arthur Alfred Raack, Houston, Texas
Kurt Schumacher, Houston, Texas

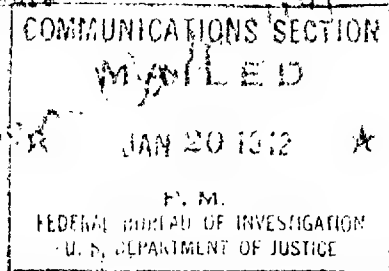
Three copies of the Warrants are enclosed, one is for
your file and the other two copies for the Appropriate
United States Attorney and the Immigration and Natural-
ization Official.

Very truly yours,

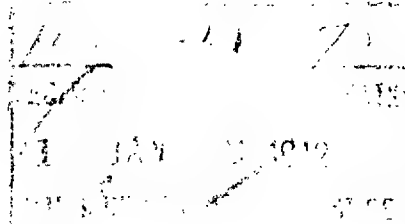
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



2 FEB 6 1942



W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by Proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 8, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or

to cause the arrest of BASTIANI, PIETRO - Houston, Texas
 KOCH, WALTER H.(with alias) "
 RAACK, Arthur Alfred "
 SCHUMACHER, KURT "

an alien enemy whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

The said alien enemy is to be detained and confined until further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE

Attorney General

January 10, 1942
~~December 8, 1941~~

PRESIDENTIAL WARRANTS

PIETRO BASTIANI	HOUSTON, TEXAS
WALTER H. KOCH wa..	HOUSTON, TEXAS
ARTHUR ALFRED RAACK	HOUSTON, TEXAS
KURT SCHUMACHER	HOUSTON, TEXAS

100-2-21-70

LAM:vrl

January 19, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
Houston, Texas

INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Enclosed are copies of Presidential Warrants
issued for the following aliens:

Joachim Fritz Bohlmann
Richard Maximilian Krause

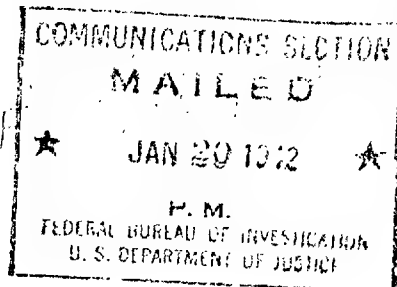
In each instance, three copies of the Warrant
are enclosed. One copy is for your file, and the other
two copies for the respective United States Attorney and
Immigration and Naturalization Service officials.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by Proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 8, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or to cause the arrest of RICHARD MAXIMILIAN KRAUSE alias FRED MAXIMILIAN GRAY 609 Calhoun Street Houston, Texas

an alien enemy whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

The said alien enemy is to be detained and confined until further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE

Attorney General

January 8, 1942
~~December 8, 1941~~

W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by Proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 8, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or to cause the arrest of JOACHIM FRITZ BOHLMANN
Houston, Texas

an alien enemy whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

The said alien enemy is to be detained and confined until further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE

Attorney General

January 8, 1942
~~December 8, 1941~~

124

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

GA PLS

FBI HOUSTON 1-16-42 3-25 PM CST LTJ

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS
ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR
TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY THREE GERMSN, TWO
ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN,
AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO
U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

ACK AND HOLD

4-39 PM OK FBI WASH DC MS

24 JAN 27 1942

100-2-1
JAN 16 1942
FIVE

176

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

FBI HOUSTON 1-17-42 4-59 PM CST MLS
DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTHREE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL AREALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC 5-55 PM DCN

24 JAN 21 1942

100-2-21
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
1 JAN 19 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
ELITE

124

JAN 15 1942

END TYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI HOUSTON

1-15-42

WAWWPM

2-22PM

TMH

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE TWENTYTHREE GERMANS TWO ITALIANS ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED M.

²⁵
~~65-5888~~ ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

A PLESS HOLD AFTER ACK 3-25 PM OK FBI WASH DC NH

24 JAN 21 1942

REC'D 100 1-21

JAN 17 1942

AVE

112

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1942

JAN 14 1942

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy
Staple
by mail

FBI HOUSTON

1-13-42

2-26 PM CST

MLS

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTHREE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE GULBARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

3-30 PM OK FBI WASH DC NH

RECORDED

100 2 31
JAN 15 1942

EAM:vr1

January 12, 1942

AIR MAIL

Special Agent in Charge
Houston, Texas

INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Enclosed are copies of Presidential Warrants
issued for the following aliens.

Walter Erich Adler, Houston, Texas
Kyryiro Akashi, Galveston, Texas
Wiljem Karl Hugo Bohnke, Houston, Texas
Iden Christian, Houston, Texas
Kenziro Emura, Galveston, Texas
Martin George Franz, Houston, Texas
Gerhard Heinrich Gossens, Houston, Texas
Mrs. Alfred Hesse, Corpus Christi, Texas
Claudia Maria Hoppe, Galveston, Texas
Matajiro Idiguchi, Galveston, Texas
Iyetada Ishihara, Houston, Texas
Junzo Nagai, Houston, Texas
Seihichi Niwa, Galveston, Texas
Rudolph Alfred Paul Plaschke, Volasco, Texas
Eric Schneider, Houston, Texas
Werner Ernst Seifert, Houston, Texas
Mrs. George Karl Gerhard Stubbe, Houston, Texas
Helmut Oscar Veis, Houston, Texas
Isao Yano, Houston, Texas
Otto Erich Wistuba, Houston, Texas

In each instance, three copies of the Warrant are
enclosed. One copy is for your file, and the other two
copies for the respective United States Attorney and Immigration
and Naturalization officials.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED

JAN 12 1942

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Enclosure

DECLASSIFIED BY 6080 JED/KAP
ON 3-21-17

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 13 1942

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

[Handwritten signature]

FBI HOUSTON

1-14-42

4-32 PM CST

MLS

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED, AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM, EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTHREE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD, CLASSIFIEDNAS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

A AND H

5-35 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

MLS

RECORDED

JAN 15 1942
32

JAN 15 1942	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
7	JAN 18 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	

[Handwritten signature]

141

109

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

[Handwritten signature]

FBI HOUSTON
DIRECTOR

1-12-42

4-05 PM CST

MLS

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM
EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTHREE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD
CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS
ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

5-05 PM OK FBI WASH DC FJS

[Handwritten notes and stamps]
JAN 13 1942
FBI

January 10, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ZNNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - ITALIAN ALIENS,
Houston Field Division.

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the Houston Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have received no previous information:

Report of Special Agent C. W. Wall dated December 20, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: Claudia Maria Hoppe, was. Mrs. Julius Wilhelm Hoppe, Claudia C. Hoppe, Mrs. Julius C. Hoppe; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent William F. Givray, Jr. dated December 30, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Claudia Maria Hoppe, with aliases: Mrs. Julius Wilhelm Hoppe, Claudia C. Hoppe, Mrs. Julius C. Hoppe; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent G. R. Massot dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Pietro Bastiani, alias Pietro Bastiate; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control".

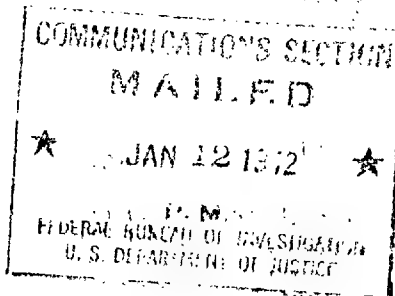
Very truly yours,

RECORDED

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosures



January 10, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - GERMAN ALIENS
Houston Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German Aliens who were apprehended by the Houston Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have previously been furnished information:

Report of Special Agent W. H. Erwin dated December 20, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Gertrud Rosa Fredericke Koetter, wa. Mrs. Hermann Koetter; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent E. M. Scheele dated December 30, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Charrred: Alfred Erich Schneider, alias Alfred Eric Schneider; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent C. R. Davis dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Charrred: Georg Karl Gerhard Stubbe; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

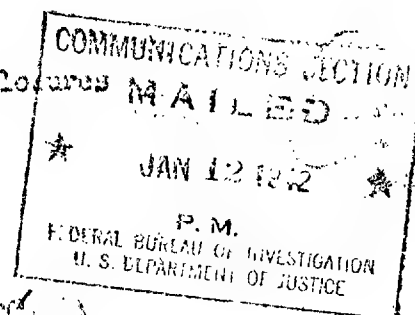
Report of Special Agent C. R. Davis dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Gertrude Stubbe, alias Mrs. Georg Karl Gerhard Stubbe, nee Gertrude Hointzo; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosures



January 10, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. HENIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - JAPANESE ALIENS
Houston Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Houston Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have received no previous information:

Report of Special Agent James I. Waller dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Kyujiro Akashi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent Edwin E. Duff II dated December 30, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: Kyujiro Akashi, with alias Kay Akashi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent James I. Waller dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Kenziro Emura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent Edwin Hamilton Duff II dated December 30, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Kenziro Emura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent Marshall McCullough dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Mataguro Ideguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent Edwin E. Duff II dated December 20, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Mataguro Ideguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent Marshall McCullough dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Iyotada Ishihara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

JAN 12 1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Report of Special Agent L. O. Orsborn dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Kishimatsu Kishi, with alias K. Kishi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent Willard A. Widdens dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Junzo Nagai, alias Junzo Nogai; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent L. T. DeLisio dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Seihichi Niwa, alias Seishich Niwa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent E. R. Duff dated December 21, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: Seihichi Niwa was. Seishichi Niwa, Roy Niwa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent L. O. Orsborn dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Kaname Andrew Suzuki, was. K. A. Suzuki, Susko; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent E. M. Schoole dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Isao Yano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures

118

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI HOUSTON

1-10-42

3-30 PM CST

MLS

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTHREE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

4-32 PM OK FBI WASH DC NH

RECORDED

100-2-21-2

1-10-42

INDEXED

FILED

035

FBI HOUSTON 1-11-42 3-45 PM LHS

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY THREE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL ~~GARY~~ CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END

3-48 PM OK FBI WASH DC SMHU

RECORDED

100 - 21 - 11

January 9, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. EAGAN
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - GERMAN ALIENS
Houston Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Houston Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have received no previous information:

Report of Special Agent Donald A. Surine dated December 18, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: Walter Erich Adler, was. Erich Walter Adler, Walter Eric Adler; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent L. T. Delisio dated December 18, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: William Karl Hugo Behrke; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent E. M. Schaele dated December 18, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: Martin George Franz, alias 'Dutch'; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent John C. Stokes dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Gerhart Heinrich Gossens; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent E. M. Schaele dated December 20, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Gerhart Heinrich Gossens; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent George M. Lenton dated December 20, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: Elsie Heese, alias Mrs. Alfred Heese, Elsie Heese nee Elsie Precht; Internal Security - C".

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ JAN 9 1942 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED 100-2-61-56/100
100-2-61-56/100
100-2-61-56/100

Report of Special Agent George H. Denton dated December 27, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: Else Reese, with aliases Mrs. Alfred Reese, Elsie Reese, Augusta Elsa Brecht neo Else Brecht, Augusta Else Brecht; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent C. A. Wilson dated December 18, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Flora Filko Hyatt alias Flora Filko; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent Richard E. Martin dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Christian Idem; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent James W. Coan dated December 20, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Walter Koch, alias Walter Shalanda; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent W. H. Erwin dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: Hermann Fredrick Wilhelm Koetter, wa. Herman Koetter; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent Oliver Wendell Holmes dated December 18, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: Richard Maximilian Krause, was. Fred Maximilian Graf, Richard Graf, Robert M. Graf; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent D. M. Harris dated December 18, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: Rudolph Alfred Paul Plaschke, with aliases, Rudolph Plaschke, 'Rudy' Plaschke; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent Ralph F. Lewis dated December 18, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: Alfred Arthur Mack, alias Arthur A. Mack; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent William F. Oigray, Jr. dated December 27, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Alfred Arthur Mack, alias Arthur A. Mack; internal security C".

Report of Special Agent W. H. Erwin dated December 17, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: Alfred Eric Schneider; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent W. H. Erwin dated December 17, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Frida Alwine Schneider was. Freida Schneider, Mrs. Alfred Eric Schneider; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent E. M. Scheele dated December 30, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: Frieda Minna Alwine Schneider, with aliases Freida Schneider, Mrs. Alfred Erich Schneider, nee Graf, Frida Alwine Schneider; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent D. A. Grose dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Werner Ernest Seifert; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent R. C. Lawrence dated December 20, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: Helmut Oscar Veis, was. Hellmut Veis, Harry Oscar Veis, Harry Oscar White, Harry Oscar Weiss; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent Willard A. Giddens dated December 26, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Helmut Oscar Veis was. Hellmut Veis, Harry Oscar Veis, Harry Oscar White, Harry Oscar Weiss; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent Willard A. Giddens dated December 18, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Changed: John Henry William Woeltje, was. Heinz Woeltje, H. Woeltje; Internal Security - C".

Report of Special Agent William Newman III dated December 19, 1941 at Houston, Texas, in the case entitled "Werner Ernest Seifert; Internal Security - C".

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures

178

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

of Carson

FBI HOUSTON 1-9-42 4-30PM CST TMH

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES TIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE P M EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE TWENTY TWO GERMANS TWO ITALIANS ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

5-32 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

61
52 WA

Gov.

RECEIVED
FBI
SEP 10 1942

178

FBI HOUSTON 1-9-42 4-30PM CST TMH

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES TIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE
P M EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE TWENTY TWO GERMANS TWO ITALIANS ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE
SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS
ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

5-32 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

217

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

FBI HOUSTON 12-20-41 4-42 PM CST MLS

DIRECTOR

BAND. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ENEMY ALIEN CONTROL.
REURTEL THREE THIRTYTWO PM TODAY. ALL GERMAN, ITALIAN AND JAPANESE
INDIVIDUALS HOUSTON DISTRICT WHOSE APPREHENSION SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED
BY BUREAU HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED

ABBATICCHIO

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC 5-44 PM MM

66

66 JAN 7 1942

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1942
FBI - HOUSTON

[Signature]

CARBON
COPY

217

FBI HOUSTON 12-20-41 4-42 PM CST MLS

DIRECTOR

BAND. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ENEMY ALIEN CONTROL.
REURTEL THREE THIRTYTWO PM TODAY. ALL GERMAN, ITALIAN AND JAPANESE
INDIVIDUALS HOUSTON DISTRICT WHOSE APPREHENSION SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED
BY BUREAU HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED

ABEATICCHIO

A. AND H

OK FBI WASH DC 5-44 PM III

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Gandy	

Handwritten signature and initials

FBI HOUSTON 1-8-42 4-22 PM CST MLS

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTWO GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

OK FBI HOLD

OK FBI WASH DC MW

66
28 JAN 1942

Handwritten notes and stamps

CARBON
COPY

139

APR 22 1942

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI HOUSTON 1-6-42 4-22 PM CS. YLS
DIRECTOR

FILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM
EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTWO GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BUL-
GARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN AND ONE SPANISH
CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS AR-
RESTED

ATTENTION

END ACK

OK FBI HOLD

OK FBI WASH DC 10

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gurnea

W.D. L. EMB

JAN 10 1942
10 11
RECEIVED

FBI HOUSTON 1-7-42 4-10 PM CS1 NLS
DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTWO GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED ABBATICCHIO.

END ACK
5-10 PJM OK FBI WASH DC BLH

100-2-1-1
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 JAN 10 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

3 JAN 10 1942

FIVE

191

DEC 26 1941

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

SCB [Signature]
SCB [Signature]

FBI HOUSTON 12-26-41 8-25 PM CST JRD
DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF
FACTS DEVELOPED CONCERNING ONE BULGARIAN ALIEN AND TEN GERMAN ALIENS
WHO WERE APPREHENDED IN THE HOUSTON FIELD DIVISION BECAUSE THEY WERE
CONSIDERED DANGEROUS AND WHOSE APPREHENSION WAS NOT SPECIFICALLY
AUTHORIZED BY NAME BY THE BUREAU OR REGARDING ~~THE~~ WHOM A
DETAILED TELETYPE SUMMARY HAS NOT ALREADY BEEN SUBMITTED.

DEC 26 1941

3
1/3/42
PAGE TWO

WALTER ERICH ADLER WAS, ERICH WALTER ADLER, WALTER ERIC ADLER, GERMAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE, HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN OCTOBER FOURTH, NINETEEN HUNDRED TWO, HEIDENAU SAXONY, GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES DECEMBER TWENTYFOURTH NINETEEN TWENTY FOUR AT NEW YORK CITY, FILED DECLARATION OF INTENTION FOR CITIZENSHIP JULY TWELFTH NINETEEN TWENTYSIX AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. ADLER SKILLED TOOL MACHINIST WITH HOBBY OF PHOTOGRAPHY, ALL RELATIVES NOW IN GERMANY, HAS SENT GIFT PACKAGES TO THEM DURING CURRENT YEAR, HAS BROTHER NOW IN GERMAN ARMY, SERVED AS OFFICER ON GERMAN SUBMARINE DURING WORLD WAR, FREQUENTLY VISITED GERMAN SHIPS THAT FORMERLY DOCKED AT HOUSTON, PAST LEADER OF HOUSTON STRAHLHELM, INTERESTED IN BROWN SHIRTS OGXXX ORGANIZATION, PLACED LOYALTY TO GERMANY BEFORE THAT TO UNITED STATES, PRAISES HITLER HIGHLY, IN FAVOR OF NAZI CAUSE, HAS ASSOCIATED WITH GEORGE KARL GERHARD STUBBE, HEINZ WOELTJE AND ALFRED A RADXXX RAACH, ALL GERMAN ALLEGED ENEMY ALIENS AT HOUSTNXXX HOUSTON PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. ADLER HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

1/3/42
PAGE THREE

MARTIN GEORGE FRANZ ALIAS DUTCH, GERMAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN LEIPZIG, GERMANY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH NINETEEN HUNDRED FOUR, ARRIVED UNITED STATES AT NEW YORK CITY ON MARCH ELEVENTH, NINETEEN TWENTY SIX, HAS TAKEN NO ACTION TO BECOME CITIZEN SINCE FILING DECLARATION OF INTENTION AT OMAHA NEBRASKA SEPTEMBER TWENTY SEVENTH, NINETEEN HUNDRED TWENTY NINE. FRANZ IS EMPLOYED AS A MACHINIST AT WKM CKXXX COMPANY, A NATIONAL DEFENSE PLANT RECOMMENDED FOR SURVEY BY WAR DEPARTMENT BUT NOT YET SURVEYED BY FBI. SUBJECT CLOSE FRIEND OF HERMANN KOETTER, A GERMAN ALIEN RATING A ONE AND ALSO WERNER ERNEST SEIFERT A GERMAN ALIEN, BOTH EXXX RESIDENTS IN HOUSTON TERRITORY AND NOW IN CUSTODY OF IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. FRANZ STATED THAT HE DISCONTINUED MEMBERSHIP IN COMMUNIST PARTY AND THOUGH HE WENT TO THEIR MEETINGS HE DID NOT FORMALLY JOIN THE SILVER SHIRTS AND STEELHELMET ORGANIZATION FOR FEAR OF IMIXXX IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IN VIEW OF HIS ALIEN STATUS. FRANZ CLAIMED TO HAVE BEEN MEMBER OF HITLER YOUTH MOVEMENT AND WAS ON LIST ENTITLED QUOTE AGENTS UNQUOTE CARRIED IN NOTE BOOK OF GEORGE KARL GERHARD STUBBE, GERMAN ALIEN WHO WAS KEY NAZI ORGANIZER IN HOUSTON AREA PAXXX PRIOR TO ARREST ON EIGHTH INSTANT. FRANZ VISITED CREDXXX CREW MEMBERS ON GERMAN SHIPS WHEN THEY FORMERLY DOCKED AT HOUSTON. FRANZ HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

new 1/3/42

PAGE FOUR

GERHART HEINRICH GOSSENS, GERMAN ALIEN RESIDENCE HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN ALTEN ESSEN GERMANY, APRIL TWENTYFOURTH NINETEEN HUNDRED FOUR, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT NEW YORK CITY AUGUST SEVENTEENTH, NINETEEN HUNDRED TWENTY THREE AND HAS FILED BOTH DECLARATION OF INTENTION AND PETITION FOR CITIZENSHIP STILL PENDING BEFORE HOUSTON NATURALIZATION AUTHORITIES. GOSSENS EMPLOYED AS CLERK FOR TEXAS PIPE LINE COMPANY, A NATIONAL DEFENSE COMPANY RECOMMENDED FOR SURVEY BY NAVY BUT NOT SURVEYED BY FBI. GOSSENS HAS OBJECTED TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND ADVOCATED ESTABLISHMENT OF A HITLER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, HAS APPROVED HITLERS ADVANCES IN GERMANY, HAS CREATED FRICTION AMONG FELLOW EMPLOYEES NECESSITATING HIS BEING WARNED BY HIS SUPERVISORS TO KEEP HIS SYMPATHIES QUIET AND HAS ALIENATED FORMER CLOSE FRIEND BY HIS PRO GERMAN ARGUMENTS. GOSSENS HAS MOTHER NOW IN GERMANY AND SENT WIFE TO GERMANY TO GIVE BIRTH TO CHILD BECAUSE OF SUPERIORITY OF GERMAN DOCTORS. GOSSENS HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

10/21/48
PAGE FIVE

CHRISTIAN IDEN, GERMAN ALIEN RESIDENCE HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN FEBRUARY EIGHTH, EIGHTEEN NINETY ONE AT BREMEN, GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES JULY SECOND, NINETEEN TWENTY THREE, FILED PETITION FOR CITIZENSHIP AT HOUSTON, APRIL FIFTH, NINETEEN FORTY WHICH WAS DENIED BECAUSE OF ARRESTS FOR EXCESSIVE DRINKING. WIFE OF SUBJECT STATED SXXX SHE TRIED TO KEEP HIM FROM ASSOCIATING WITH COMMUNISTS. IDEN HAS TRAVELED THROUGHOUT AND MAPPED GULF COAST AREA WHILE EMPLOYED AS GEOLOGIST, HAS GIVEN PARTY CELEBRATING HITLERS BIRTHDAY, CONSTANTLY VISITED SAILORS AND OFFICERS OF GERMAN BOATS FORMERLY DOCKING AT HOUSTON, SAID HE COULD ARRANGE FOR SALE OF NEW GUN INVENTION TO GERMANY, HAS STATED PREFERENCE FOR GERMANY OVER THE U S AND ASSCXX ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSTON -- PRO NAZI GERMANS. IDEN SERVED IN GERMAN IMPERIAL GUARDS DURING WORLD WAR. IDEN HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE SIX

RICHARD MAXMILLIAN KRAUSE, WAS, FRED MAXMILIXXX MAXMILLIAN GRAF, RICHARD GRAF, ROBERT M GRAF, GERMAN ALIEN RESIDENCE HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN AUGUST FIFTH, NINETEEN HUNDRED ONE AT KLITTER GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES IN NINETEEN TWENTIES PORT AND DATE UNKNOWN. KRAUSE FORMERLY EMPLOYED AT REED ROLLER BIT TOOL COMPANY, A NATIONAL DEFENSE PLANT WHICH WAS SURVEYED BY THIS OFFICE AT REQUEST OF WAR DEPARTMENT BUT DIMXXX DISMISSED WHEN CAUGHT STEALING BRASS, AND UNTIL TAKEN INTO CUTXXX CUSTODY AS GERMAN ALIEN POSSIBLY DANGEROUS TO THE INTERNAL SECURITY OF THE UNITED STATES ON EIGHTH INSTANT WAS EMPLOYED AT HOUSTON SHIPBUILDING CORPORATION IN MAINTENANEXXX MAINTENANE DEPARTMENT, PASADENA, TEXAS, WHERE HE FALSELY REPRESENTED THAT HE WAS BORN IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. THIS CORPORATION IS PRESENTLY BUILDING BOATS FOR FEDERAL GOVERNMENT BUT NOT YET RECOMMENDED FOR SURVEY BY EITHER ARMY OR NAVY. KRAUSE HAS LAUDED HITLER, GERMANY PLACED NAZI GOVERNMENT AGOVE U S GOVERNMENT, STATED THERE WAS LOCAL BUND IN WHICH HE WAS LIEUTENANT AND DRILL SERGEANT, FORMERLY MET GERMAN BOATS VISITING HOUSTON PORT AND ENTERTAINED THEIR OFFICERS AND SEAMEN IN HIS HOME, REPORTED TO HAVE SERVED AS MACHINE GUNNER IN GERMAN ARMY DURING WORLD WAR, STATED HE WOULD NEVER FIGHT FOR UNITED STATES, AND NOW HAS BROTHER IN HITLERS ARMY. KRAUSE HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

*9/21/42
m/173/42
+ 10/21/42*

PAGE SEVEN

THEODORE RADOSLAVOV, WAS THEODOR RADOSLAVAFF, THEORXXX THEODORE RADOZLAVOV, THEODORE DOROSTOL, VOVAL SODART, VLADIMIR MERCURIEF, VOVAL ZODAR, T. THEOVOR, THEODOER RADOSLOVAF, T. THEOLORE, TONCHO , TEDDY, BULGARIAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN SILISTRA, BULGARIA, MARCH FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN NINETY EIGHT, ENTERED UNITED STATES FROM BUENOS AIRES AT NEW YORK CITY IN OCTOBER TWENTYNINTHXXX OCTOBER TWENTYNINTH NINETEEN TWENTYTHREE HEADED FOR MEXICO, REMAINED IN UNITED STATES ILLEGALLY, DEPORTATION ORDER BY IMMIGRATION SERIVXXX SERVICE WITH ALTERNATIVE OF LEAVING COUNTRY OF OWN VOLITION, REPORTED TO HAVE FORMERLY SERVED IN BULGARIAN ARMY, TO HAVE VIOLENTLY EXPRESSED PERSONAL FAVOR FOR COMUXXX COMMUNISM AND NAZISM, TRAVELS EXTENSIVIXXX EXTENSIVELY, ALLEGED BY LOS ANGELES INFORMANTS TO BE ENGAGED IN ESPIONAGE ACTIVITIES. RADOSLAVOV WAS CLASSIFIED AS A TWO FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND A PHOTOSTATIC CARD HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

L

11/1/42
PAGE EIGHT

ALFRED ERIC SCHNEIDER, GERMAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE HOUSTON, BORN SEPTEMBER SEVENTH, NINETEEN HUNDRED FOUR AT DRESDEN, GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES APRIL TWELFTH, NINETEEN TWENTY EIGHT, NO STEPS TAKEN TO OBTAIN CITIZENSHIP, SCHNEIDER IS BROTHER IN LAW OF HERMANN KOETTER, A HOUSTON TERRITORY GERMAN ALIEN, RATING A ONE, WHO IS NOW IN CUSTODY, AND IS CLOSE TO GEORGE KARL GERHARD STUBBE AND WIFE AND HEINZ WOELIJE ALL GERMAN ALIENS NOW IN CUSTODY THIS TERRITORY. IS MEMBER OF FOREXXX FORMER GERMAN STAHLHELM IN HOUSTON, LATER CALLED KYFFHASSERBUND, HAS HITLER PICTURE AND GERMAN SWASTIKAS IN HOME. NUMEROUS NAZI INSIGNIA FOUND AMONGXXX AMONG EFFECTS IN SEARCH INCIDENTAL TO ARREST. SCHNEIDER HAS ENTERTAINED GERMAN SAILORS VISITING HOUSTON PORT, MADE SPEECHES FAVORING GERMANY IN MEETINGS OF PAINTERS UNION, HAS PARENTS IN GERMANY, REPORTED TO HAVE PERSONALLY SENT BLUE PRINTS AND MAPS OF AMERICAN COAST DEFENSES TO GERMANY AND WAS OBSERVED GIVING FORMAL NAZI SALUTE TO CREW OF GERMAN SHIP COMING INTO HOUSTON. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE THIS AREA RECOMMENDED SCHNEIDER BE INTERNED. SCHNEIDER HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AS WELL AS HIS WIFE FRIEDA ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU FOR EITHER. A TELETYPE SUMMARY OF FRIEDAS BACKGROUND AND SYMPATHIES WAS UXXX SUBMITTED TO THE BUREAU ON DECEMBER EIGHTEENTH INSTANT.

✓ memo 1/3/42

WAGNER ERNEST SEIFERT, GERMAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN WILHELMSHAVEN, GERMANY, DECEMBER FOURTH, NINETEEN HUNDRED SEVEN, ILLEGALLY ENTERED COUNTRY AT NEW YORK CITY AUGUST FOURTH NINETEEN TWENTY NINE, LEGALLY ENTERED AT BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS, JANUARY SIXTH, NINETEEN TIXXX THIRTY SEVEN, FILED DECLARATION OF INTENTION TO BECOME CITIZEN AT HOUSTON ON OCTOBER FIFTEENTH, NINETEEN THIRTYSEVEN. SEIFERT HAS STATED HIS FATHER WAS CONNECTED WITH GERMAN GOVERNMENT STATIONED AT NAVY YARDS KAIOCHOW, CHINA, DURING FIRST WORLD WAR FOLLOWING WHICH HE WAS DEPORTED BY ENGLAND TO GERMANY, IN LATE TWENTIES SUBJECT WAS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL SHIPBUILDING AND ENGINEERING CORPORATION IN FREE CITY OF DANZIG WHERE HE WAS A MEMBER OF THE DANZIG POLICE RESERVE. SUBJECT ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSTON GERMANS IN SYMPATHY WITH HITLER AS MEMBER OF THE LIEDERKRANZ CLUB AND HOUSTON STRAHLHELM WHICH LATER BECAME THE KYFFHAUSER BUND, WAS EMPLOYED BY AND IN SYMPATHY WITH HERMANN KOETTER, GERMAN ALIEN RATING A ONE AND ALSO MARTIN GEORGE FRANZ AND MR AND MRS ALFRED ERIC SCHNEIDER, GERMAN ALIENS, ALL RESIDENTS IN HOUSTON AND NOW IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. SEIFERT'S NAME ON LIST ENTITLED QUOTE AGENTS UNQUOTE CARRIED IN NOTEBOOK OF GEORGE KARL GERHARD STUBBE, GERMAN ALIEN WHO WAS KEY NAZI OGXXX ORGANIZER IN HOUSTON AREA PRIOR TO ARREST ON EIGHTH INSTANT. SEIFERT CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN IN GERMAN SECRET SERVICE, PRAISES HITLER'S ACTIONS AND NATIONAL SOCIALISM, STATED WOULD FIGHT FOR GERMANY IN WAR AGAINST UNITED STATES AND HAS BEEN OBSERVED GIXXX GIVING FORMAL NAZI SALUTE TO AND VISITING WITH GERMAN SAILORS WHILE THEY WERE IN HOUSTON PORT. SEIFERT HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO

SEIFERT HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO
PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

E
G
A

PAGE TEN

PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

XXXX

GERTRUDE STUBGXXX STUBBE ALIAS MRS, GEORG KARL GERHARD STUBBE, NEE
GERTRUDE HEINTZE, GERMAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE HOUSTON, BORN KIEL, GERMANY ON
DECEMBER THIRTY FRXXX FIRST, NINETEEN HUNDRED FOUR, HAS TAKEN NO STEPS
TO BOXX OTXXX OBTAIN CITIZENSHIP STATUS. MRS STUBBE STRITSSS STRICTLY
FOLLOWS HITLERS NAZI TEACHINGS EVEN TO EXTENT OF EATING FOOD HD
PRESCRIBES, IS ALLEGED TO HAVE BEEN SENT TO UNITED STATES BY GOVXXX
GERMAN GOVERNMENT TO MARRY HUSBAND, GEORGE K RL GERHARD STUBBE, A KEY
NAZI GERMAN ALIEN IN HOUSTON AREA, PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION
AUTHORITIES AND TO WORK WITH HIM TO SPREAD GERMAN PROPAGANDA. GERTRUDE
STUDIED IN GERMAN NATIONAL SOCIALIST UNIVERISYT, IS AN ENTHUSIASTIC
NATIONAL SCCIALIST AND A MEMBER OF THE GERMAN NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY
FOR WOMEN, HAS DEPLORED NOT BEING ABLE TO RAISE CHILDREN FOR
FATHER AND HAS STATED WOULD ALWAYS WORK FOR ATHERLAND. GERTRUDE STUBBE
HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC
CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

mem 11/21/42 gms

PAGE ELEVEN

HARRY OSCAR VEIS, WAS HELMUT VEIS, HELMUT VEIS, HARRY OSCAR WHITE,
HARRY OSCAR VEIS, GERMAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE HOUSTON, BORN FRANKFORT,
GERMANY, OCTOBER TWELFTH, NINETEEN HUNDRED THREE, ENTERED UNITED STATES
OCTOBER SEVENTH, NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT AT NEW YORK CITY, FILED DECLARA-
TION OF INTENTION TO BECOME A CITIZEN NEW YORK CITY, NINETEEN THIRTY
NINE, REARED IN GERMANY AND OPERATED WHOLESALE RADIO HOUSE PRIOR TO
ENTERING UNITED STATES. SUBJECTS FATHER IN LAW ALLEGED TO BE AN AIDE
TO HITLER AND BROTHER IN LAW NOW IN GERMAN ARMY. CLAIMS TO BE REFUGEE
FROM GERMANY AND RECEIVES AID FROM JEWISH RELIEF SOCIETY IN HOUSTON,
HAS ASSOCIATED WITH HERMANN KOETTER, GERMAN ALIEN RA TING A ONE, AND GEORGE

KARL GERHARD STUBBE, GERMAN ALIEN WHO WAS KEY NAZI ORGANIZAXXX ORGANIZER
IN HOUSTON AREA BOTH RESIDENTS OF HOUSTON AND NOW IN CUSTODY OF IMMIGRA-
TION AUTHORITIES. VEIS HASMADE STATEMENTS FAVORING GERMANY AND AGAINST
EHXXX THE UNITED STATES AND WHEN ARRESTED AS AN ENEMY ALIEN POSSESSED
A SUSPICIOUS LIST OF MOVING PICTURE TITLES THAT MIGHT BE A CODE KEY,
[WHICH WAS IMMEDIATELY FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU FOR EXAMINATION.] VEIS
HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC
CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

Yump 11/3/42

PAGE TWELVE

JOHN HENRY WILIXXX WILLIAM WOELTJE WAS HEINZ WOELTJE, H. WOELTJE, GERMAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN JULY THIRD NINETEEN HUNDRED FIVE AT BREMENTXXX XXX BREMENTXXX BREMEN, GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES ON MARCH TWENTYSIXTH NINETEEN TWENTY NINET XX NINE AT NEW YORK CITY WHERE FILED DECLARATION OF INTENTION TO BECOME CITIZEN WHICH HE ALLOWED TO LAPSE AND THEN FILED ANOTHER DECLARATION OF INTENTION ON JANUARY SIXTEENTH, NINETEEN FORTY WHICH HE ATTEMPTED TO WITHDRAW TO AVOID DRAFT UNDER SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT . WOELTJE ENTERTAINED ABOARD GERMAN NAVAL VESSEL AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS, NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT, ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN SOLICITING FUNDS TO BE SENT TO GERMANY UP TO TIME OF ARREST AS DANGEROUS GERMAN ALIEN, HAS BEEN DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVE FXX OF FORTRA INCORPORATED AND CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF GEORGE KARL GERHARD STUBBE, HERMANN KOETTER AND KURT SCHUMACHER, ALL ALLEGED ENEMY ALIENS AT HOUSTON PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. WOELTJE HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

Don't include

PAGE THIRTEEN

THE APPREHENSION WAS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE BUREAU REGARDING
HERMANN KOETTER, GEORG KARL STUBBE, MRS FLORA FILKO HYATT, ALL GERMAN
ALIENS, AND KENZIO EMURA, KYUJIRO AKASHI, MATAGURO IDEGUCHI,
SEIHICHI NIWA, JUNZO NAGAI, ISAO YANO, IYETADA ISHIHARA, KICHIMATSU
KISHI, KANAME SUSUKI, ALL JAPANESE ALIENS. TELETYPE SUMMARIES HAVE
ALREADY BEEN SUBMITTED FOR ELSE HESSE ALIAS MRS ALFRED HESSE, RUDOLPH
PLASCHKE, JUXXX KURT SCHUMACHER, WALTER H CXXX KOCH, ARTHUR ALFRED
RAACK, WILLIAM KARL HUGO BENXXX BEHNKE, MRS HERMANN KOETTER ALIAS
GERTRUD ROSA FREDERICKE KOETTER, MRS ALFRED ERIC SCHNEIDER ALIAS MRS
FRIEDA ALWINE SCHNEIDER, ALL GERMAN ALIENS, AND MRS JULIUS WILHELM HOPPE
ALIAS CLAUDIA MARIA HOPPE, PIETRO BASTIANI, ITALIAN ALIENS.

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

³
04

⁵
00

PLEASE GIVE CODE WORD WHICH YOU NEGLECTED AT BEGINNING

DUCK

OK NOW HOLD PLS OK FBI WASH DC MS 10-27

1-41-CARBON
COPY

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI HOUSTON 12-26-41 8-25 PM CST JRD

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF
FACTS DEVELOPED CONCERNING ONE BULGARIAN ALIEN AND TEN GERMAN ALIENS
WHO WERE APPREHENDED IN THE HOUSTON FIELD DIVISION BECAUSE THEY WERE
CONSIDERED DANGEROUS AND WHOSE APPREHENSION WAS NOT SPECIFICALLY
AUTHORIZED BY NAME BY THE BUREAU OR REGARDING THAT WHICH A
DETAILED TELETYPE SUMMARY HAS NOT ALREADY BEEN SUBMITTED.

1 MAR 2 1942

100-2-21-21

Original copy
retained by Houston.

WMM

PAGE TWO

WALTER ERICH ADLER WAS, ERICH WALTER ADLER, WALTER ERIC ADLER, GERMAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE, HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN OCTOBER FOURTH, NINETEEN HUNDRED TWO, HEIDENAU SAXONY, GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES DECEMBER TWENTYFOURTH NINETEEN TWENTY FOUR AT NEW YORK CITY, FILED DECLARATION OF INTENTION FOR CITIZENSHIP JULY TWELFTH NINETEEN TWENTYSIX AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. ADLER SKILLED TOOL MACHINIST WITH HOBBY OF PHOTOGRAPHY, ALL RELATIVES NOW IN GERMANY, HAS SENT GIFT PACKAGES TO THEM DURING CURRENT YEAR, HAS BROTHER NOW IN GERMAN ARMY, SERVED AS OFFICER ON GERMAN SUBMARINE DURING WORLD WAR, FREQUENTLY VISITED GERMAN SHIPS THAT FORMERLY DOCKED AT HOUSTON, PAST LEADER OF HOUSTON STRAHLHELD, INTERESTED IN BROWN SHIRTS ORGANIZATION, PLACED LOYALTY TO GERMANY BEFORE THAT TO UNITED STATES, PRAISES HITLER HIGHLY, IN FAVOR OF NAZI CAUSE, HAS ASSOCIATED WITH GEORGE KARL GERHARD STUBBE, HEINZ WOELTJE AND ALFRED A RADXXX RAACH, ALL GERMAN ALLEGED ENEMY ALIENS AT HOUSTNXXX. HOUSTON PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. ADLER HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE THREE

MARTIN GEORGE FRANZ ALIAS DUTCH, GERMAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN LEIPZIG, GERMANY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH NINETEEN HUNDRED FOUR, ARRIVED UNITED STATES AT NEW YORK CITY ON MARCH ELEVENTH, NINETEEN TWENTY SIX, HAS TAKEN NO ACTION TO BECOME CITIZEN SINCE FILING DECLARATION OF INTENTION AT OMAHA NEBRASKA SEPTEMBER TWENTY SEVENTH, NINETEEN HUNDRED TWENTY NINE. FRANZ IS EMPLOYED AS A MACHINIST AT WKM CKKK COMPANY, A NATIONAL DEFENSE PLANT RECOMMENDED FOR SURVEY BY WAR DEPARTMENT BUT NOT YET SURVEYED BY FBI. SUBJECT CLOSE FRIEND OF HERMANN KOETTER, A GERMAN ALIEN RATING A ONE AND ALSO WERNER ERNEST SEIFER, A GERMAN ALIEN, BOTH ENXX RESIDENTS IN HOUSTON TERRITORY AND NOW IN CUSTODY OF IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. FRANZ STATED THAT HE DISCONTINUED MEMBERSHIP IN COMMUNIST PARTY AND THOUGH HE WENT TO THEIR MEETINGS HE DID NOT FORMALLY JOIN THE SILVER SHIRTS AND STEELHELMET ORGANIZATION FOR FEAR OF IMIXXX IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IN VIEW OF HIS ALIEN STATUS. FRANZ CLAIMED TO HAVE BEEN MEMBER OF HITLER YOUTH MOVEMENT AND WAS ON LIST ENTITLED QUOTE AGENTS UNQUOTE CARRIED IN NOTE BOOK OF GEORGE KARL GERHARD STUEBE, GERMAN ALIEN WHO WAS KEY NAZI ORGANIZER IN HOUSTON AREA PAXXX PRIOR TO ARREST ON EIGHTH INSTANT. FRANZ VISITED CREDXX CREW MEMBERS ON GERMAN SHIPS WHEN THEY FORMERLY DOCKED AT HOUSTON. FRANZ HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE FOUR

GERHART HEINRICH GOSSENS, GERMAN ALIEN RESIDENCE HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN ALTEN ESSEN GERMANY, APRIL TWENTYFOURTH NINETEEN HUNDRED FOUR, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT NEW YORK CITY AUGUST SEVENTEENTH, NINETEEN HUNDRED TWENTY THREE AND HAS FILED BOTH DECLARATION OF INTENTION AND PETITION FOR CITIZENSHIP STILL PENDING BEFORE HOUSTON NATURALIZATION AUTHORITIES. GOSSENS EMPLOYED AS CLERK FOR TEXAS PIPE LINE COMPANY, A NATIONAL DEFENSE COMPANY RECOMMENDED FOR SURVEY BY NAVY BUT NOT SURVEYED BY FBI. GOSSENS HAS OBJECTED TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND ADVOCATED ESTABLISHMENT OF A HITLER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, HAS APPROVED HITLERS ADVANCES IN GERMANY, HAS CREATED FRICITION AMONG FELLOW EMPLOYEES NECESSITATING HIS BEING WARNED BY HIS SUPERVISORS TO KEEP HIS SYMPATHIES QUIET AND HAS ALIENATED FORMER CLOSE FRIEND BY HIS PRO GERMAN ARGUMENTS. GOSSENS HAS MOTHER NOW IN GERMANY AND SENT WIFE TO GERMANY TO GIVE BIRTH TO CHILD BECAUSE OF SUPERIORITY OF GERMAN DOCTORS. GOSSENS HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE FIVE

CHRISTIAN IDEN, GERMAN ALIEN RESIDENCE HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN FEBRUARY EIGHTH, EIGHTEEN NINETY ONE AT BREMEN, GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES JULY SECOND, NINETEEN TWENTY THREE, FILED PETITION FOR CITIZENSHIP AT HOUSTON, APRIL FIFTH, NINETEEN FORTY WHICH WAS DENIED BECAUSE OF ARRESTS FOR EXCESSIVE DRINKING. WIFE OF SUBJECT STATED SXXX SHE TRIED TO KEEP HIM FROM ASSOCIATING WITH COMMUNISTS. IDEN HAS TRAVELED THROUGHOUT AND MAPPED GULF COAST AREA WHILE EMPLOYED AS GEOLOGIST, HAS GIVEN PARTY CELEBRATING HITLERS BIRTHDAY, CONSTANTLY VISITED SAILORS AND OFFICERS OF GERMAN BOATS FORMERLY DOCKING AT HOUSTON, SAID HE COULD ARRANGE FOR SALE OF NEW GUN INVENTION TO GERMANY, HAS STATED PREFERENCE FOR GERMANY OVER THE U S AND ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSTON PRO NAZI GERMANS. IDEN SERVED IN GERMAN IMPERIAL GUARDS DURING WORLD WAR. IDEN HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE SIX

RICHARD MAXMILLIAN KRAUSE, WAS, FRED MAXMILLIAN GRAF, RICHARD GRAF, ROBERT M GRAF, GERMAN ALIEN RESIDENCE HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN AUGUST FIFTH, NINETEEN HUNDRED ONE AT KLITTER GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES IN NINETEEN TWENTIES PORT AND DATE UNKNOWN. KRAUSE FORMERLY EMPLOYED AT REED ROLLER BIT TOOL COMPANY, A NATIONAL DEFENSE PLANT WHICH WAS SURVEYED BY THIS OFFICE AT REQUEST OF WAR DEPARTMENT BUT DISMISSED WHEN CAUGHT STEALING BRASS, AND UNTIL TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AS GERMAN ALIEN POSSIBLY DANGEROUS TO THE INTERNAL SECURITY OF THE UNITED STATES ON EIGHTH INSTANT WAS EMPLOYED AT HOUSTON SHIPBUILDING CORPORATION IN MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT, PASADENA, TEXAS, WHERE HE FALSELY REPRESENTED THAT HE WAS BORN IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. THIS CORPORATION IS PRESENTLY BUILDING BOATS FOR FEDERAL GOVERNMENT BUT NOT YET RECOMMENDED FOR SURVEY BY EITHER ARMY OR NAVY. KRAUSE HAS LAUDED HITLER, GERMANY PLACED NAZI GOVERNMENT ABOVE U S GOVERNMENT, STATED THERE WAS LOCAL BUND IN WHICH HE WAS LIEUTENANT AND DRILL SERGEANT, FORMERLY MET GERMAN BOATS VISITING HOUSTON PORT AND ENTERTAINED THEIR OFFICERS AND SEAMEN IN HIS HOME, REPORTED TO HAVE SERVED AS MACHINE GUNNER IN GERMAN ARMY DURING WORLD WAR, STATED HE WOULD NEVER FIGHT FOR UNITED STATES, AND NOW HAS BROTHER IN HITLER'S ARMY. KRAUSE HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE SEVEN

THEODORE RADOSLAVOV, WAS THEODOR RADOSLAVAFF, THEORXXX THEODORE
RADOZLAVOV, THEODORE DOROSTOL, VOVAL CODART, VLADIMIR MERCURIEF, VOVAL
ZODAR, T. THEOVOR, THEODOER RADOSLOVAF, T. THEOLORE, TONCHO , TEDDY,
BULGARIAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN SILISTRA, BULGARIA,
MARCH FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN NINETY EIGHT, ENTERED UNITED STATES FROM
BUENOS AIRES AT NEW YORK CITY IN OCTOBER TWENTYNINTHXXX
OCTOBER TWENTYNINTH NINETEEN TWENTYTHREE HEADLD FOR MEXICO, REMAINED IN
UNITED STATES ILLEGALLY, DEPORTATION ORDER BY IMMIGRATION SERIVXXX
SERVICE WITH ALTERNATIVE OF LEAVING COUNTRY OF OWN VOLITION, REPORTED
TO HAVE FORMERLY SERVED IN BULGARIAN ARMY, TO HAVE VIOLENTLY EXPRESSED
PERSONAL FAVOR FOR COMUKIN COMMUNISM AND NAZISM, TRAVELS EXTENSIVIXXX
EXTENSIVELY, ALLEGED BY LOS ANGELES INFORMANTS TO BE ENGAGED IN
ESPIONAGE ACTIVITIES. RADOSLAVOV WAS CLASSIFIED AS A TWO FOR CUSTODIAL
DETENTION AND A PHOTOSTATIC CARD HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

L

PAGE EIGHT

ALFRED ERIC SCHNEIDER, GERMAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE HOUSTON, BORN SEPTEMBER SEVENTH, NINETEEN HUNDRED FOUR AT DRESDEN, GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES APRIL TWELFTH, NINETEEN TWENTY EIGHT, NO STEPS TAKEN TO OBTAIN CITIZENSHIP, SCHNEIDER IS BROTHER IN LAW OF HERMANN KOETTER, A HOUSTON TERRITORY GERMAN ALIEN, RATING A ONE, WHO IS NOW IN CUSTODY, AND IS CLOSE TO GEORGE KARL GERMARD STUBBE AND WIFE AND HEINZ WOELTJE ALL GERMAN ALIENS NOW IN CUSTODY THIS TERRITORY. IS MEMBER OF FOREXXX FORMER GERMAN STAHLHELM IN HOUSTON, LATER CALLED KYFFHASSERLUND, HAS HITLER PICTURE AND GERMAN SWASTIKAS IN HOME. NUMEROUS NAZI INSIGNIA FOUND AMONGXXX AMONG EFFECTS IN SEARCH INCIDENTAL TO ARREST. SCHNEIDER HAS ENTERTAINED GERMAN SAILORS VISITING HOUSTON PORT, MADE SPEECHES FAVORING GERMANY IN MEETINGS OF PAINTERS UNION, HAS PARENTS IN GERMANY, REPORTED TO HAVE PERSONALLY SENT BLUE PRINTS AND MAPS OF AMERICAN COAST DEFENSES TO GERMANY AND WAS OBSERVED GIVING FORMAL NAZI SALUTE TO CREW OF GERMAN SHIP COMING INTO HOUSTON. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE THIS AREA RECOMMENDED SCHNEIDER BE INTERMED. SCHNEIDER HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AS WELL AS HIS WIFE FRIEDA ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU FOR EITHER. A TELETYPE SUMMARY OF FRIEDAS BACKGROUND AND SYMPATHIES WAS UNXX SUBMITTED TO THE BUREAU ON DECEMBER EIGHTEENTH INSTANT.

PAGE NINE
ERNEST SEIFERT, GERMAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN
WILHELMSHAVEN, GERMANY, DECEMBER FOURTH, NINETEEN HUNDRED SEVEN,
ILLEGALLY ENTERED COUNTRY AT NEW YORK CITY AUGUST FOURTH NINETEEN
TWENTY NINE, LEGALLY ENTERED AT BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS, JANUARY SIXTH,
NINETEEN THIRTY SEVEN, FILED DECLARATION OF INTENTION TO BECOME
CITIZEN AT HOUSTON ON OCTOBER FIFTEENTH, NINETEEN THIRTYSEVEN. SEIFERT
HAS STATED HIS FATHER WAS CONNECTED WITH GERMAN GOVERNMENT STATIONED
AT NAVY YARDS KAIOCHOW, CHINA, DURING FIRST WORLD WAR FOLLOWING WHICH
HE WAS DEPORTED BY ENGLAND TO GERMANY, IN LATE TWENTIES SUBJECT WAS
EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL SHIPBUILDING AND ENGINEERING CORPORATION IN
FREE CITY OF DANZIG WHERE HE WAS A MEMBER OF THE DANZIG POLICE RESERVE.
SUBJECT ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSTON GERMANS IN SYMPATHY WITH HITLER AS
MEMBER OF THE LIEDERKRANZ CLUB AND HOUSTON STRANHELM WHICH LATER BECAME
THE KYFFHAUSER BUND, WAS EMPLOYED BY AND IN SYMPATHY WITH HERMANN
KOETTER, GERMAN ALIEN RATING A ONE AND ALSO MARTIN GEORGE FRANZ AND
MR AND MRS ALFRED ERIC SCHNEIDER, GERMAN ALIENS, ALL RESIDENTS IN
HOUSTON AND NOW IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. SEIFERTS NAME
ON LIST ENTITLED QUOTE AGENTS UNQUOTE CARRIED IN NOTEBOOK OF GEORGE
KARL GERHARD STUBER, GERMAN ALIEN WHO WAS KEY NAZI ORGANIZER IN HOUS
HOUSTON AREA PRIOR TO ARREST ON EIGHTH INSTANT. SEIFERT CLAIMS TO HAVE
BEEN IN GERMAN SECRET SERVICE, PRAISES HITLERS ACTIONS AND
NATIONAL SOCIALISM, STATED WOULD FIGHT FOR GERMANY IN WAR AGAINST
UNITED STATES AND HAS BEEN OBSERVED GIVING FORMAL NAZI SALUTE TO
AND VISITING WITH GERMAN SAILORS WHILE THEY WERE IN HOUSTON PORT.
SEIFERT HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO

SEIVERT HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO
PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

E
G
A

PAGE TEN

PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

XXXX

GERTRUDE STUBCKXX STUBBE ALIAS MRS, GEORG KARL GERHARD STUBBE, NEE
GERTRUDE HEINTZE, GERMAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE HOUSTON, BORN KIEL, GERMANY ON
DECEMBER THIRTY FIVE FIRST, NINETEEN HUNDRED FOUR, HAS TAKEN NO STEPS
TO LOOK OTXXK OBTAIN CITIZENSHIP STATUS. MRS STUBBE STRICTLY
FOLLOWS HITLER'S NAZI TEACHINGS EVEN TO EXTENT OF EATING FOOD ND
PRESCRIBES, IS ALLEGED TO HAVE BEEN SENT TO UNITED STATES BY GOVEXX
GERMAN GOVERNMENT TO MARRY HUSBAND, GEORGE K RL GERHARD STUBBE, A KEY
NAZI GERMAN ALIEN IN HOUSTON AREA, PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION
AUTHORITIES AND TO WORK WITH HIM TO SPREAD GERMAN PROPAGANDA. GERTRUDE
STUDIED IN GERMAN NATIONAL SOCIALIST UNIVERISYT, IS AN ENTHUSIASTIC
NATIONAL SOCIALIST AND A MEMBER OF THE GERMAN NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY
FOR WOMEN, HAS DEPLORED NOT BEING ABLE TO RAISE CHILDREN FOR
FATHER AND HAS STATED WOULD ALWAYS WORK FOR BERLAND. GERTRUDE STUBBE
HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC
CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE ELEVEN

HARRY OSCAR VEIS; WAS HELMUT VEIS, HELMUT VEIS, HARRY OSCAR WHITE,
HARRY OSCAR VEIS; GERMAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE HOUSTON, BORN FRANKFORT,
GERMANY, OCTOBER TWELFTH, NINETEEN HUNDRED THREE, ENTERED UNITED STATES
OCTOBER SEVENTH, NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT AT NEW YORK CITY, FILED DECLARA-
TION OF INTENTION TO BECOME A CITIZEN NEW YORK CITY, NINETEEN THIRTY
NINE, REARED IN GERMANY AND OPERATED WHOLESALE RADIO HOUSE PRIOR TO
ENTERING UNITED STATES. SUBJECTS FATHER IN LAW ALLEGED TO BE AN AIDE
TO HITLER AND BROTHER IN LAW NOW IN GERMAN ARMY, CLAIMS TO BE REFUGEE
FROM GERMANY AND RECEIVES AID FROM JEWISH RELIEF SOCIETY IN HOUSTON,
HAS ASSOCIATED WITH HERMAN KOSTER, GERMAN ALIEN RA TING A ONE, AND GEORGE

KARL GERHARD STUBBE, GERMAN ALIEN WHO WAS KEY NAZI ORGANIZAXXX ORGANIZER
IN HOUSTON AREA BOTH RESIDENTS OF HOUSTON AND NOW IN CUSTODY OF IMMIGRA-
TION AUTHORITIES. VEIS HASMADE STATEMENTS FAVORING GERMANY AND AGAINST
EXXXX THE UNITED STATES AND WHEN ARRESTED AS AN ENEMY ALIEN POSSESSED
A SUSPICIOUS LIST OF MOVING PICTURE TITLES THAT MIGHT BE A CODE KEY,
WHICH WAS IMMEDIATELY FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU FOR EXAMINATION. VEIS
HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC
CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE TWELVE

JOHN HENRY WILIKXX WILLIAM WOELTJE WAS HEINZ WOELTJE, H. WOELTJE, GERMAN ALIEN, RESIDENCE HOUSTON, TEXAS, BORN JULY THIRD NINETEEN HUNDRED FIVE AT BREMENT/// KXX BREMENTXX BREMEN, GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES ON MARCH TWENTYSIXTH NINETEEN TWENTY NINET XX NINE AT NEW YORK CITY WHERE FILED DECLARATION OF INTENTION TO BECOME CITIZEN WHICH HE ALLOWED TO LAPSE AND THEN FILED ANOTHER DECLARATION OF INTENTION ON JANUARY SIXTEENTH, NINETEEN FORTY WHICH HE ATTEMPTED TO WITHDRAW TO AVOID DRAFT UNDER SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT . WOELTJE ENTERAINED ABOARD GERMAN NAVAL VESSEL AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS, NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT, ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN SOLICITING FUNDS TO BE SENT TO GERMANY UP TO TIME OF ARREST AS DANGEROUS GERMAN ALIEN, HAS BEEN DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVE FXN OF FORTRA INCORPORATED AND CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF GEORGE KARL GERHARD STUBBE, HERMANN KOETTER AND KURT SCHUMACHER, ALL ALLEGED ENEMY ALIENS AT HOUSTON PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. WOELTJE HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE THIRTEEN

THE APPREHENSION WAS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE BUREAU REGARDING
HERMANN KOETTER, GEORG KARL STUBBE, MRS FLORA FILKO HYATT, ALL GERMAN
ALIENS, AND KENZIO EMURA, KYUJIRO AKASHI, MATAGURO IDEGUCHI,
SEIHICHI NIWA, JUNZO NAGAI, ISAO YANO, IYETADA ISHIHARA, KICHIMATSU
KISHI, KAHANE SUSUKI, ALL JAPANESE ALIENS. TELETYPE SUMMARIES HAVE
ALREADY BEEN SUBMITTED FOR ELSE MESSE ALIAS MRS ALFRED MESSE, RUDOLPH
PLASCHKE, JUKKK KURT SCHUMACHER, WALTER H CKKK KOCH, ARTHUR ALFRED
RAACK, WILLIAM KARL HUGO BENKK BENKE, MRS HERMANN KOETTER ALIAS
GERTRUD ROSA FREDERICKE KOETTER, MRS ALFRED ERIC SCHNEIDER ALIAS MRS
FRIEDA ALWINE SCHNEIDER, ALL GERMAN ALIENS, AND MRS JULIUS WILHELM HOPPE
ALIAS CLAUDIA MARIA HOPPE, PIETRO BASTIANI, ITALIAN ALIENS.

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

04³

. 8

PLEASE GIVE CODE WORD WHICH YOU NEGLECTED AT BEGINNING

DUCK

OK NOW HOLD PLS OK FLI WASH DC ME 10-27

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Houston, Texas
January 6, 1942

AIR MAIL

DIRECTOR
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to Bureau letter dated January 2, 1942 concerning the fact that this office has failed to include in the reports reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens all of the information obtained from a review of the files.

Please be advised that immediately following the apprehension of the enemy aliens in this district, the United States Attorney for the Southern District of Texas requested that apprehension reports upon them be furnished him without delay in order that he might furnish certain information telegraphically to the Department in line with his instructions. Accordingly, I deemed it advisable to submit the very brief apprehension reports upon each of these aliens immediately in view of the fact that we did not have sufficient agents or stenographers available to complete and type the file reviews in order to submit the apprehension data and complete background information in the one apprehension report as quickly as was desired by the United States Attorney.

I, therefore, followed the practice of submitting summary reports upon the complete file review concerning each enemy alien and also including the result of the searches of their persons and premises incident to the arrest, including therein notations as to all exhibits so obtained which might be of value to the Hearing Board. These summary reports, a number of which have been furnished the Bureau, were in some instances quite lengthy and were in all cases referenced upon the brief apprehension reports.

76C
5 JAN 14 1942
JAN 12 1942
COPY

1/15

Director
Re: Internal Security
Alien Enemy Control

Houston
1/6/42

I trust that the Bureau will sanction my handling of the situation in this manner under the circumstances which existed in this district, and unless advised to the contrary I will not submit further reports combining the information contained in the apprehension reports and summary reports upon the various aliens.

Very truly yours,



R. J. ABBATICCHIO JR.
Special Agent in Charge

RJA ltj

AIR MAIL

Houston, Texas
January 6, 1942

AIR MAIL

DIRECTOR
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to Bureau letter dated January 2, 1942 concerning the fact that this office has failed to include in the reports reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens all of the information obtained from a review of the files.

Please be advised that immediately following the apprehension of the enemy aliens in this district, the United States Attorney for the Southern District of Texas requested that apprehension reports upon them be furnished him without delay in order that he might furnish certain information telegraphically to the Department in line with his instructions. Accordingly, I deemed it advisable to submit the very brief apprehension reports upon each of these aliens immediately in view of the fact that we did not have sufficient agents or stenographers available to complete and type the file reviews in order to submit the apprehension data and complete background information in the one apprehension report as quickly as was desired by the United States Attorney.

I, therefore, followed the practice of submitting summary reports upon the complete file review concerning each enemy alien and also including the result of the searches of their persons and premises incident to the arrest, including therein notations as to all exhibits so obtained which might be of value to the Hearing Board. These summary reports, a number of which have been furnished the Bureau, were in some instances quite lengthy and were in all cases referenced upon the brief apprehension reports.

Director
Re: Internal Security
Alien Enemy Control

Houston
1/6/42

I trust that the Bureau will sanction my handling of the situation in this manner under the circumstances which existed in this district, and unless advised to the contrary I will not submit further reports combining the information contained in the apprehension reports and summary reports upon the various aliens.

Very truly yours,

R. J. ABBATICCHIO JR.
Special Agent in Charge

RJA ltj

AIR MAIL

Houston, Texas
January 6, 1942

AIR MAIL

DIRECTOR
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENTRY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to Bureau letter dated January 2, 1942 concerning the fact that this office has failed to include in the reports reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens all of the information obtained from a review of the files.

Please be advised that immediately following the apprehension of the enemy aliens in this district, the United States Attorney for the Southern District of Texas requested that apprehension reports upon them be furnished him without delay in order that he might furnish certain information telegraphically to the Department in line with his instructions. Accordingly, I deemed it advisable to submit the very brief apprehension reports upon each of these aliens immediately in view of the fact that we did not have sufficient agents or stenographers available to complete and type the file reviews in order to submit the apprehension data and complete background information in the one apprehension report as quickly as was desired by the United States Attorney.

I, therefore, followed the practice of submitting summary reports upon the complete file review concerning each enemy alien and also including the result of the searches of their persons and premises incident to the arrest, including therein notations as to all exhibits so obtained which might be of value to the Hearing Board. These summary reports, a number of which have been furnished the Bureau, were in some instances quite lengthy and were in all cases referenced upon the brief apprehension reports.

FILE COPY

Director
Re: Internal Security
Alien Enemy Control

Houston
1/6/42

I trust that the Bureau will sanction my handling of the situation in this manner under the circumstances which existed in this district, and unless advised to the contrary I will not submit further reports combining the information contained in the apprehension reports and summary reports upon the various aliens.

Very truly yours,

R. J. ABBATICCHIO JR.
Special Agent in Charge

RJA 1tj

AIR MAIL

053

DEC 12 1941

COPY

FBI HOUSTON 12-11-41 10-55 PM EHS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RE MY TELETYPE DECEMBER
NINTH LAST, REPORTING ALIENS ARRESTED IN HOUSTON TERRITORY AND
ADVISING THAT COMPLETE SUMMARIES OF INFORMATION CONCERNING
THE FOLLOWING FOUR ALIENS WHO HAD NOT PREVIOUSLY BEEN
RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION BY THIS OFFICE WOULD BE SUBMITTED
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

WALTER H. KOCH, ALIAS WALTER SHALANCA, GERMAN ALIEN WHO
ENTERED UNITED STATES AT PORT OF NEW YORK NOVEMBER ELEVENTH NINETEEN
TWENTY THREE AND FILED NATURALIZATION PETITION AT HOUSTON SEPTEMBER
SEVENTEENTH NINETEEN FORTY ONE WHICH IS PENDING. KOCH RESIDES
HOUSTON WHERE HAS BEEN EMPLOYED AS HIGHLY SKIRXXX SKILLED WIRE ROPE
MACHINE OPERATOR. HE HAS RELATIVES NOW RESIDING GERMANY WHERE HE CLAIMS
MOTHER WAS MEMBER GERMAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE DURING FIRST WORLD WAR,
AND UNCLE IN SOUTH AMERICA. HAS CORRESPONDED WITH GERMAN CONSULS IN
MXXX UNITED STATES AND SOUT AMEICXXX SOUTH AMERICA. HAS STATED HE SOUGHT
NATURALIZATION PAPERS SOLELY IN ORDER TO REMAIN IN UNITED STATES
HAS LAUDED HITLER FORM OF GOVERNMENT AND PLACED IT ABOVE UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT.

6 JAN 12 1942

PAGE TWO

M ARTHUR ALFRED RAACK, GERMAN ALIEN WHO ENTERED UNITED STATES ABOUT EIGHTEEN YEARS AGO, HAS MADE NO EFFORTS OBTAIN CITIZENSHIP, FOUGHT IN GERMAN ARMY DURING FIRST WORLD WAR, IS STRONGYXXX STRONGLY ANTI-BRITISH AND ANTI-FRENCH, HAS MADE NUMEROUS PRO-NAZI STATEMENTS AND DECRIES AMERICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT, SAYING NAZI FORM IS FAR SUPERIOR, IS UNEMPLOYED MACHINIST PRESENTLY RESIDING HOUSTON.

KURT SCHUMACHER, GERMAN ALIEN ENTERED UNITED STATES AT PORT OF HOUSTON NINETEEN TWENTY, ALLOWED CITIZENSHIP APPLICATION MADE AT HOUSTON NINETEEN THIRTY ONE TO PXXX LAPSE, HAS MOTHER AND BROTHER WHO IS HIGH UP IN NAZI PARTY, BOTH PRESENTLY IN GERMANY, ASSOCIATED WITYXXX WITH LOCAL PRO-NAZI GERMAN ALIENS WHO ARE NOW IN CUSTODY, HAS BEEN EMPLOYED BY AMERICAN ASKANIA CORPORATION UNDER GERHARD STUBBE, ONE STATED WOULD NEVER FIGHT IN UNITED STATES ARMY AGAINST GERMANY ALTHOUGH LAER XXX LATER REGISTERED FOR DRAFT, PRESENTLY RESIDING HOUSTON.

PIETRO BASTIANI, ALIAS PIETRO BASTISTE, ITALIAN ALIEN, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS AUGUST FOURTH NINETEEN TWENTY THREE, DECLARED INTENTION TO BECOME CITIZEN AT SAN FRANCISCO NINETEEN TWENTY FIVE AND AT HOUSTON NINETEEN FORTY ONE, NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN. HAS MOTHER, WIFE AND DAUGHTER PVDSENTLYXXX PRESENTLY IN ITALY HAS BEEEXXX BEEN CLOSE TO LOCAL ITALIAN CONSUL, WAS ORGANIZER ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES

PAGE THREE

INCORPORATED AND ACTIVE IN COLLECTING FUNDS TO BE FORWARDED TO ITALY,
AND AFTER GROUP DISBANDED BY NEW YORK HEADQARXXX HEADQUARTERS, HELPED
FORM NEW GROUP UNDER NAME OF INTERNATIONAL WORLD WAR VETERANS
ASSOCIATION, PRESENTLY RESIDING HOUSTON.

ABBATICCHIO

END

O FBI WASH DC SP

053

CARBON
COPY

COPY

DEC 12 1941

FBI HOUSTON 12-11-41 10-55 PM EHS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RE MY TELETYPE DECEMBER NINTH LAST, REPORTING ALIENS ARRESTED IN HOUSTON TERRITORY AND ADVISING THAT COMPLETE SUMMARIES OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE FOLLOWING FOUR ALIENS WHO HAD NOT PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION BY THIS OFFICE WOULD BE SUBMITTED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

WALTER H. KOCH, ALIAS WALTER SHALANCA, GERMAN ALIEN WHO ENTERED UNITED STATES AT PORT OF NEW YORK NOVEMBER ELEVENTH NINETEEN TWENTY THREE AND FILED NATURALIZATION PETITION AT HOUSTON SEPTEMBER SEVENTEENTH NINETEEN FORTY ONE WHICH IS PENDING. KOCH RESIDES HOUSTON WHERE HAS BEEN EMPLOYED AS HIGHLY SKIRXXX SKILLED WIRE ROPE MACHINE OPERATOR. HE HAS RELATIVES NOW RESIDING GERMANY WHERE HE CLAIMS MOTHER WAS MEMBER GERMAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE DURING FIRST WORLD WAR, AND UNCLE IN SOUTH AMERICA. HAS CORRESPONDED WITH GERMAN CONSULS IN MXXX UNITED STATES AND SOUT AMEICXXX SOUTH AMERICA. HAS STATED HE SOUGHT NATURALIZATION PAPERS SOLELY IN ORDER TO REMAIN IN UNITED STATES HAS LAUDED HITLER FORM OF GOVERNMENT AND PLACED IT ABOVE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

PAGE TWO

M ARTHUR ALFRED RAACK, GERMAN ALIEN WHO ENTERED UNITED STATES ABOUT EIGHTEEN YEARS AGO, HAS MADE NO EFFORTS OBTAIN CITIZENSHIP, FOUGHT IN GERMAN ARMY DURING FIRST WORLD WAR, IS STRONGYXXX STRONGLY ANTI-BRITISH AND ANTI-FRENCH, HAS MADE NUMEROUS PRO-NAZI STATEMENTS AND DECRIES AMERICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT, SAYING NAZI FORM IS FAR SUPERIOR, IS UNEMPLOYED MACHINIST PRESENTLY RESIDING HOUSTON.

 KURT SCHUMACHER, GERMAN ALIEN ENTERED UNITED STATES AT PORT OF HOUSTON NINETEEN TWENTY, ALLOWED CITIZENSHIP APPLICATION MADE AT HOUSTON NINETEEN THIRTY ONE TO PXXX LAPSE, HAS MOTHER AND BROTHER WHO IS HIGH UP IN NAZI PARTY, BOTH PRESENTLY IN GERMANY, ASSOCIATED WITYXXX WITH LOCAL PRO-NAZI GERMAN ALIENS WHO ARE NOW IN CUSTODY, HAS BEEN EMPLOYED BY AMERICAN ASKANIA CORPORATION UNDER GERHARD STUBEE, ONE STATED WOULD NEVER FIGHT IN UNITED STATES ARMY AGAINST GERMANY ALTHOUGH LAER XXX LATER REGISTERED FOR DRAFT, PRESENTLY RESIDING HOUSTON.

 PIETRO BASTIANI, ALIAS PIETRO BASTISTE, ITALIAN ALIEN, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS AUGUST FOURTH NINETEEN TWENTY THREE, DECLARED INTENTION TO BECOME CITIZEN AT SAN FRANCISCO NINETEEN TWENTY FIVE AND AT HOUSTON NINETEEN FORTY ONE, NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN. HAS MOTHER, WIFE AND DAUGHTER PVDSENTLYXXX PRESENTLY IN ITALY HAS BEEEXXX BEEN CLOSE TO LOCAL ITALIAN CONSUL, WAS ORGANIZER ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES

PAGE THREE

INCORPORATED AND ACTIVE IN COLLECTING FUNDS TO BE FORWARDED TO ITALY,
AND AFTER GROUP DISBANDED BY NEW YORK HEADQARXXX HEADQUARTERS, HELPED
FORM NEW GROUP UNDER NAME OF INTERNATIONAL WORLD WAR VETERANS
ASSOCIATION, PRESENTLY RESIDING HOUSTON.

ABBATICCHIO

END

O FBI WASH DC SP

GMA:EWM

January 2, 1942

AIR MAIL

SPECIAL DELIVERY

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Special Agent in Charge
Houston, Texas

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

A review of the reports being submitted by your office with reference to the apprehension of alien enemies has disclosed that Bureau instructions are not being followed.

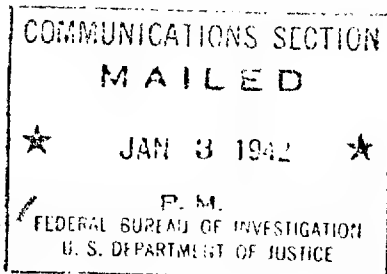
It is noted that the reports reflecting apprehensions of enemy aliens by your office do not set forth all the information obtained from a review of your files.

The Bureau desires that immediate steps be taken by you to remedy this situation and that the Bureau be advised when this has been done.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____





Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Call received: 12:45 p.m. December 20, 1941
Dictated: 5:45 p.m.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD *[Signature]*

On my instructions, Special Agent George D. Nelson called the Houston Field Office and talked to Mr. Abbaticchio. The Special Defense Unit had asked for information on 7 German women, 1 Japanese woman and 1 Italian woman, names unknown, who were supposed to have been placed in the Houston County Jail. Mr. Abbaticchio stated that the Jailer at the Houston County Jail had informed that office that no women arrested in the alien detention program had been placed in the Houston County Jail even temporarily.

Respectfully,

[Signature]
J. C. Strickland

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Drayton _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Tour Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

50
FBI HOUSTON

1-6-41

4-10 PM CST

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTWO GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

DATE SHOULD BE 1-6-42

END ACK

5-13 PM OK FBI WASH DC MM

52 APR 2 1942

100-111121-21-

COPIES

INDEX

PERSON
101

159

101

101-101

FBI HOUSTON

1-6-41

4-10 PM CST

NLS

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED-
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM
EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTWO GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE HUN-
GARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD
CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABZATICCHIO

DATE SHOULD BE 1-6-42

END ACK

5-13 PM OK FBI WASH DC MM,

2016

101-101-101
FBI HOUSTON

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

John J. [unclear]

FBI HOUSTON 1-5-42 3-45 PM CST LTJ
DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY TWO GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

A AND HOLD

3-47 XXX 4-47 PM OK FBI WASH DC MM

1 JAN 8 1942
2-3

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

December 4, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

Ph. St. 10-2-21-1

Acting on Mr. C. H. Carson's instructions I called SAC Abbaticchio at Houston regarding the attached teletype. He was instructed to apprehend the Japanese aliens listed in his teletype if they were not entitled to diplomatic immunity and be considered them dangerous.

He advised that he was planning to start rounding them up at 5:00 A. M. and if they could not prove citizenship he intended to turn them over to the Immigration Service. The information regarding these Japanese came from ONI and he did not feel we were justified in permitting them to go free after ONI stated they might be dangerous. Any of the Japanese who can prove citizenship will be thoroughly interviewed and if no basis for their detention can be obtained they will be released after ONI is advised and given an opportunity to produce sufficient justification for their detention.

Respectfully,

Grant Stettin
Grant Stettin

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 6 1941
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

153

RECEIVED
JAN 4 1942

JAN 4 1942

JAN 4 1942

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E.A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI HOUSTON 1-4-42 3-30 PM EHS

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE P. M. EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY-TWO GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN ~~NATIONAL~~ NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

ACK AND HOLD

4-33 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

BLH

RECORDED

JAN 4 1942

JAN 8 1942

COPY IN FILE

CARBON
COPY

76

JAN 1942

JAN 1942

FBI HOUSTON 1-4-42 3-30 PM EHS

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE
P. M. EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY-TWO GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO-GERMAN AND
ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S.
CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

ACK AND HOLD

4-33 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

BLH

FILE COPY

135

JAN 8 1942

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E.A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

James H. [unclear]
[unclear]

FBI HOUSTON 1-3-42 K4-05PM CST TMH
DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE
P M EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE TWENTY TWO GERMANS TWO ITALIANS ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD
CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END AC

5-05 PM OK FBI WASH DC JSS

RECORDED

2	JAN 6 1942
13	
FIVE	

2 JAN 8 1942

139

FBI HOUSTON 1-3-42 K4-05PM CST TMH

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE
P M EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE TWENTY TWO GERMANS TWO ITALIANS ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD
CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABEATICCHIO

END AC

5-05 PM OK FBI WASH DC JSS

2/5/42

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 2

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

[Handwritten signature]
JAN 2 1942
MLS

FBI HOUSTON

1-2-42

4-20 PM CST

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTWO GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC 5-22 PM DCN

RECORDED

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 2 1942	
FBI - HOUSTON	

[Handwritten signature]

2 JAN 8 1942

COPY IN FILE

CARBON
COPY

128

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. E. A. Tamm	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Carson	_____
Mr. Coffey	_____
Mr. Hendon	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FBI HOUSTON

1-2-42

4-20 PM CST

WLS

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM
EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYTWO GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD
CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED

ADBATICCHIO

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC 5-22 PM DCN

FILE COPY

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

JAN 1 1942

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Handwritten: [Signature]
1/1/42

FBI HOUSTON 1-1-42 4 PM CST LTJ

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE
PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY TWO GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD
CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE L ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS
ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

A AND HOLD

5-02 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

RECORDED

JAN 1 1942

Handwritten: 2 JAN 3 1942

COPY IN FILE

CARBON
COPY

156

RECEIVED
JAN 1 1942

JAN 1 1942

OFFICE

FBI HOUSTON 1-1-42 4 PM CST LTJ

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE
PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY TWO GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD
CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE L ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS
ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

A AND HOLD

5-02 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

FILE COPY

JCM:jna

100-2-21 - 39 February 6, 1942
100-28407 100-13407 97-252
100-36450 100-14922 65-8207
100-64668 100-36837
100-13448 61-8373
65-6609 100-36837

Special Agent in Charge
Houston, Texas

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
CUSTODIAL DETENTION

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of January 1, 1942, calling the Bureau's attention to letters received by your office from the Bureau relative to the following Internal Security cases now pending in your office:

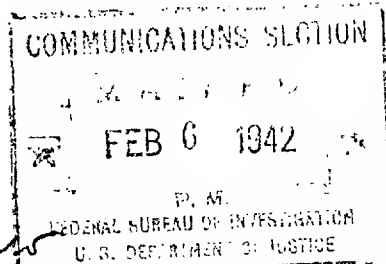
Paul Otto Bottler	Herman Newman
Walter M. Ehrhardt	Elsie Janke
William August Chun	Johannes Herfort, alias
Gustavo Herman Freitag	John Herfort
Otto Wilhelm Goedecke Jr.	William F. Janke
Dr. Max Freund	Ernst Daniel Haardt, with aliases
	William Carl Jaeger, with aliases

Please be advised that there has been no change in the Bureau's policy of referring all cases involving citizens who are believed dangerous to the internal security of the United States, to the Bureau for reference to the Department, and all cases involving aliens to the appropriate United States Attorney. Since the subjects listed above are all citizens of the United States, it is desired that they be referred to the Bureau for submission to the Department in the event you are of the opinion that they should be taken into custody as individuals dangerous to this country.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____



9 FEB 21 1942

Ernest D. Howard
File # 97-252

Herman Newman
file # 100-14922

Walter B. Richards
File # 100-56450

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Houston, Texas
January 1, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
CUSTODIAL DETENTION

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to Bureau letter dated December 26, 1941 in each of the following INTERNAL SECURITY cases: PAUL OTTO BOTTLER, WALTER H. ERHARDT, WILLIAM AUGUST CHON, GUSTAVE HENRIK FREITAG, OTTO WILHELM GOEDECKE JR. and Dr. MAX FREUND.

Reference is also made to Bureau letter dated December 27, 1941 in the following additional INTERNAL SECURITY cases: HENRIK NEWMAN, ELSIE JAHNKE, JOHANNES HERFORT, alias John Herfort, WILLIAM P. JAHNKE, ERNST DANIEL HAARDT with aliases and WILLIAM CARL JAEGER with aliases.

It is noted that the letter of reference in each of the aforementioned cases advises that the Department would not authorize the apprehension of the Subject at this time and instructed that in the event any additional information is secured indicating that the Subject is dangerous to the welfare of the United States, it should be furnished to the appropriate United States Attorney immediately.

It is pointed out that all of the aforementioned subjects are citizens of the United States and in that connection reference is made to Bureau teletype of December 14, 1941 in the above captioned matter instructing that a teletype summary of the information and data developed with respect to citizens, who are believed to be dangerous to the Internal Security, be furnished to the Bureau for reference to the Department for consideration.

In view of the foregoing it is requested that the Houston office be advised whether or not the Bureau's policy in this matter, with respect to citizens, has now been changed and whether the procedure of submitting information and data developed, with respect to citizens, to the Bureau for reference to the Department should be continued or if such information should be immediately furnished to the appropriate United States Attorney.

Very truly yours,

R. J. ARBATICCHIO JR. JR.
Special Agent in Charge

RJA:JM
AMASD

COPIES IN FILE

Houston, Texas
January 1, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
COMMUNIST INFLUENCE

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to Bureau letter dated December 26, 1941 in each of the following INTERNAL SECURITY cases: PASCALIO, DOMENICO, CARLO M. BRUNA ET, ALBERTO ASSOL, CRUI, EDWARD H. BRUNO, and WILLIAM COGGIOLLA JR. and DR. MAX F. BRUNO.

Reference is also made to Bureau letter dated December 27, 1941 in the following additional INTERNAL SECURITY cases: HENRY HANSEN, E. SIE JANKKE, JOSEPH S. HERFORT, alias John Herfort, WILLIAM J. JANKKE, ERNST DANIEL HANSEN with aliases and WERNER CARL JANKKE with aliases.

It is noted that the letter of reference in each of the aforementioned cases advises that the Department would not authorize the apprehension of the Subject at this time and instructed that in the event any additional information is secured indicating that the Subject is dangerous to the welfare of the United States, it should be furnished to the appropriate United States Attorney immediately.

It is pointed out that all of the aforementioned Subjects are citizens of the United States and in that connection reference is made to Bureau teletype of December 14, 1941 in the above captioned matter instructing that a teletype summary of the information and data developed with respect to citizens, who are believed to be dangerous to the Internal Security, be furnished to the Bureau for reference to the Department for consideration.

In view of the foregoing it is requested that the Houston Office be advised whether or not the Bureau's policy in this matter, with respect to citizens, has now been changed and whether the procedure of submitting information and data developed, with respect to citizens, to the Bureau for reference to the Department should be continued or if such information should be immediately furnished to the appropriate United States Attorney.

Very truly yours,

E. J. A. SAATCHI, J.
Special Agent in Charge

EJA:JM
ATC

FILE COPY

100-2-21-34

134

12-31-41

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

TMH

FBI HOUSTON

12-31-41

4-30PM

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE
P M EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE TWENTY ONE GERMANS TWO ITALIANS ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD
CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.
ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

5-32 PM OK FBIN WAS DC MS

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Handwritten signature

DEC 29 1941

172

FBI HOUSTON 12-28//// 12-29-41 6-30 PM CST WBL

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION . TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE P M EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY ONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABATICCHIO

END ACK

HOLDPLS OK FBI WASH DC 7-33 PM DCN

Handwritten mark

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Handwritten signature/initials
12-30-41

FBI HOUSTON 12-30-41 3-55 PM CST MLS
DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE
PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD
CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS
ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

5-06 PM OK FBI WASH DC SJSS

100-3-21-3

W

EW

1-15

*Memorandum
on
Kant
and
Hofmann
1432
on
Hofmann
1432*

RECEIVED
FBI
DEC 16 1941

DEC 16 1941

TELETYPE

*26
27
28
29
30
31
12-26-41*

[Handwritten notes and signatures in the top right corner]

FBI HOUSTON 12-16-41 7-45 PM CST LTJ

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE INFORMATION AND DATA DEVELOPED WHICH IT IS RECOMMENDED BE SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION WITH RESPECT TO TWENTY SIX UNITED STATES CITIZENS IN THE HOUSTON TERRITORY WHO AT THIS TIME ARE BELIEVED TO BE DANGEROUS TO THE INTERNAL SECURITY OF THE NATION.

~~PAGE TWO~~

*See file in Bureau
and file in Houston*

- INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. PAUL OTTO BOTTLE, BORN COBLENZ, GERMANY SEPTEMBER TWENTY NINTH, EIGHTEEN EIGHTY, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT NEW YORK, NOVEMBER TWENT FOUR, NINETEEN HUNDRED AND IN NINETEEN TWELVE BECAME NATURALIZED CITIZEN AT HOUSTON WHERE HE NOW RESIDES. BOTTLE MEMBER HOUSTON SAENGERBUND WHERE HE REFUSED TO ALLOW AMERICAN FLAG TO BE DISPLAYED, HAS BEEN OUTSPOKEN IN PRAISE OF GERMAN GOVERNMENT AND HITLER, SERVED IN GERMAN ARMY LAST WAR, WAS MEMBER DER STAHLHELM, LATER KNOWN AS KYFFHAUSERBUND WHICH HELD MEETINGS AT HIS HOME AND IS PAST SECRETARY GERMAN AMERICAN FEDERATION OF HOUSTON. BOTTLE HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE ~~THREE~~ TWO

②INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. WILLIAM AUGUST CHUN, BORN AT FRANKENHEIM, GERMANY ON AUGUST FOURTH, EIGHTEEN SEVENTY SEVEN. ENTERED UNITED STATES EIGHTEEN EIGHTY ONE AND BECAME NATURALIZED NOVEMBER NINTH, NINETEEN TWENTY TWO. RESIDES IN HOUSTON, TEXAS WHERE EMPLOYED AS MACHINIST FOREMAN IN REED ROLLER BIT TOOL COMPANY, A NATIONAL DEFENSE PLANT WHICH WAS SURVEYED BY THIS OFFICE AT REQUEST OF WAR DEPARTMENT. IS VERY PRO GERMAN AND HAS STATED IN REFERENCE TO THE UNITED STATES THAT QUOTE THIS DAMN COUNTRY CAN T FIGHT AND THAT THERE IS NOTHING TO STOP HITLER UNQUOTE. HAS CLAIMED THAT THERE IS A LOCAL GERMAN BUND OF WHICH HE IS A MEMBER, ALTHOUGH THE EXISTENCE OF SUCH AN ORGANIZATION HAS NEVER BEN ESTABLISHED. IS CLOSE FRIEND OF FREDERICK M. KRAUSE, ALIAS FREDERICK M. GRAF, GERMAN ALIEN ALREADY IN CUSTODY. CHUN S SON IS LICENSED AMATERXXX AMATEUR SHORT WAVE RADIO OPERATOR AND CHUN HAS TRANSMITTER IN HIS HOME. CHUN HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE ~~FOUR~~.

PAGE ~~FOUR~~ THREE

- (3) INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. WALTER H. EHRHARDT, AMERICAN CITIZEN OF GERMAN EXTRACTION, BORN AT SIDNEY, OHIO FEBRUARY TWENTY FIVE, EIGHTEEN NINETY NINE. FORMERLY EMPLOYED BY DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, FREEPORT, TEXAS, A NATIONAL DEFENSE PLANT SURVEYED BY THIS OFFICE AT REQUEST OF ARMY. PRESENTLY RESIDES VELASCO, TEXAS, WHERE OPERATES GARAGE. IS CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF RUDOLPH ALFRED PAULLXXX PAUL PLASCHKE, GERMAN ALIEN ALREADY IN CUSTODY. EHRHARDT HAS MADE NUMEROUS PRO NAZI STATEMENTS, IS STAUNCH ADMIRER OF HITLER, CLAIMS GERMANY IS INVINCIBLE AND THAT PARACHUTE TROOPS WILL LAND IN U S. EXPECTS TO BE ARRESTED AND SAYS HE DOESN'T GIVE A DAMN IF PLACED IN CONCENTRATION CAMP BUT THAT GOVERNMENT WILL HAVE TO TAKE CARE OF HIS WIFE AND CHILDREN. ALLEGED TO HAVE BEEN MEMBER OF GERMAN AMERICAN BUND OF NEW YORK. EHRHARDT NOT PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

~~PAGE FIVE.~~

- (4) INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. GUSTAVE HERMAN FREITAG, BORN KENNEY, TEXAS MARCH ELEVEN, NINETEEN TWO, HAS GERMAN FATHER WHO IS NATURALIZED UNITED STATES CITIZEN, HAS RECOMMENDED HITLER BE PRESIDENT OF U S, CURSED PRESENT ADMINISTRATION AND FORM OF GOVERNMENT IN THIS COUNTRY, CONTINUALLY UPHELD GERMANY AND HITLER AND THE THINGS HITLER HAS DONE, AND STATED HE WOULD GO TO GERMANY IF HE COULD. FREITAG HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

~~PAGE SIX.~~

PAGE FOUR

⑤ INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. DR. MAX FREUND, BORN AT AXXX HAINICHEN, GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT HOUSTON, NINETEEN TWENTY FIVE AND NATURALIZED NOVEMBER SIXTH, NINETEEN THIRTY FIVE AT HOUSTON, IS PROFESSOR AT RICE INSTITUTE, WHERE ATTEMPTS TO INDOCTRINATE STUDENTS WITH NAZI IDEAS, WAS HONORARY PRESIDENT GERMAN AMERICAN FEDERATION OF HOUSTON, REPORTED TO BE VERY ARDENT AND ACTIVE NAZI, IS CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF GERHARD STUBEXXX STUBBE AND HERMANN KOETTER, CUSTODIAL DETENTION SUBJECTS NOW IN CUSTODY, AND OTHER RECOGNIZED GERMAN SYMPATHIZERS, ALSO MEMBER OF GERMAN BENEVOLENT COMMITTEE HOUSTON WHERE PRESENTLY RESIDES. KNOWN TO HAVE CONTRIBUTED IN NINETEEN FORTY TO RELIEF OF GERMAN WAR PRISONERS IN CANADA. FREUND HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

^{FIVE}
AGE SEVEN.

(6)^P INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. OTTO WILHELM GOEDECKE, JR., BORN BREMEN, GERMANY, NINETEEN SIX, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT ATLANTA, GEORGIA, NINETEEN TWENTY SIX, NATURALIZED AT VICTORIA, TEXAS, MAY THIRD, NINETEEN THIRTY SEVEN, IS COTTON EXPORTER AND ATTORNEY AT HALLETTSVILLE, TEXAS, WHERE HAS RESIDED PAS T EIGHT YEARS, MADE TRIPS TO GERMANY NINETEEN TWENTY EIGHT AND THIRTY THREE, IMPORTED HANS LUENSMANN AND HANS MOLSEN FROM BREMEN, GERMANY IN THIRTY THREE TO ASSIST HIM IN COTTON EXPORTING BUSINESS WHICH IS SUSPECTED OF BEING FINANCED BY A. MOLSEN AND COMPANY, BREMEN GERMANY AND WHICH HAS SUDDENLY PROSPERED ABNORMALLY, HAS ATTEMPTED TO PURCHASE HUGE QUANTITIES OF COTTON FOR SHIPMENT TO SPAIN, BELIEVED INTENDED FOR ULTIMATE SHIPMENT TO GERMANY AS EIGHTY FIVE PER CENT OF COTTON HANDLED BY COMPANY SHIPPED TO FOREIGN PORTS, PRINCIPALLY SCANDINAVIAN. GOEDECKE TRAVELS EXTENSIVELY BY AIR, SENDS BUSINESS CODE MESSAGES, IS VERY SECRETIVE ABOUT ACTIVITIES, HAS BEEN OBSERVED SECRETLY STUDYING MAPS OF EUROPE, WAS MEMBER OF THE DEUTSCHER KLUB, DALLAS, TEXAS, RECEIVED CORRESPONDENCE FROM GERMAN CONSUL, SAN FRANCISCO, HAS SAID UNITED STATES NEEDS DICTATORSHIP LIKE HITLER S. GOEDECKE HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

~~PAGE EIGHT.~~

IT

Six
PAGE EIGHT

① INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. LEOPOLD LUDWIG GOEDEL, WITH ALIASES, LEOPOLD LOUIS GOEDEL, "³³~~9743-44~~, "~~XXXXXX~~" JOUDELL," LEOPOLD L. GOEBEL. BORN RICHLAND, TEXAS JANUARY EIGHTEEN, EIGHTEEN EIGHTY THREE, MOVED TO GERMANY EIGHTEEN EIGHTY NINE, WHERE SERVED IN GERMAN ARMY, MOVING TO BRAZIL IN NINETEEN TWENTY TWO. IN NINETEEN TWENTY SEVEN RETURNED TO UNITED STATES AND TWO YEARS LATER VISITED GERMANY WHERE HE REMAINED FOUR YEARS, RETURNING AGAIN TO U S IN NINETEEN THIRTY THREE, LEAVING WIFE AND CHILDREN IN GERMANY. NOW HAS TWO SONS IN GERMAN ARMY, IS VERY PRO NAZI IN HIS SYMPATHIES AND HAS STATES THAT GERMANY WILL RUN THIS COUNTRY SOME DAY. HIS CITIZENSHIP STATUS IS UNKNOWN AS IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES QUESTION EFFECT OF HIS SERVICE IN GERMAN ARMY DURING WORLD WAR I. GOEDEL HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PROTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED FROM BUREAU AS YET.

~~PAGE~~

SEVEN

PAGE NINE.

⑧ INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. WILLIAM M. GROTHE, ALIAS WILHELM GROTHE, BORN GERMANY AUGUST EIGHTH, EIGHTEEN EIGHTY, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT GALVESTON, TEXAS NINETEEN SIX, OBTAINED CITIZENSHIP PAPERS BASTROP COUNTY, TEXAS, JANUARY FOURTEEN, NINETEEN TWENTY ONE, IS MEMBER OF LEIDERKRANZ SOCIETY, HOUSTON, OWNS CEMENT WORKS, HOUSTON WHERE PRESENTLY RESIDES, SERVED IN GERMAN ARMY DURING FIRST WORLD WAR, HAS MADE ANTI AMERICAN, ANTI BRITISH STATEMENTS, HAS SAID HE HOPES GERMANY WHIPS THE WORLD, HELD ALL NIGHT PARTY CELEBRATING FALL OF FRANCE, HAS BRAGGED THAT HE WAS SENDING MONEY TO HIS RELATIVES IN GERMANY TO HELP THEM AND GERMANY. HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU. WAS PICKED UP AND QUESTIONED BY AGENTS THIS OFFICE DECEMBER EIGHTH LAST BUT RELEASED AFTER ESTABLISHING U S CITIZENSHIP.

~~PAGE-TEZ~~

U

ACZ

PAGE ~~TEN~~ ^{EIGHT}

9. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. ERNST DANIEL HAARDT, WITH ALIASES, ERNEST D. HAARDT, ERNST D. HOARDT, BORN JANUARY SEVENTH, EIGHTEEN SIXTY SEVEN IN GERMANY. ENTERED UNITED STATES JUNE TWENTY SEVENTH, EIGHTEEN NINETY THREE AT GALVESTON, TEXAS. BECAME NATURALIZED SEPTEMBER TWENTY FIFTH, NINETEEN SIX AT HOUSTON WHERE HE NOW RESIDES. IS PRO NAZI AND KNOWN PROPAGANDA AGENT HAVING HAD HIS INFORMATION PICKED UP BY BRITISH CENSORS. HAS STATED THAT QUOTE GERMANY IS THE BEST GOVERNMENT OF ANY COUNTRY IN THE WORLD UNQUOTE. NAME CONTAINED IN THE FILES OF GERHARD STUBBE, CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALIEN ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE. AS BEING A MEMBER OF DER STAHLHELM, LATER KNOWN AS THE KYFFHAUSER BUND AND ALSO AS HAVING CONTRIBUTED TO RELIEF OF GERMAN WAR PRISONERS IN CANADA IN NINETEEN FORTY. HAARDT HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU. WAS PICKED UP AND QUESTIONED BY AGENTS THIS OFFICE DECEMBER EIGHTH LAST BUT RELEASED AFTER ESTABLISHING UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP.

IS THIS ENUF. FOR ROLLING WA

~~PAGE ELEVEN.~~

INITUX

~~PAGE ELEVEN.~~

10 INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. JOHANNES HERFORT, ALIAS JOHN HERFORT, BORN GERMANY NINETEEN NINE, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT NEW YORK CITY NINETEEN TWENTY NINE. FILED NATURALIZATION PETITION BUFFALO, NEW YORK MARCH NINETEENTH, NINETEEN THIRTY FIVE, RECEIVED SECOND PAPERS OCTOBER TWO, NINETEEN THIRTY FIVE AT BATAVIA, NEW YORK. MADE TRIP TO GERMANY IN NINETEEN THIRTY NINE, WAS IN POLAND AFTER GERMAN OCCUPATION AND HAS EXHIBITED PICTURES OF POLES HANGING BY THEIR NECKS BEARING LEGEND QUOTE THIS IS WHAT HAPPENED TO SNIPERS UNQUOTE. HAS BEEN INTERESTED IN LOCATION OF SULPHUR DOMES IN TEXAS AND HAS CLAIMED HE HAD CONTRACT TO MINE ONE THOUSAND TONS OF SULPHUR DAILY AND EMPOWERING HIM TO SPEND UP TO TEN MILLION DOLLARS FOR ERECTION OF PLANTS BUT REFUSED TO REVEAL IDENTITY OF BACKERS OR PRINCIPAL. HAS DISPLAYED SIGNS OF WEALTH YET DOES NOT WORK AND HAS NO APARENT INCOME OTHER THAN CHECKS HE RECEIVES MONTHLY FROM SARAH E. WHITE OF OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA AND WHEN ONE CHECKED FAILED TO ARRIVE, HERFORT STATED QUOTE WHAT S THE MATTER WITH HITLER, HAS HE FORGOTTEN I M OVER HERE, UNQUOTE. IS OUTSPOKEN ADVOCATE AND ADMIRER OF NAZI REGIME, SAYS U S CONSTITUTION IS OUT OF DATE AND THIS COUNTRY NEEDS NEW FORM OF GOVERNMENT SIMILAR TO NATIONAL SOCIALISM. HAS PHOTOGRAPH OF SELF IN NAZI UNIFORM, HAS RELATIVES IN GERMANY AND

~~PAGE TWELVE.~~

~~CONTD.~~

^{TEN}
PAGE ~~TWELVE~~

~~HERFORTH CONSID.~~

AND IN GERMAN ARMY, HAS BEEN OVERHEARD EXPRESSING VIOLENT NAZI OPINIONS AND RETURNED FROM GERMANY WITH CONSIDERABLE NAZI LITERATURE. PRESENTLY RESIDES HOUSTON. BUREAU HAS PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED PHOTOSTATIC CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD ON HERFORT.

~~PAGE THIRTEEN.~~

① INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. WILLIAM CARL JAEGER, WITH LALIASSES BILL VON JAEGER, BILL MOORE, DR. JAEGER, JOE YEAGER, WORKS FOR GEOSCOPE COMPANY, TRAVELLING THROUGH GULF COASTAL OIL FIELDS, HXXX JAEGER BORN ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS NINETEEN SEVEN, STUDIED IN GERMANY FROM NINETEEN TWENTY ONE TO NINETEEN TWENTY EIGHT, THEN WORKED IN GERMAN SHIPYARD FOUR YEARS. CLAIMED TWELVE HUNDRED GERMAN TECHNICIANS LANDED IN MEXICO IN NINETEEN FORTY, MAKES FREQUENT TRIPS TO MEXICO, CLAIMS PERSONAL ACQUAINTANCE WITH HESS AND OTHER NAZI OFFICIALS, HAS LAUDED HITLER AND BEEN CLOSE TO GERMAN CONSUL, GALVESTON, TEXAS. JAEGER HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU.

~~PAGE FOURTEEN.~~

ELEVEN
PAGE FOURTEEN.

12 INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA
BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST HIS UNITED STATES
CITIZEN. ELSIE JAHNKE, BORN SEPTEMBER NINETEEN, NINETEEN THREE IN
TEXAS, RESIDES HOUSTON, IS EMPLOYED AS PAYMASTER HOUSTON ELECTRIC
COMPANY, HAS PHOTOGRAPHED PORT OF HOUSTON TURNING BASIN WITH MOVING
PICTURE CAMERA, GLOATS OVER READING ABOUT ENGLISH DEFEATS BY GERMANS,
STATED SHE HOPED THEY WOULD KILL ALL THE ENGLISH, READS HEADLINES TO
HER FATHER OVER PHONE IN GERMAN LANGUAGE EACH NOON, MEETINGS ATTENDED
BY GERMANS, SOME OF WHOM OBSERVED WITH NAZI ARM BANDS, HELD MONTHLY
IN GARAGE AT SUBJECT S HOME. HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR
CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED
FROM BUREAU.

PAGE FIFTEEN.

PAGE FIFTEEN.

13 0 INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA
BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES
CITIZEN. WILLIAM F. JAHNKE, BORN IN GERMANY, CAME TO UNITED STATES
ABOUT FORTY FIVE YEARS AGO, PRESENTLY RESIDES HOUSTON, WHERE WAS
NATURALIZED, HAS BROTHER IN GERMANY, HAS HIS DAUGHTER, ELSIE JAHNKE
READ NEWSPAPER HEADLINES TO HIM OVER PHONE IN GERMAN EACH DAY,
PERMITS ONLY GERMAN TO BE SPOKEN IN HOME, HOLDS MEETINGS ATTENDED BY
GERMANS, SOME OF WHOM OBSERVED WEARING NAZI ARM BANDS, IN GARAGE AT HIS
HOME EACH MONTH, IS CLOSE ASSOCIATE AND VISITED GERMANY IN THIRTY
NINE WITH F. G. KRONBERGER, KNOWN NAZI SYMPATHIZER IN HOUSTON, WHOS
APPREHENSION AS DANGEROUS CITIZEN ALSO REQUESTED. JAHNKE HAS PREVIOUSLY
UZ

PAGE 17

BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU. WAS PICKED UP AND QUESTIONED BY AGENTS THIS OFFICE DECEMBER EIGHTH LAST BUT RELEASED AFTER ESTABLISHING UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP.

~~PAGE SIXTEEN.~~

14 INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. HYNCK N. KANIA, WITH ALIASES HYNEK KANIA, HEINE KANIA, HINE KANIA, BORN TRAJONOVIC, MORAVIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, JULY THIRTY, EIGHTEEN NINETY THREE, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT GALVESTON, TEXAS OCTOBER ELEVEN, NINETEEN TWELVE, GRANTED CITIZENSHIP, HOUSTON NINETEEN THIRTY. HAS THREATENED TO ENLIST IN GERMAN SUBMARINE SERVICE IN WHICH HE CLAIMS HE SERVED LAST WAR, HAS BRAGGED ABOUT HITLER, CLAIMS TO BE EXPERT PHOTOGRAPHER, TO HAVE PHOTOGRAPHED HOUSTON WATER SYSTEM AND TO HAVE MADE TRIP TO GERMANY WHERE HE RECEIVED INSTRUCTIONS IN GERMAN AVIATION IN NINETEEN THIRTY NINE. KANIA IS EXPERT MACHINIST, MECHANIC AND ELECTRICIAN AND HAS MADE THREATS TO PLACE GERMS IN CITY WATER SUPPLY AND TO SET BOMBS IN HOUSTON AREA. PRESENTLY RESIDES HOUSTON. KANIA HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU.

13
PAGE SEVENTEEN.

15 INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. FRITZ G. KRONBERGER, BORN NIEDERSCHOENEN FELD, GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT NEW YORK CITY NINETEN TWENTY NINE, NATURALIZED APRIL TENTH, NINETEEN THIRTY FIVE AT HOUSTON WHERE PRESENTLY RESIDES. FORMER TREASURER OF GERMAN AMERICAN FEDERATION OF HOUSTON, WAS MEMBER DER STAHLHELM, LATER KNOWN AS KYFFHAUSER BUND, WAS INTELLIGENCE OFFICER IN GERMAN ARMY FIRST WORLD WAR, HAS BROTHER IN GERMAN ARMY AT PRESENT TIME, POSSESSES COMPLETE SET OF MAPS OF WATERWAYS AND BOUNDARY LINES, AND MAINTAINS FILES SHOWING LOCATION AND SENTIMENTS OF GERMAN DESCENDANTS IN TEXAS AREA, VISITED GERMANY WITH WILLIAM F. JAHNKE, CUSTODIAL DETENTION SUBJECT, IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO OUTBREAK PRESENT WAR, WAS VERY OUTSPOKEN CONCERNING HIS SYMPATHY FOR GERMANY AND HITLER, AND WIFE WAS DISCHARGED FROM HOUSTON SCHOOL SYSTEM FOR PRO NAZI REMARKS. BUREAU HAS PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED PHOTOSTATIC CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD FOR KRONBERGER.

14
16 PAGE EIGHTEEN.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. HEINRICH KARL EARNST MARTIN MEYER, BORN NURNBERG, GERMANY NINETEEN FOUR. ENTERED UNITED STATES AT HOUSTON, TEXAS, JULY FIFTH NINETEEN THIRTY. BECAME NATURALIZED NOVEMBER SIXTH, THIRTY FIVE. SUBJECT RESIDES IN HOUSTON, TEXAS WHERE HE TEACHES GERMAN AT RICE INSTITUTE. IS PRO GERMAN, IN LATTER PART OF NINETEEN THIRTY NINE MADE APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT TO GERMANY STATING HE WISHED TO BE RE- PATRIATED AS HE WAS NO LONGER IN SYMPATHY WITH ATTITUDE OF U S AND DESIRED TO RETURN TO GERMANY WHEE HE COULD SERVE HITLER. FURTHER STATED THAT IT WOULD BE IMPOSIBLE FOR HIM TO BE OTHER THAN A FIFTH COLUMNIST AS LONG AS HE REMAINED IN THE U S. ALSO SUBMITTED LETTER TO HOUSTON PRESS NEWSPAPER CONDONING HITLER FOR HIS TREATMENT OF THE JEWS. AND HAS ENDEAVORED TO CONVINCE STUDENTS A T RICE INSTITUTE THAT GERMANY SHOULD WIN THE PRESENT WAR. KNOWN TO HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO RELIEF OF GERMAN WAR PRISONERS IN CANADA DURING NINETEEN FORTY. MEYER HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU.

~~PAGE NINETEEN~~

17 INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION AREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. CLOTHILDE LOUISE MUNSTER, ALIAS TILLIE MUNSTER, BORN MANNHEIM, GERMANY, JANUARY TENTH, NINETEEN SEVEN, ENTERED U S AT NEW YORK AUUST THIRD, NINETEEN TWENTY THRE3. BECAME NATURALIZED MARCH ELEVEN, NINETEEN TWENTY NINE AT DALLAS, TEXAS. PRESENTLY EMPLOYED AS NURSE HOUSTON. HAS RELATIVES NOW IN GERMANY WHO ARE MEMBERS NATIONAL SOCIALIST PATYXXX PARTY THERE. FATHER WAS MEMBER GERMAN ARMY IN WORLD WAR I, AND IS NOW IN GOOD GRACES NAZI PARTY. MUNSTER REPORTED AS BEING VERY PRO NAZI AND AS HAVING MADE MANY ANTI AMERICAN AND PRO HITLER STATEMENTS, SAYING HITLER MACHINE IS INVINCIBLE. HAS PICTURES OF HITLER, MAP SHOWING PROGRESS OF GERMAN ARMY IN RUSSIA, RECORD OF ALL GERMAN ADVANCES IN EUROPE DURING NINETEEN FORTY, AND BLAMES U S FOR RISE OF NAZISM AND FASCISM BECAUSE OF THIS COUNTRY S ENTRY INTO WORLD WAR I. IS KNOWN TO RECEIVE UNCENSORED LETTERS FROM GERMANY VIA PORTUGAL, AND TO HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO RELIEF GERMAN WAR PRISONERS IN CANADA IN NINETEEN FORTY. WAS CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH GERHARD STUEE AND HERMANN KOETTER, GERMAN ALIENS ALREADY IN CUSTODY. MUNSTER WAS PICKED UP ON AUTHORIZATION USA, HOUSTON, DECEMBER FIFTEENTH LAST, BUT RELEASED AFTER ESTABLISHING U S CITIZENSHIP.

PAGE TWENTY.

18 INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. WALTER HEADDON OGDEN, BORN BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK NOVEMBER ONE, EIGHTEEN NINETY ONE. RESIDES IN HOUSTON, TEXAS WHERE EMPLOYED AS ENGINEER FOR UNITED GAS PIPELINE COMPANY. SUBJECT CALLED TO ACTIVE SERVICE IN U S ARMY AS LIEUTENANT COLONEL AT CAMP WALLACE, HITCHCOCK, TEXAS. RELIEVED FROM ACTIVE DUTY AUGUST THIRTY FIRST, NINETEEN FORTY ONE BECAUSE OF PRO NAZI SYMPATHIES AND STATEMENTS. THE FOLLOWING ARE ACTUAL STATEMENTS MADE BY SUBJECT QUOTE I WOULD HATE TO BE CALLED INTO THE SERVICE BECAUSE I WOULD HATE TO FIGHT FOR A GOVERNMENT LIKE OURS. GERMANY HAS THE GREATEST ARMY IN THE WORLD. LOOK AT THE GREAT STRIDES MADE BY GERMANY UNDER HITLER. UNQUOTE. OGDEN HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

SEVENTEEN
PAGE ~~TWENTY ONE~~.

19 INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA
BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES
CITIZEN. WILHELM JOHN PAGELS, ALIAS WILLIAM M. PAGELS, BORN MAY
NINETEENTH, NINETEEN TWO LEHSEN, ~~WITENXXX~~ WITENBXXXXX WITTENBERG,
GERMANY. ENTERED U S AT HOUSTON, TEXAS, AUGUST THIRTHIETH, NINETEEN
TWENTY TWO. FILED FIRST NATURALIZATION PAPERS JANUARY TENTH,
NINETEEN TWENTY THREE, BECAME CITIZEN, NOVEMBER NINTH, THIRTY EIGHT.
SUBJECT RESIDES IN HOUSTON, TEXAS, WHERE EMPLOYED AS MACHINIST FOR
BAASH- ROSS TOLLXX TOOL COMPANY, NOT ON PRIORITY LIST. PRESENTLY
HAS RELATIVES IN GERMANY. ONE BROTHER AND A BROTHER IN LAW NOW
SERVING IN THE GERMAN ARMY. TWO YEARS AGO SUBJECT RECEIVED FLOWERS
FROM GERMANY BEARING NOTE QUOTE REMEMBER THE FATHERLAND UNQUOTE. HAS
SENT FOOD TO GERMANY AS RECENTLY AS NINETEEN FORTY. IS PRO GERMAN
AND HAS REMARKED TO THE EFFECT THAT IF HE WERE IN AN AIRPLANE HE
WOULD DROP BOMBS ON THE CAPITOL
PAGELS HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

PAGE ~~TWENTY-TWO~~

20 INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. JOHN H. RITZEN, ALIAS JOHANNES RITZEN, BORN HAMBURG, GERMANY, OCTOBER TWENTY SIXTH, EIGHTEEN NINETY. AT OUTBREAK OF LAST WORLD WAR WAS ARRESTED BY BRITISH AUTHORITIES, ESCAPED AND SERVED ON A GERMAN RAIDER IN SOUTH SEAS, LATER SERVING IN GERMAN ARMY AS OFFICER IN ENGINEERING CORPS. AFTER WAR EMPLOYED BY GERMAN GOVERNMENT BEFORE ENTERING UNITED STATES AT NEW YORK CITY IN NINETEEN TWENTY SIX. BECAME NATURALIZED APRIL TWELFTH, NINETEEN THIRTY THREE AT HOUSTON WHERE IS NOW EMPLOYED BY HUGHES TOOL COMPANY, A NATIONAL DEFENSE PLANT, SURVEYED BY THIS OFFICE AT REQUEST OF WAR DEPARTMENT. HAS HAD ALTERCATIONS WITH FELLOW EMPLOYEES BECAUSE OF HIS PRO NAZI REMARKS. FORMERLY MET GERMAN SHIPS DOCKED AT HOUSTON, TAKING PCXX PACKAGES ABOARD AND OBTAINING NAZI LITERATURE FROM SHIP S OFFICERS WHOM HE ENTERTAINED. REPORTED TO HOLD NAZI MEETINGS AT HIS HOME IN HOUSTON, WAS MEMBER OF DER STAHLHELM, LATER KNOWN AS THE KYFFHAUSER BUND OF HOUSTON. NAZI PROPAGANDA WHICH HE RECEIVED FROM THEODORE KESSEMEIER IN SEPTEMBER NINETEEN FORTY AND DISTRIBUTED AMONG EMPLOYEES HUGHES TOOL COMPANY NOW IN POSSESSION THIS OFFICE. BUREAU HAS PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED PHOTOSTATIC CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD FOR RITZEN.

NINETEEN
PAGE TWENTY-THREE

✓ INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA --
BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES
CITIZEN. ✓ CARL A. SCHUMAN, BORN BELLVILL, TEXAS NINETEEN SIX. RESIDES
IN HOUSTON, TEXAS AND EMPLOYED AT MILLER BROTHERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
WHICH HAS CLOTHING CONTRACTS WITH U S ARMY, BUT REGARDING WHICH ARMY
HAS NEVER REQUESTED A SURVEY, HAS MADE SEVERAL PRO NAZI STATEMENTS,
THE MOST FLAGRANT OF WHICH IS QUOTE IT WON T BE LONG BEFORE THERE
ARE SWASTIKAS ALL OVER THIS GOD DAMN COUNTRY UNQUOTE. IS KNOWN TO
HAVE ASSOCIATED WITH HERMANN KOETTER, CUSTODIAL DETENTION SUBJECT
ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE. SCHUMAN HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED
FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD HAS BEEN
RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU.

PAGE TWENTY ~~SIX~~ TWO

24 INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. JOHANN HELLMUTH VON BOSE, WITH ALIASES, HELMUTH J . VON BOSE, H J VON BOSE, HELMUTH VON BOSE, HELLMUTH VON BOSE, HELLMUTH VON ROSE, HELMUTH VON VOSE, BORN HAMBURG, GERMANY JUNE FOURTEENTH, EIGHTEEN NINETY EIGHT, EDUCATED GERMANY, FOUGHT IN GERMAN ARMY FIRST WORLD WAR, ENTERED U S ABOUT NINETEEN THIRTY PORT UNKNOWN, HAS SINCE BEEN EMPLOYED WITH GEOPHYSICAL OIL FIELDS CREWS AND HAS COMPLETE KNOWLEDGE OF TEXAS GULF OIL FIELDS, PIPE LIN, NAND ENTIRE GULF COAST AREA. VON BOSE RECEIVED GERMAN PAPERS, PAMPHLETS AND PROPAGANDA FOR DISTRIBUTION IN PX APPROPRIATE PLACES AND HAS NEPHEW IN GERMAN SUBMARINE SERVICE PLUS OTHER RELATIVES NOW IN GERMANY, WAS CLOSE TO FORMER NEW ORLEANS GERMAN CONSULATE, WAS CLOSE TO NIELS MAIWEG FORMERLY IN UNITED STATES AND WHO WAS CAPTAIN OF GERMAN ARTILLERY IN POLISH CAMPAIGN. WAS VERY ACTIVE MEMBER AND PAST PRESIDENT OF DER STAHLHELM, LATER KNOWN AS KYFFHAUSERBUND OF HOUSTON, PRESENTLY RESIDES AT WEATHERBY RESIDENCE, SILSBEE, TEXAS. WAS CLOSE ASSOCIATE HERMANN KOETTER, GERMAN ALIEN NOW IN CUSTODY. VON BOSE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD HAS AS YET BEEN RECEIVED FROM BUREAU. WAS PICKED UP AND QUESTIONED BY AGENTS THIS OFFICE DECEMBER EIGHTH LAST BUT RELEASED AFTER ESTABLISHING U S CITIZENSHIP.

~~TIC 107 Y~~
PAGE ~~TWENTY~~ FOUR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. KURT WILHELM STEINMANN, BORN DORTMUND, GERMANY, OCTOBER FOURTH NINETEEN FIVE, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT GALVESTON, TEXAS NINETEEN TWENTY SIX, FILED NATURALIZATION PETITION HOUSTON SEPTEMBER TWENTY ONE, NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT, FORMERLY EMPLOYED BY AMERICAN ASKANIA CORPORATION, UNDER GERHARD STUBBE WITH WHOM OTHERWISE CLOSELY ASSOCIATED, FORMER EDITOR OF INTERNATIONAL OIL PUBLICATION, WELCOMED WALTER BUCH, REICHSTAG MEMBER AND HIGH OFFICIAL OF NAZI PARTY WHEN LATTER VISITED IN HOUSTON NINETEEN THIRTY SEVEN, HAS MADE UN- AMERICAN STATEMENTS FOR WHICH DISMISSED FROM TWO POSITIONS WHERE HE HAD ACCESS TO GULF AREA OIL FIELD AND PRODUCTION DATA, HAS RELATIVES IN GERMANY AND UNCLE IN SOUTH AMERICA, IS KNOWN TO BE PRO NAZI, IS REGARDED AS INTELLIGNT AND POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS. BUREAU HAS PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED PHOTOSTATIC CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD FOR STEINMANN.

710510-012
PAGE ~~TWENTY-ONE~~ ELVE

3 INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE
FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES
CITIZEN. BERNHARD W. UFER, WITH ALIASES, BERNHARDT W. UFER, QUOTE
DUTCH UNQUOTE UFER, BORN AUGUST SIXTH, NINETEEN ONE AT WALLEFELD,
GERMANY. ENTERED U S AT NEW ORLEANS, LA JULY FIRST, NINETEEN TWENTY SIX.
BECAME NATURALIZED APRIL ELEVENTH, NINETEEN THIRTY FOUR. RESIDES IN
HOUSTON, TEXAS WHEEXXX WHERE PRESENTLY ENGAGED IN PLASTERER S TRADE.
SUBJECT SERVED FOUR YEARS IN THE GERMAN NAVY DURING WORLD WAR I.
KNOWN TO HAVE MADE TWO TRIPS TO GERMANY BETWEEN NINETEEN THIRTY FOUR
AND FORTY. HAS PERSONALLY ADMITTED MEMBERSHIP IN DER STAHLHELM,
LATER KNOWN AS THE KYFFHAUSERBUND OF HOUSTON. WITNESSES STATE
SUBJECT VERY PRONOUNCED IN HIS PRAISE OF HITLER AND GERMAN IDEALS.
SOME INDICATIONS SUBJECT PRACTICED FRAUD AND PERJURY IN SECURING
NATURALIZATION PAPERS. KNOWN TO HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO RELIEF GERMAN
WAR PRISONERS IN CANADA DURING NINETEEN FORTY. WAS SUBJECT OF DIES
COMMITTEE INVESTIGATION AND IS NOW EXPECTING TO BE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY.
UFER HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION
ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD HAS AS YET BEEN RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE TWENTY SEVEN. ~~THREE~~

✓ INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. CLIFFORD L. WISENBAKE R, NATIVE BORN CITIZEN OF GERMAN EXTRACTION, EMPLOYED AT HUGHES TOOL COMPANY, ESSENTIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE PLANT, HOUSTON, WHERE PRESENTLY RESIDES. HAS PROTESTED UNITED STATES AID TO BRITAIN AND STATED IF MATTERS GET WORSE THERE ARE ENOUGH GERMANS IN THE UNITED STATES TO FORM AN ARMY TO WHIP THIS COUNTRY, ALSO STATED QUOTE IT WON T BE LONG UNTIL HITLER WILL BE IN THIS COUNTRY, AND HE WILL HAVE PLENTY OF HELP, I M ONE WHO WILL GET MY GUN AND HELP HIM OUT UNQUOTE. ALSO STATED HE COULD NOT SEE WHY ANYONE WOULD UNDERTAKE TO OPPOSE HITLER IN PRESENT WAR. OFFERED TO HAVE NAZI LITERATURE SENT THROUGH MAIL TO INFORMANT. KNOWN TO HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO RELIEF OF ~~GERMANXXX~~ GERMAN WAR PRISONERS DETAINED IN CANADA IN NINETEEN FORTY. BUREAU HAS PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED PHOTOSTATIC CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD FOR WISENBAKER.

PAGE TWENTY ~~EIGHT~~ FOUR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. DR. CURT GERMAN LUDWIG ZEISE, BORN JANA GERMANY, FEBRUARY FOURTEENTH, EIGHTEEN NINETY EIGHT, ENTERED UNITED STATES FROM TAMPICO, MEXICO THROUGH PORT OF GALVESION, TEXAS, DECEMBER EIGHTEEN NINETEEN TWENTY THREE E, SECURED NATURALIZATION PAPERS DECEMBER TWENTIETH, NINETEEN TWENTY NINE AT HOUSTON WHERE HE NOW RESIDES. ZEISE NOW HAS MOTHER, FATHER, BROTHERS AND SISTERS IN GERMANY, HAS RECEIVED MUCH MAIL FROM GERMANY, HAS DISCUSSED POSSIBLE WAYS OF SABOTAGE IN U S IS EXCELLENT CHEMIST, HAS STATED HE WOULD NEVER FIGHT FOR US IF DRAFTED, SERVED AS OFFICER IN GERMAN NAVY FIRST WORLD WAR ON SUBMARINE, CLAIMS TO HAVE COUSIN NOW IN UNITED STATES NAVY, HAS STATED U S FORM OF GOVERNMENT WILL NEVER BE ANY GOOD UNTIL DICTATORSHIP IS ESTABLISHED, IS FRIEND OF JOHANN HELLMUTH VON BOSE, CUSTODIAL DETENTION SUBJECT THIS OFFICE, HAS MADE MANY ANTI BRITISH STATEMENTS AND PRAISED HITLER ON MANY OCCASIONS. ZEISE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN SUBMITTED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU.

ABBATICCHIO

END

ACK

WA

HOLD PLS PLS

OK FB I WASH DC 10-34 P DQA

CARBON
COPY

432

DEC 16 1941

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Gandy	

FBI HOUSTON 12-16-41 7-42 PM CS1 L1J
DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE INFORMATION AND DATA DEVELOPED WHICH IT IS RECOMMENDED BE SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION WITH RESPECT TO TWENTY SIX UNITED STATES CITIZENS IN THE HOUSTON TERRITORY WHO AT THIS TIME ARE BELIEVED TO BE DANGEROUS TO THE INTERNAL SECURITY OF THE NATION.

~~PAGE TWO~~

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. PAUL OTTO BOITLER, BORN COLLENZ, GERMANY SEPTEMBER TWENTY NINTH, EIGHTEEN EIGHTY, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT NEW YORK, NOVEMBER TWENTY FOUR, NINETEEN HUNDRED AND IN NINETEEN TWELVE BECAME NATURALIZED CITIZEN AT HOUSTON WHERE HE NOW RESIDES. BOITLER MEMBER HOUSTON SAENGERLUND WHERE HE REFUSED TO ALLOW AMERICAN FLAG TO BE DISPLAYED, HAS BEEN OUTSPOKEN IN PRAISE OF CHINESE GOVERNMENT AND HITLER, SERVED IN GERMAN ARMY LAST WAR, WAS MEMBER DER STANLERN, LATER KNOWN AS KREITHAUSERBUND WHICH HELD MEETINGS AT HIS HOME AND IS PART RESIDENT GERMAN AMERICAN FEDERATION OF HOUSTON. BOITLER HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOGRAPHIC CARD AT YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE THREE ~~two~~

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. WILLIAM AUGUST CHUN, BORN AT FRANKENHEIM, GERMANY ON AUGUST FOURTH, EIGHTEEN SEVENTY SEVEN. ENTERED UNITED STATES EIGHTEEN EIGHTY ONE AND BECAME NATURALIZED NOVEMBER NINTH, NINETEEN TWENTY TWO. RESIDES IN HOUSTON, TEXAS WHERE EMPLOYED AS MACHINIST FOREMAN IN REED ROLLER LIT TOOL COMPANY, A NATIONAL DEFENSE PLANT WHICH WAS SURVEYED BY THIS OFFICE AT REQUEST OF WAR DEPARTMENT. IS VERY PRO GERMAN AND HAS STATED IN REFERENCE TO THE UNITED STATES THAT QUOTE THIS DAMN COUNTRY CAN'T FIGHT AND THAT THERE IS NOTHING TO STOP HITLER UNQUOTE. HAS CLAIMED THAT THERE IS A LOCAL GERMAN BUND OF WHICH HE IS A MEMBER, ALTHOUGH THE EXISTENCE OF SUCH AN ORGANIZATION HAS NEVER BEN ESTABLISHED. IS CLOSE FRIEND OF FREDERICK H. KRAUSE, ALIAS FREDERICK M. GRAF, GERMAN ALIEN ALREADY IN CUSTODY. CHUN'S SON IS LICENCED AMATEUR SHORT WAVE RADIO OPERATOR AND CHUN HAS TRANSMITTER IN HIS HOME. CHUN HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PROSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

~~PAGE FOUR.~~

PAGE ~~FOUR~~ ^{THREE}

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. WALTER H. EHRHARDT, AMERICAN CITIZEN OF GERMAN EXTRACTION, BORN AT SIDNEY, OHIO FEBRUARY TWENTY FIVE, EIGHTEEN NINETY NINE. FORMERLY EMPLOYED BY DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, FREEPORT, TEXAS, A NATIONAL DEFENSE PLANT SURVEYED BY THIS OFFICE AT REQUEST OF ARMY. PRESENTLY RESIDES VELASCO, TEXAS, WHERE OPERATES GARAGE. IS CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF RUDOLPH ALFRED PAULLEKX PAUL FLASCHKE, GERMAN ALIEN ALREADY IN CUSTODY. EHRHARDT HAS MADE NUMEROUS PRO NAZI STATEMENTS, IS STAUNCH ADMIRER OF HITLER, CLAIMS GERMANY IS INVINCIBLE AND THAT PARACHUTE TROOPS WILL LAND IN U. S. EXPECTS TO BE ARRESTED AND SAYS HE DOESN'T GIVE A DAMN IF PLACED IN CONCENTRATION CAMP BUT THAT GOVERNMENT WILL HAVE TO TAKE CARE OF HIS WIFE AND CHILDREN. ALLEGED TO HAVE BEEN MEMBER OF GERMAN AMERICAN BUND OF NEW YORK. EHRHARDT NOT PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

~~PAGE FIVE.~~

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. GUSTAVE HERMAN FREITAG, BORN KENNEY, TEXAS MARCH ELEVEN, NINETEEN TWO, HAS GERMAN FATHER WHO IS NATURALIZED UNITED STATES CITIZEN, HAS RECOMMENDED HITLER BE PRESIDENT OF U. S., CURSED PRESENT ADMINISTRATION AND FORM OF GOVERNMENT IN THIS COUNTRY, CONTINUALLY UPHELD GERMANY AND HITLER AND THE THING HITLER HAS DONE, AND STATED HE WOULD GO TO GERMANY IF HE COULD. FREITAG HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOGRAPHIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

~~PAGE SIX.~~

PAGE FOUR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. DR. MAX FREUND, BORN AT AMX MAINICHEN, GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT HOUSTON, NINETEEN TWENTY FIVE AND NATURALIZED NOVEMBER SIXTH, NINETEEN THIRTY FIVE AT HOUSTON, IS PROFESSOR AT RICE INSTITUTE, WHERE ATTEMPTS TO INDOCTRINATE STUDENTS WITH NAZI IDEAS, WAS HONORARY PRESIDENT GERMAN AMERICAN FEDERATION OF HOUSTON, REPORTED TO BE VERY ARDENT AND ACTIVE NAZI, IS CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF GERHARD STUDEMAN STUBBE AND HERMANN KOETTER, CUSTODIAL DETENTION SUBJECTS NOW IN CUSTODY, AND OTHER RECOGNIZED GERMAN SYMPATHIZERS, ALSO MEMBER OF GERMAN BENEVOLENT COMMITTEE HOUSTON WHERE PRESENTLY RESIDES. KNOWN TO HAVE CONTRIBUTED IN NINETEEN FORTY TO RELIEF OF GERMAN WAR PRISONERS IN CANADA. FREUND HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE ^{FIVE}~~SEVEN~~.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. OTTO WILHELM GOEDECKE, JR., BORN BREMEN, GERMANY, NINETEEN SIX, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT ATLANTA, GEORGIA, NINETEEN TWENTY SIX, NATURALIZED AT VICTORIA, TEXAS, MAY THIRD, NINETEEN THIRTY SEVEN, IS COTTON EXPORTER AND ATTORNEY AT HALLETTSVILLE, TEXAS, WHERE HAS RESIDED PAS T EIGHT YEARS, MADE TRIPS TO GERMANY NINETEEN TWENTY EIGHT AND THIRTY THREE, IMPORTED HANS LUENSMANN AND HANS HOLSEN FROM BREMEN, GERMANY IN THIRTY THREE TO ASSIST HIM IN COTTON EXPORTING BUSINESS WHICH IS SUSPECTED OF BEING FINANCED BY A. HOLSEN AND COMPANY, BREMEN GERMANY AND WHICH HAS SUDDENLY PROSPERED ABNORMALLY, HAS ATTEMPTED TO PURCHASE HUGE QUANTITIES OF COTTON FOR SHIPMENT TO SPAIN, BELIEVED INTENDED FOR ULTIMATE SHIPMENT TO GERMANY AS EIGHTY FIVE PER CENT OF COTTON HANDLED BY COMPANY SHIPPED TO FOREIGN PORTS, PRINCIPALLY SCANDINAVIAN. GOEDECKE TRAVELS EXTENSIVELY BY AIR, SENDS BUSINESS CODE MESSAGES, IS VERY SECRETIVE ABOUT ACTIVITIES, HAS BEEN OBSERVED SECRETLY STUDYING MAPS OF EUROPE, WAS MEMBER OF THE DEUTSCHER KLUB, DALLAS, TEXAS, RECEIVED CORRESPONDENCE FROM GERMAN CONSUL, SAN FRANCISCO, HAS SAID UNITED STATES NEEDS DICTATORSHIP LIKE HITLER S. GOEDECKE HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE ~~EIGHT~~.

IT

^{SIX}
PAGE ~~EIGHT~~

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. LEOPOLD LUDWIG GOEDEL, WITH ALIASES, LEOPOLD LOUIS GOEDEL, "9783⁵⁹44, " KKKK " JOUELL," LEOPOLD L. GOEDEL. BORN RICHLAND, TEXAS JANUARY EIGHTEEN, EIGHTEEN EIGHTY THREE, MOVED TO GERMANY EIGHTEEN EIGHTY NINE, WHERE SERVED IN GERMAN ARMY, MOVING TO BRAZIL IN NINETEEN TWENTY TWO. IN NINETEEN TWENTY SEVEN RETURNED TO UNITED STATES AND TWO YEARS LATER VISITED GERMANY WHERE HE REMAINED FOUR YEARS, RETURNING AGAIN TO U S IN NINETEEN THIRTY THREE, LEAVING WIFE AND CHILDREN IN GERMANY. NOW HAS TWO SONS IN GERMAN ARMY, IS VERY PRO NAZI IN HIS SYMPATHIES AND HAS STATES THAT GERMANY WILL RUN THIS COUNTRY SOME DAY. HIS CITIZENSHIP STATUS IS UNKNOWN AS IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES QUESTION EFFECT OF HIS SERVICE IN GERMAN ARMY DURING WORLD WAR I. GOEDEL HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED FROM BUREAU AS YET.

~~PAGE~~

PAGE ~~SEVEN~~ SEVEN.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. WILLIAM M. GROHE, ALIAS WILHELM GROHE, BORN GERMANY AUGUST EIGHTH, EIGHTEEN EIGHTY, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT GALVESTON, TEXAS NINETEEN SIX, OBTAINED CITIZENSHIP PAPERS EASTROP COUNTY, TEXAS, JANUARY FOURTEEN, NINETEEN TWENTY ONE, IS MEMBER OF LEIDERKRANZ SOCIETY, HOUSTON, OWNS CEMENT WORKS, HOUSTON WHERE PRESENTLY RESIDES, SERVED IN GERMAN ARMY DURING FIRST WORLD WAR, HAS MADE ANTI AMERICAN, ANTI BRITISH STATEMENTS, HAS SAID HE HOPES GERMANY WHIPS THE WORLD, HELD ALL NIGHT PARTY CELEBRATING FALL OF FRANCE, HAS DRAGGED THAT HE WAS SENDING MONEY TO HIS RELATIVES IN GERMANY TO HELP THEM AND GERMANY. HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED PREVIOUSLY FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU. WAS PICKED UP AND QUESTIONED BY AGENTS THIS OFFICE DECEMBER EIGHTH LAST BUT RELEASED AFTER ESTABLISHING U S CITIZENSHIP.

PAGE ~~SEVEN~~ SEVEN.

U

ACZ

PAGE ~~SEVEN~~ EIGHT

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. ERNST DANIEL HAARDT, WITH ALIASES, ERNEST D. HAARDT, ERNST D. HOARDT, BORN JANUARY SEVENTH, EIGHTEEN SIXTY SEVEN IN GERMANY. ENTERED UNITED STATES JUNE TWENTY SEVENTH, EIGHTEEN NINETY THREE AT GALVESTON, TEXAS. BECAME NATURALIZED SEPTEMBER TWENTY FIFTH, NINETEEN SIX AT HOUSTON WHERE HE NOW RESIDES. IS PRO NAZI AND KNOWN PROPAGANDA AGENT HAVING HAD HIS INFORMATION PICKED UP BY BRITISH CENSORS. HAS STATED THAT QUOTE GERMANY IS THE BEST GOVERNMENT OF ANY COUNTRY IN THE WORLD UNQUOTE. NAME CONTAINED IN THE FILES OF GERHARD STUBBE, CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALIEN ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE. AS BEING A MEMBER OF DER STAHLHELM, LATER KNOWN AS THE KYFFHAUSER BUND AND ALSO AS HAVING CONTRIBUTED TO RELIEF OF GERMAN WAR PRISONERS IN CANADA IN NINETEEN FORTY. HAARDT HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION. ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU. WAS PICKED UP AND QUESTIONED BY AGENTS THIS OFFICE DECEMBER EIGHTH LAST BUT RELEASED AFTER ESTABLISHING UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP.

~~IS THIS ENUF.~~

~~FOR BOLLING~~ -- WA

~~PAGE ELEVEN.~~

~~INITIAL~~

NINE
PAGE ~~ELEVEN~~.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. JOHANNES HERFORT, ALIAS JOHN HERFORT, BORN GERMANY NINETEEN NINE, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT NEW YORK CITY NINETEEN TWENTY NINE. FILED NATURALIZATION PETITION BUFFALO, NEW YORK MARCH NINETEENTH, NINETEEN THIRTY FIVE, RECEIVED SECOND PAPERS OCTOBER TWO, NINETEEN THIRTY FIVE AT CATAVIA, NEW YORK. MADE TRIP TO GERMANY IN NINETEEN THIRTY NINE, WAS IN POLAND AFTER GERMAN OCCUPATION AND HAS EXHIBITED PICTURES OF POLES HANGING BY THEIR NECKS BEARING LEGEND QUOTE THIS IS WHAT HAPPENED TO SHIPERS UNQUOTE. HAS BEEN INTERESTED IN LOCATION OF SULPHUR DOMES IN TEXAS AND HAS CLAIMED HE HAD CONTRACT TO MINE ONE THOUSAND TONS OF SULPHUR DAILY AND EMPOWERING HIM TO SPEND UP TO TEN MILLION DOLLARS FOR ERECTION OF PLANTS BUT REFUSED TO REVEAL IDENTITY OF BACKERS OR PRINCIPAL. HAS DISPLAYED SIGNS OF WEALTH YET DOES NOT WORK AND HAS NO APARENT INCOME OTHER THAN CHECKS HE RECEIVES MONTHLY FROM SARAH E. WHITE OF OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA AND WHEN ONE CHECKED FAILED TO ARRIVE, HERFORT STATED QUOTE WHAT S THE MATTER WITH HITLER, HAS HE FORGOTTEN I M OVER HERE, UNQUOTE. IS OUTSPOKEN ADVOCATE AND ADMIRER OF NAZI REGIME, SAYS U S CONSTITUTION IS OUT OF DATE AND THIS COUNTRY NEEDS NEW FORM OF GOVERNMENT SIMILAR TO NATIONAL SOCIALISM. HAS PHOTOGRAPH OF SELF IN NAZI UNIFORM, HAS RELATIVES IN GERMANY AND

PAGE ~~TWELVE~~.

~~CONFID.~~

^{TEN}
PAGE ~~TWENTY~~

~~REPORT CONTD.~~

AND IN GERMAN ARMY, HAS BEEN OVERHEARD EXPRESSING VIOLENT NAZI OPINIONS AND RETURNED FROM GERMANY WITH CONSIDERABLE NAZI LITERATURE. PRESENTLY RESIDES HOUSTON. BUREAU HAS PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED PHOTOSTATIC CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD ON HERFORT.

~~PAGE FOURTEEN.~~

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. WILLIAM CARL JAEGER, WITH ALIASES BILL VON JAEGER, BILL MOORE, DR. JAEGER, JOE YEAGER, WORKS FOR GEOSCOPE COMPANY, TRAVELLING THROUGH GULF COASTAL OIL FIELDS, HXNN JAEGER BORN ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS NINETEEN SEVEN, STUDIED IN GERMANY FROM NINETEEN TWENTY ONE TO NINETEEN TWENTY EIGHT, THEN WORKED IN GERMAN SHIPYARD FOUR YEARS. CLAIMED TWELVE HUNDRED GERMAN TECHNICIANS LANDED IN MEXICO IN NINETEEN FORTY, MAKES FREQUENT TRIPS TO MEXICO, CLAIMS PERSONAL ACQUAINTANCE WITH HESS AND OTHER NAZI OFFICIALS, HAS LAUDED HITLER AND BEEN CLOSE TO GERMAN CONSUL, GALVESTON, TEXAS. JAEGER HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU.

~~PAGE FOURTEEN.~~

ELEVEN

PAGE ~~FOURTEEN~~.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST HIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. ELSIE JAHNKE, BORN SEPTEMBER NINETEEN, NINETEEN THREE IN TEXAS, RESIDES HOUSTON, IS EMPLOYED AS PAYMASTER HOUSTON ELECTRIC COMPANY, HAS PHOTOGRAPHED PORT OF HOUSTON TURNING BASIN WITH MOVING PICTURE CAMERA, GLOATS OVER READING ABOUT ENGLISH DEFEATS BY GERMANS, STATED SHE HOPED THEY WOULD KILL ALL THE ENGLISH, READS HEADLINES TO HER FATHER OVER PHONE IN GERMAN LANGUAGE EACH NOON, MEETINGS ATTENDED BY GERMANS, SOME OF WHOM OBSERVED WITH NAZI ARM BANDS, HELD MONTHLY IN GARAGE AT SUBJECT S HOME. HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD AS YET RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE ~~FIFTEEN~~.

PAGE ~~FIFTEEN~~.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. WILLIAM F. JAHNKE, BORN IN GERMANY, CAME TO UNITED STATES ABOUT FORTY FIVE YEARS AGO, PRESENTLY RESIDES HOUSTON, WHERE WAS NATURALIZED, HAS BROTHER IN GERMANY, HAS HIS DAUGHTER, ELSIE JAHNKE READ NEWSPAPER HEADLINES TO HIM OVER PHONE IN GERMAN EACH DAY, PERMITS ONLY GERMAN TO BE SPOKEN IN HOME, HOLDS MEETINGS ATTENDED BY GERMANS, SOME OF WHOM OBSERVED WEARING NAZI ARM BANDS, IN GARAGE AT HIS HOME EACH MONTH, IS CLOSE ASSOCIATE AND VISITED GERMANY IN THIRTY NINE WITH F. C. KRONBERGER, KNOWN NAZI SYMPATHIZER IN HOUSTON, WHOS APPREHENSION AS DANGEROUS CITIZEN ALSO REQUESTED. JAHNKE HAS PREVIOUSLY UZ

PAGE 17

BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU. WAS PICKED UP AND QUESTIONED BY AGENTS THIS OFFICE DECEMBER EIGHTEEN LAST BUT RELEASED AFTER ESTABLISHING UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP.

~~PAGE SIXTEEN.~~

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. MYNCK H. KANIA, WITH ALIASES MYNEK KANIA, MEINE KANIA, HINE KANIA, BORN TRAJCHOVIC, MORAVIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, JULY THIRTY, EIGHTEEN NINETY THREE E, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT GALVESTON, TEXAS OCTOBER ELEVEN, NINETEEN TWELVE, GRANTED CITIZENSHIP, HOUSTON NINETEEN THIRTY. HAS THREATENED TO ENLIST IN GERMAN SUBMARINE SERVICE IN WHICH HE CLAIMS HE SERVED LAST WAR, HAS BRAGGED ABOUT HITLER, CLAIMS TO BE EXPERT PHOTOGRAPHER, TO HAVE PHOTOGRAPHED HOUSTON WATER SYSTEM AND TO HAVE MADE TRIP TO GERMANY WHERE HE RECEIVED INSTRUCTIONS IN GERMAN AVIATION IN NINETEEN THIRTY NINE. KANIA IS EXPERT MACHINIST, MECHANIC AND ELECTRICIAN AND HAS MADE THREATS TO PLACE GERMS IN CITY WATER SUPPLY AND TO SET BOMBS IN HOUSTON AREA. PRESENTLY RESIDES HOUSTON. KANIA HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU.

13
PAGE SEVENTEEN.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. FRITZ G. KRONBERGER, BORN NIEDERSCHOENEN FELD, GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT NEW YORK CITY NINETEEN TWENTY NINE, NATURALIZED APRIL TENTH, NINETEEN THIRTY FIVE AT HOUSTON WHERE PRESENTLY RESIDES. FORMER TREASURER OF GERMAN AMERICAN FEDERATION OF HOUSTON, WAS MEMBER DER STAHLHELM, LATER KNOWN AS KYFFHAUSER BUND, WAS INTELLIGENCE OFFICER IN GERMAN ARMY FIRST WORLD WAR, HAS BROTHER IN GERMAN ARMY AT PRESENT TIME, POSSESSES COMPLETE SET OF MAPS OF WATERWAYS AND BOUNDARY LINES, AND MAINTAINS FILES SHOWING LOCATION AND SENTIMENT OF GERMAN DESCENDANTS IN TEXAS AREA, VISITED GERMANY WITH WILLIAM F. JANNKE, CUSTODIAL DETENTION SUBJECT, IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO OUTBREAK PRESENT WAR, WAS VERY OUTSPOKEN CONCERNING HIS SYMPATHY FOR GERMANY AND HITLER, AND WIFE WAS DISCHARGED FROM HOUSTON SCHOOL SYSTEM FOR PRO NAZI REMARKS. BUREAU HAS PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED PHOTOSTATIC CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD FOR KRONBERGER.

14
PAGE EIGHTEEN.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. HEINRICH KARL EARNEST MARTIN MEYER, BORN NURNBERG, GERMANY NINETEEN FOUR. ENTERED UNITED STATES AT HOUSTON, TEXAS, JULY FIFTH NINETEEN THIRTY. BECAME NATURALIZED NOVEMBER SIXTH, THIRTY FIVE. SUBJECT RESIDES IN HOUSTON, TEXAS WHERE HE TEACHES GERMAN AT RICE INSTITUTE. IS PRO GERMAN, IN LATTER PART OF NINETEEN THIRTY NINE MADE APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT TO GERMANY STATING HE WISHED TO BE RE- PATRIATED AS HE WAS NO LONGER IN SYMPATHY WITH ATTITUDE OF U S AND DESIRED TO RETURN TO GERMANY WHERE HE COULD SERVE HITLER. FURTHER STATED THAT IT WOULD BE IMPOSIBLE FOR HIM TO BE OTHER THAN A FIFTH COLUMNIST AS LONG AS HE REMAINED IN THE U S. ALSO SUBMITTED LETTER TO HOUSTON PRESS NEWSPAPER CONDONING HITLER FOR HIS TREATMENT OF THE JEWS. AND HAS ENDEAVORED TO CONVINCE STUDENTS AT RICE INSTITUTE THAT GERMANY SHOULD WIN THE PRESENT WAR. KNOWN TO HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO RELIEF OF GERMAN WAR PRISONERS IN CANADA DURING NINETEEN FORTY. MEYER HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU.

FIFTEEN
PAGE NINETEEN.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. CLOTHILDE LOUISE MUNSTER, ALIAS TILLIE MUNSTER, BORN MANNHEIM, GERMANY, JANUARY TENTH, NINETEEN SEVEN, ENTERED U S AT NEW YORK AUGUST THIRD, NINETEEN TWENTY THREE. BECAME NATURALIZED MARCH ELEVEN, NINETEEN TWENTY NINE AT DALLAS, TEXAS. PRESENTLY EMPLOYED AS NURSE HOUSTON. HAS RELATIVES NOW IN GERMANY WHO ARE MEMBERS NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY THERE. FATHER WAS MEMBER GERMAN ARMY IN WORLD WAR I, AND IS NOW IN GOOD GRACES NAZI PARTY. MUNSTER REPORTED AS BEING VERY PRO NAZI AND AS HAVING MADE MANY ANTI AMERICAN AND PRO HITLER STATEMENTS, SAYING HITLER MACHINE IS INVINCIBLE. HAS PICTURES OF HITLER, MAP SHOWING PROGRESS OF GERMAN ARMY IN RUSSIA, RECORD OF ALL GERMAN ADVANCES IN EUROPE DURING NINETEEN FORTY, AND BLAMES U S FOR RISE OF NAZISM AND FASCISM BECAUSE OF THIS COUNTRY S ENTRY INTO WORLD WAR I. IS KNOWN TO RECEIVE UNCENSORED LETTERS FROM GERMANY VIA PORTUGAL, AND TO HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO RELIEF GERMAN WAR PRISONERS IN CANADA IN NINETEEN FORTY. WAS CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH GERHARD STUDE AND HERMANN KOETTER, GERMAN ALIENS ALREADY IN CUSTODY. MUNSTER WAS PICKED UP ON AUTHORIZATION USA, HOUSTON, DECEMBER FIFTEEN LAST, BUT RELEASED AFTER ESTABLISHING U S CITIZENSHIP.

SIXTEEN:
PAGE TWENTY.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. WALTER HEADDON OGDEN, BORN BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK NOVEMBER ONE, EIGHTEEN NINETY ONE. RESIDES IN HOUSTON, TEXAS WHERE EMPLOYED AS ENGINEER FOR UNITED GAS PIPELINE COMPANY. SUBJECT CALLED TO ACTIVE SERVICE IN U S ARMY AS LIEUTENANT COLONEL AT CAMP WALLACE, HITCHCOCK, TEXAS. RELIEVED FROM ACTIVE DUTY AUGUST THIRTY FIRST, NINETEEN FORTY ONE BECAUSE OF PRO NAZI SYMPATHIES AND STATEMENTS. THE FOLLOWING ARE ACTUAL STATEMENTS MADE BY SUBJECT QUOTE I WOULD HATE TO BE CALLED INTO THE SERVICE BECAUSE I WOULD HATE TO FIGHT FOR A GOVERNMENT LIKE OURS. GERMANY HAS THE GREATEST ARMY IN THE WORLD. LOOK AT THE GREAT STRIDES MADE BY GERMANY UNDER HITLER. UNQUOTE. OGDEN HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

SEVENTEEN
~~PAGE TWENTY ONE.~~

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA
BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES
CITIZEN. WILHELM JOHN PAGELS, ALIAS WILLIAM K. PAGELS, BORN MAY
NINETEENTH, NINETEEN TWO LENSEN, WITENKXK WITENKXKXKX WITTEMBERG,
GERMANY. ENTERED U S AT HOUSTON, TEXAS, AUGUST THIRTIETH, NINETEEN
TWENTY TWO. FILED FIRST NATURALIZATION PAPERS JANUARY TENTH,
NINETEEN TWENTY THREE, BECAME CITIZEN, NOVEMBER NINTH, THIRTY EIGHT.
SUBJECT RESIDES IN HOUSTON, TEXAS, WHERE EMPLOYED AS MACHINIST FOR
BAASH- ROSS TOLLEN TOOL COMPANY, NOT ON PRIORITY LIST. PRESENTLY
HAS RELATIVES IN GERMANY. ONE BROTHER AND A BROTHER IN LAU NOW
SERVING IN THE GERMAN ARMY. TWO YEARS AGO SUBJECT RECEIVED FLOWERS
FROM GERMANY BEARING NOTE QUOTE REMEMBER THE FATHERLAND UNQUOTE. HAS
SENT FOOD TO GERMANY AS RECENTLY AS NINETEEN FORTY. IS PRO GERMAN
AND HAS REMARKED TO THE EFFECT THAT IF HE WERE IN AN AIRPLANE HE
WOULD DROP BOMBS ON THE CAPITOL
PAGELS HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

EIGHTEEN

PAGE ~~TWENTY TWO~~

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. JOHN H. RITZEN, ALIAS JOHANNES RITZEN, BORN HAMBURG, GERMANY, OCTOBER TWENTY SIXTH, EIGHTEEN NINETY. AT OUTBREAK OF LAST WORLD WAR WAS ARRESTED BY BRITISH AUTHORITIES, ESCAPED AND SERVED ON A GERMAN RAIDER IN SOUTH SEAS, LATER SERVING IN GERMAN ARMY AS OFFICER IN ENGINEERING CORPS. AFTER WAR EMPLOYED BY GERMAN GOVERNMENT BEFORE ENTERING UNITED STATES AT NEW YORK CITY IN NINETEEN TWENTY SIX. BECAME NATURALIZED APRIL TWELFTH, NINETEEN THIRTY THREE AT HOUSTON WHERE IS NOW EMPLOYED BY HUGHES TOOL COMPANY, A NATIONAL DEFENSE PLANT, SURVEYED BY THIS OFFICE AT REQUEST OF WAR DEPARTMENT. HAS HAD ALTERCATIONS WITH FELLOW EMPLOYEES BECAUSE OF HIS PRO NAZI REMARKS. FORMERLY MET GERMAN SHIPS DOCKED AT HOUSTON, TAKING PCMX PACKAGES ABOARD AND OBTAINING NAZI LITERATURE FROM SHIP'S OFFICERS WHOM HE ENTERTAINED. REPORTED TO HOLD NAZI MEETINGS AT HIS HOME IN HOUSTON, WAS MEMBER OF DER STAHLHELM, LATER KNOWN AS THE KYFFHAUSER BUND OF HOUSTON. NAZI PROPAGANDA WHICH HE RECEIVED FROM THEODORE REICHMEIER IN SEPTEMBER NINETEEN FORTY AND DISTRIBUTED AMONG EMPLOYEES HUGHES TOOL COMPANY NOW IN POSSESSION THIS OFFICE. BUREAU HAS PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED PHOTOSTATIC CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD FOR RITZEN.

KYNFT/AM
PAGE TWENTY-THREE

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA
BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES
CITIZEN. CARL A. SCHUMAN, BORN BELLVILL, TEXAS NINETEEN SIX. RESIDES
IN HOUSTON, TEXAS AND EMPLOYED AT MILLER BROTHERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
WHICH HAS CLOTHING CONTRACTS WITH U S ARMY, BUT REGARDING WHICH ARMY
HAS NEVER REQUESTED A SURVEY, HAS MADE SEVERAL PRO NAZI STATEMENTS,
THE MOST FLAGRANT OF WHICH IS QUOTE IT WON'T BE LONG BEFORE THERE
ARE SWASTIKAS ALL OVER THIS GOD DAMN COUNTRY UNQUOTE. IS KNOWN TO
HAVE ASSOCIATED WITH HERMANN KOETTER, CUSTODIAL DETENTION SUBJECT
ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE. SCHUMAN HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED
FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOGRAPHIC CARD HAS BEEN
RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU.

TWENTY
PAGE ~~SEVEN-FOUR~~

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. KURT WILHELM STEINMANN, BORN DORTMUND, GERMANY, OCTOBER FOURTH NINETEEN FIVE, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT GALVESTON, TEXAS NINETEEN TWENTY SIX, FILED NATURALIZATION PETITION HOUSTON SEPTEMBER TWENTY ONE, NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT, FORMERLY EMPLOYED BY AMERICAN ASKANIA CORPORATION, UNDER GERHARD STUBBE WITH WHOM OTHERWISE CLOSELY ASSOCIATED, FORMER EDITOR OF INTERNATIONAL OIL PUBLICATION, WELCOMED WALTER BUCH, REICHSTAG MEMBER AND HIGH OFFICIAL OF NAZI PARTY WHEN LATTER VISITED IN HOUSTON NINETEEN THIRTY SEVEN, HAS MADE UN- AMERICAN STATEMENTS FOR WHICH DISMISSED FROM TWO POSITIONS WHERE HE HAD ACCESS TO GULF AREA OIL FIELD AND PRODUCTION DATA, HAS RELATIVES IN GERMANY AND UNCLE IN SOUTH AMERICA, IS KNOWN TO BE PRO NAZI, IS REGARDED AS INTELLIGENT AND POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS. BUREAU HAS PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED PHOTOSTATIC CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD FOR STEINMANN.

7197-01
PAGE TWENTY-ONE

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. BERNHARD W. UFER, WITH ALIASES, BERNHARDT W. UFER, QUOTE DUTCH UNQUOTE UFER, BORN AUGUST SIXTH, NINETEEN ONE AT VALLEFELD, GERMANY. ENTERED U S AT NEW ORLEANS, LA JULY FIRST, NINETEEN TWENTY SIX. BECAME NATURALIZED APRIL ELEVENTH, NINETEEN THIRTY FOUR. RESIDES IN HOUSTON, TEXAS WHERE PRESENTLY ENGAGED IN PLASTERER S TRADE. SUBJECT SERVED FOUR YEARS IN THE GERMAN NAVY DURING WORLD WAR I. KNOWN TO HAVE MADE TWO TRIPS TO GERMANY BETWEEN NINETEEN THIRTY FOUR AND FORTY. HAS PERSONALLY ADMITTED MEMBERSHIP IN DER STAHLHELM, LATER KNOWN AS THE KYFFHAUSERBUND OF HOUSTON. WITNESSES STATE SUBJECT VERY PRONOUNCED IN HIS PRAISE OF HITLER AND GERMAN IDEALS. SOME INDICATIONS SUBJECT PRACTICED FRAUD AND PERJURY IN SECURING NATURALIZATION PAPERS. KNOWN TO HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO RELIEF GERMAN WAR PRISONERS IN CANADA DURING NINETEEN FORTY. WAS SUBJECT OF DIES COMMITTEE INVESTIGATION AND IS NOW EXPECTING TO BE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY. UFER HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD HAS AS YET BEEN RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.

PAGE TWENTY ~~SEVEN~~ TWO

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA
BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES
CITIZEN. JOHANN HELLMUTH VON DOSE, WITH ALIASES, HELMUTH J . VON DOSE,
H J VON DOSE, HELMUTH VON DOSE, HELLMUTH VON DOSE, HELLMUTH VON ROSE,
HELMUTH VON VOSE, BORN HAMBURG, GERMANY JUNE FOURTEENTH, EIGHTEEN
NINETY EIGHT, EDUCATED GERMANY, FOUGHT IN GERMAN ARMY FIRST WORLD WAR,
ENTERED U S ABOUT NINETEEN THIRTY PORT UNKNOWN, HAS SINCE BEEN EMPLOYED
WITH GEOPHYSICAL OIL FIELDS CREWS AND HAS COMPLETE KNOWLEDGE OF TEXAS
GULF OIL FIELDS, PIPE LIN, HAND ENTIRE GULF COAST AREA. VON DOSE
RECEIVED GERMAN PAPERS, PAMPHLETS AND PROPAGANDA FOR DISTRIBUTION IN
PK APPROPRIATE PLACES AND HAS NEPHEW IN GERMAN SUBMARINE SERVICE
PLUS OTHER RELATIVES NOW IN GERMANY, WAS CLOSE TO FORMER NEW ORLEANS
GERMAN CONSULATE, WAS CLOSE TO NIELS HAUWIG FORMERLY IN UNITED STATES
AND WHO WAS CAPTAIN OF GERMAN ARTILLERY IN POLISH CAMPAIGN. WAS VERY
ACTIVE MEMBER AND PAST PRESIDENT OF DER STAHLHELM, LATER KNOWN AS
KYFFHAUSERBUND OF HOUSTON, PRESENTLY RESIDES AT WEATHERBY RESIDENCE,
SILSBEE, TEXAS. WAS CLOSE ASSOCIATE HERMANN KOETTER, GERMAN ALIEN
NOW IN CUSTODY. VON DOSE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL
DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD HAS AS YET BEEN RECEIVED FROM
BUREAU. WAS PICKED UP AND QUESTIONED BY AGENTS THIS OFFICE
DECEMBER EIGHTEEN LAST BUT RELEASED AFTER ESTABLISHING U S CITIZENSHIP.

PAGE TWENTY ~~SEVEN~~ THREE

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. CLIFFORD L WISEDAKE R, NATIVE BORN CITIZEN OF GERMAN EXTRACTION, EMPLOYED AT HUGHES TOOL COMPANY, ESSENTIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE PLANT, HOUSTON, WHERE PRESENTLY RESIDES. HAS PROTECTED UNITED STATES AID TO BRITAIN AND STATED IF MATTERS GET WORSE THERE ARE ENOUGH GERMANS IN THE UNITED STATES TO FORM AN ARMY TO WHIP THIS COUNTRY, ALSO STATED QUOTE IT WON'T BE LONG UNTIL HITLER WILL BE IN THIS COUNTRY, AND HE WILL HAVE PLENTY OF HELP, I AM ONE WHO WILL GET MY GUN AND HELP HIM OUT UNQUOTE. ALSO STATED HE COULD NOT SEE WHY ANYONE WOULD UNDERTAKE TO OPPOSE HITLER IN PRESENT WAR. OFFERED TO HAVE NAZI LITERATURE SENT THROUGH MAIL TO INFORMANT. KNOWN TO HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO RELIEF OF GERMAN WAR PRISONERS DETAINED IN CANADA IN NINETEEN FORTY. BUREAU HAS PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED PHOTOSTATIC CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD FOR WISEDAKER.

PAGE TWENTY ~~EIGHT~~ Four

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING DATA BE FURNISHED DEPARTMENT FOR CONSIDERATION ARREST THIS UNITED STATES CITIZEN. DR. CURT GERMAN LUDWIG ZEISE, BORN JANA GERMANY, FEBRUARY FOURTEENTH, EIGHTEEN NINETY EIGHT, ENTERED UNITED STATES FROM TAMPICO, MEXICO THROUGH PORT OF GALVESTON, TEXAS, DECEMBER EIGHTEEN NINETEEN TWENTY THREE E, SECURED NATURALIZATION PAPERS DECEMBER TWENTIETH, NINETEEN TWENTY NINE AT HOUSTON WHERE HE NOW RESIDES. ZEISE NOW HAS MOTHER, FATHER, BROTHERS AND SISTERS IN GERMANY, HAS RECEIVED MUCH MAIL FROM GERMANY, HAS DISCUSSED POSSIBLE WAYS OF SABOTAGE IN U S IS EXCELLENT CHEMIST, HAS STATED HE WOULD NEVER FIGHT FOR US IF DRAFTED, SERVED AS OFFICER IN GERMAN NAVY FIRST WORLD WAR ON SUBMARINE, CLAIMS TO HAVE COUSIN NOW IN UNITED STATES NAVY, HAS STATED U S FORM OF GOVERNMENT WILL NEVER BE ANY GOOD UNTIL DICTATORSHIP IS ESTABLISHED, IS FRIEND OF JOHANN HELLMUTH VON DOSE, CUSTODIAL DETENTION SUBJECT THIS OFFICE, HAS MADE MANY ANTI BRITISH STATEMENTS AND PRAISED HITLER ON MANY OCCASIONS. ZEISE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN SUBMITTED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ALTHOUGH NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED AS YET FROM BUREAU.

ALERTICCHIO

END

ACK

UA

HOLD PLC PLC

OK FB I WASH DC 10-34 P DIA

123
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DEC 27 1941

URGENT

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI HOUSTON 12-27-41 4-00 PM CST JRD

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE
PM EST TODAY ~~XXX~~. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY ONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS,

ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE
SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ~~AL-XXX~~ ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO
U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

5-05 PM OK FBI WASH DC DCN

9 DEC 31 1941

100-2-81

R

003

12-28-41

DEC 29 1941

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Hendon Jr.	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI HOUSTON 12-28-41 --11-55 P M CST WBL

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY . NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY ONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPAN- IARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

12-55 AM OK FBI WASH DC SP

4 DEC 31 1941

FBI HOUSTON 12-7-41

10-45 PM CST LTJ

DIRECTOR

NO JAPANESE RESIDING HOUSTON OFFICE TERRITORY WHO HAVE BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION. HOWEVER, AS PRECAUTIONARY MEASURE IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AUTHORIZATION BE GRANTED TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS.

IYETADA ISHIHARA, ALIEN JAPANESE RESIDING HOUSTON, WHO HAS BEEN ACTING AS DIRECTOR OF JAPANESE FOREIGN TRADE BUREAU IN HOUSTON SINCE DEPARTURE FOR JAPAN OF NOBUZO KAWAI, FORMER DIRECTOR, REGISTERED WITH STATE DEPARTMENT AS AGENT OF JAPAN.

ISAO YANO, JAPANESE NATIONAL, RESIDING HOUSTON HOLDS POSITION ASSISTANT DIRECTOR JAPANESE FOREIGN TRADE BUREAU HERE.

JUNZO NAGAI, JAPANESE NATIONAL, RESIDING HOUSTON, WHO IS IN EMPLOY OF JAPANESE FOREIGN TRADE BUREAU.

NO INFORMATION HAS BEEN DEVELOPED BY THIS OFFICE INDICATING THAT EITHER OF THE ABOVE THREE INDIVIDUALS IS DISLOYAL TO UNITED STATES. NEW ORLEANS OFFICE THIS EVENING ADVISED TELEPHONICALLY THAT ONI THERE HAD CLASSIFIED IYETADA ISHIHARA AS DANGEROUS TO UNITED STATES, REASON NOT GIVEN. NO INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM ONI, NEW ORLEANS REGARDING JUNZO NAGAI OR ISAO YANO, ALTHOUGH LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE ONI INFORMS THEY ALSO ARE DANGEROUS TO UNITED STATES.

6 JAN 2 1942

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

PAGE TWO.

KANAME ANDREW SUSUKI, JAPANESE NATIONAL, RESIDING ORANGE, TEXAS, FOR PAST TEN YEARS TREASURER OF ORANGE PETROLEUM COMPANY, AND CONDUCTED CENSUS OF JAPANESE RESIDING NEAR ORANGE APPROXIMATELY ONE YEAR AGO. HIS HOBBY IS PHOTOGRAPHY. HE IS ALLEGED TO TRAVEL EXTENSIVELY, AND MAINTAINS VERY ACTIVE BANK ACCOUNT AT ORGANEXXX ORANGE. IS SUBJECT PENDING ESPIONAGE CASE THIS OFFICE ALTHOUGH RATHER EXTENSIVE INVESTIGATION TO DATE HAS FAILED TO INDICATE HE IS INVOLVED IN SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITY.

K. KISHI, JAPANESE NATIONAL, RESIDING ORANGE, TEXAS, AND FORMER OWNER OF ORANGE PETROLEUM COMPANY. WAS RECENTLY REPORTED TO THIS OFFICE BY ONI AS POSSIBLY ENGAGED IN PURCHASING MATERIALS FOR JAPANESE GOVERNMENT AT MOBILE, ALA. IS MENTIONED IN GENERAL JAPANESE INTELLIGENCE SURVEY THIS OFFICE BY REPORT SA EDWIN H DUFF DATED JUNE THIRTEENTH LAST. ONI, NEW ORLEANS LISTS KISHI AS POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS TO UNITED STATES.

KYUYIRO AKASHI, JAPANESE NATIONAL, RESIDING GALVESTON. IS PRESIDENT GOSHO COTTON COMPANY AND REPORTED BY BRANIFF AIR LINES AS HAVING PREVIOUSLY BOOKED PASSAGE FOR LOS ANGELES CANCELLED TODAY AS CAA. AKASHI IS LISTED BY ONI, NEW ORLEANS AS NOT CONSIDERED DANGEROUS.

KENJIRO EMURA, JAPANESE NATIONAL, RESIDING GALVESTON IS ASSISTANT TREASURER GOSHO COTTON COMPANY THERE. CLASSIFIED BY ONI, NEW ORLEANS LIST FURNISHED THIS EVENING AS POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS TO UNITED STATES.

KYUJIRO AKASHI AND KENJIRO EMURA MENTIONED SURVEY REPORT AGENT DUFF SUPRA.

MATAGURO IDEGUCHI, JAPANESE NATIONAL, RESIDING GALVESTON IS CAFE OPERATOR THERE. THIS INDIVIDUAL MENTIONED PAGE TEN AGENT DUFF S JAPANESE SURVEY SUPRA. INFORMATION RECEIVED THIS EVENING FROM LOCAL ONI REPRESENTATIVE THAT THIS MAN ENTERTAINS PROMINENT JAPANESE AND IS BELIEVED BY ONI HERE TO BE VERY DANGEROUS ALTHOUGH HE WAS NOT CARRIED ON LIST OF POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS JAPANESE FURNISHED THIS EVENING BY ONI, NEW ORLEANS.

NIWA SEISHICHI, JAPANESE NATIONAL, OPERATING CAFE AT GALVESTON. FIRST INFORMATION RECEIVED CONCERNING HIM THIS EVENING FROM LOCAL ONI REPRESENTATIVE WHO CONSIDERS HIM VERY DANGEROUS TO UNITED STATES IN THAT HE HAS MADE UN AMERICAN STATEMENTS.

KEIGE MATSUMOTO, JAPANESE NATIONAL, STUDENT AT UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, HOUSTON, FIRST REPORTED AS DANGEROUS TO UNITED STATES BY ONI, NEW ORLEANS AND LOCAL ONI REPRESENTATIVE TODAY.

ON LIST OF POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS JAPANESE FURNISHED THIS EVENING BY ONI, NEW ORLEANS, APPEARS NAME KENJIRO ISHIMARA AS JAPANESE RESIDING HOUSTON WHO IS POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS UNITED STATES. NO RECORD THIS INDIVIDUAL FILES THIS OFFICE ALTHOUGH POSSIBILITY EXISTS HE MAY BE IDENTICAL WITH IYETADA ISHIMARA MENTIONED ABOVE. KENJIRO ISHIMARA R NOT REPORTED BY LOCAL ONI REPRESENTATIVE AS POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS. PAGE FOUR.

JAPANESE INFORMANTS THIS OFFICE HAVE NEVER MENTIONED NAMES OF ABOVE
JAPANESE AS ENGAGED IN SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES, AND OTHER THAN IS SET
OUT HEREIN, ONI HAS FURNISHED NO BASIS FOR THEIR LISTING OF THE
ABOVE JAPANESE AS POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS.

ABBATICCHIO

END

HOLD PL FBI WASH ON

DEC

1941

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI HOUSTON 12-7-41 10-45 PM CST LTJ

DIRECTOR

NO JAPANESE RESIDING HOUSTON OFFICE TERRITORY WHO HAVE BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION. HOWEVER, AS PRECAUTIONARY MEASURE IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AUTHORIZATION BE GRANTED TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS.

IYETADA ISHIMARA, ALIEN JAPANESE RESIDING HOUSTON, WHO HAS BEEN ACTING AS DIRECTOR OF JAPANESE FOREIGN TRADE BUREAU IN HOUSTON SINCE DEPARTURE FOR JAPAN OF NOLUZO KAWAI, FORMER DIRECTOR, REGISTERED WITH STATE DEPARTMENT AS AGENT OF JAPAN.

ISAO YANO, JAPANESE NATIONAL, RESIDING HOUSTON HOLDS POSITION ASSISTANT DIRECTOR JAPANESE FOREIGN TRADE BUREAU HERE.

JUNZO NAKAI, JAPANESE NATIONAL, RESIDING HOUSTON, WHO IS IN EMPLOY OF JAPANESE FOREIGN TRADE BUREAU.

NO INFORMATION HAS BEEN DEVELOPED BY THIS OFFICE INDICATING THAT EITHER OF THE ABOVE THREE INDIVIDUALS IS DISLOYAL TO UNITED STATES. NEW ORLEANS OFFICE THIS EVENING ADVISED TELEPHONICALLY THAT ONI THERE HAD CLASSIFIED IYETADA ISHIMARA AS DANGEROUS TO UNITED STATES, REASON NOT GIVEN. NO INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM ONI, NEW ORLEANS REGARDING JUNZO NAKAI OR ISAO YANO, ALTHOUGH LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE ONI INFORMS THEY ALSO ARE DANGEROUS TO UNITED STATES.

PAGE TWO.

KANAME ANDREW SUSUKI, JAPANESE NATIONAL RESIDING ORANGE, TEXAS, FOR PAST TEN YEARS TREASURER OF ORANGE PETROLEUM COMPANY, AND CONDUCTED CENSUS OF JAPANESE RESIDING NEAR ORANGE APPROXIMATELY ONE YEAR AGO. HIS HOBBY IS PHOTOGRAPHY. HE IS ALLEGED TO TRAVEL EXTENSIVELY, AND MAINTAINS VERY ACTIVE BANK ACCOUNT AT ORANGE, TEXAS. IS SUBJECT PENDING ESPIONAGE CASE THIS OFFICE ALTHOUGH RATHER EXTENSIVE INVESTIGATION TO DATE HAS FAILED TO INDICATE HE IS INVOLVED IN SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITY.

K. KISHI, JAPANESE NATIONAL, RESIDING ORANGE, TEXAS, AND FORMER OWNER OF ORANGE PETROLEUM COMPANY. WAS RECENTLY REPORTED TO THIS OFFICE BY ONI AS POSSIBLY ENGAGED IN PURCHASING MATERIALS FOR JAPANESE GOVERNMENT AT MOBILE, ALA. IS MENTIONED IN GENERAL JAPANESE INTELLIGENCE SURVEY THIS OFFICE BY REPORT SA EDWIN H DUFF DATED JUNE THIRTEENTH LAST. ONI, NEW ORLEANS LISTS KISHI AS POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS TO UNITED STATES.

KYUJIRO AKASHI, JAPANESE NATIONAL, RESIDING GALVESTON. IS PRESIDENT GOSHO COTTON COMPANY AND REPORTED BY BRANIFF AIR LINES AS HAVING PREVIOUSLY BOOKED PASSAGE FOR LOS ANGELES CANCELLED TODAY AS CAA. AKASHI IS LISTED BY ONI, NEW ORLEANS AS NOT CONSIDERED DANGEROUS.

KENJIRO EMURA, JAPANESE NATIONAL, RESIDING GALVESTON IS ASSISTANT TREASURER GOSHO COTTON COMPANY THERE. CLASSIFIED BY ONI, NEW ORLEANS IN LIST FURNISHED THIS EVENING AS POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS TO UNITED STATES.

KYUJIRO AKASHI AND KENJIRO ISHIMURA MENTIONED SURVEY REPORT AGENT DUFF SUPRA.

MATACIRO IDEGUCHI, JAPANESE NATIONAL, RESIDING CALVESTON IS CAFE OPERATOR THERE. THIS INDIVIDUAL MENTIONED PAGE TEN AGENT DUFF S JAPANESE SURVEY SUPRA. INFORMATION RECEIVED THIS EVENING FROM LOCAL ONI REPRESENTATIVE THAT THIS MAN ENTERTAINS PROMINENT JAPANESE AND IS BELIEVED BY ONI HERE TO BE VERY DANGEROUS ALTHOUGH HE WAS NOT CARRIED ON LIST OF POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS JAPANESE FURNISHED THIS EVENING BY ONI, NEW ORLEANS.

NIWA SEISHICHI, JAPANESE NATIONAL, OPERATING CAFE AT CALVESTON. FIRST INFORMATION RECEIVED CONCERNING HIM THIS EVENING FROM LOCAL ONI REPRESENTATIVE WHO CONSIDERS HIM VERY DANGEROUS TO UNITED STATES IN THAT HE HAS MADE UN AMERICAN STATEMENTS.

KEICE MATSUMOTO, JAPANESE NATIONAL, STUDENT AT UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, HOUSTON, FIRST REPORTED AS DANGEROUS TO UNITED STATES BY ONI, NEW ORLEANS AND LOCAL ONI REPRESENTATIVE TODAY.

ON LIST OF POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS JAPANESE FURNISHED THIS EVENING BY ONI, NEW ORLEANS, APPEARS NAME KENJIRO ISHIMARA AS JAPANESE RESIDING HOUSTON WHO IS POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS UNITED STATES. NO RECORD THIS INDIVIDUAL FILES THIS OFFICE ALTHOUGH POSSIBILITY EXISTS HE MAY BE IDENTICAL WITH IYETADA ISHIMARA MENTIONED ABOVE. KENJIRO ISHIMARA NOT REPORTED BY LOCAL ONI REPRESENTATIVE AS POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS.
PAGE FOUR.

JAPANESE INFORMANTS THIS OFFICE HAVE NEVER MENTIONED NAMES OF ABOVE
JAPANESE AS ENGAGED IN SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES, AND OTHER THAN IS SET
OUT HEREIN, ONI HAS FURNISHED NO BASIS FOR THEIR LISTING OF THE
ABOVE JAPANESE AS POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS.

ABLATICCHIO

END

HOLD PL FBI WASH ON

031

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI HOUSTON

12-16-41

3-55PM

CST

TMH

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE
PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE TWENTYONE GERMANS TWO ITALIANS ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD
CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

4-55PM OK FBI WASH DC WV

RECORDED 100 2 1 1

25 DEC 30 1941

CARBON
COPY

001

FBI HOUSTON

12-16-41

3-55PM

CST

TMH

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE
PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE TWENTYONE GERMANS TWO ITALIANS ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD
CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

4-55PM OK FBI WASH DC WV

FBI HOUSTON

12-11-41

1255 CST AM

RJA BRD

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AUTHORITY BE GRANTED TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING PERSONS FOR WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDA HAVE NOT BEEN SUBMITTED BY THIS OFFICE, BUT UPON WHOM RECENT DEVELOPMENS INDICATE THE ADVISABILITY OF TAKING INTO CUSTODY. PAUL OTTO ERNST DANJUS, BORN GERMANY, RESIDED IN PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA PRIOR TO ENTERNXX ENTERING UNITED STATES AT NEW ORLEA SEPTEMER SEVENTH, NINETEEN THIRTY ONE. PRESENTLY RESIDES IN HOUSTON AND IS EMPLOYED AS SIGN PAINTER AND HANGAR

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT

ADVISES DANJUS IS COMPLETELY PRO- GERMAN SERVED IN GERMAN NAVY ELEVEN YEARS, PRESENTLY HAS CLOSE RELATIVES IN GERMANY HAS STATED HE WOULD NEVER FGHT FOR UNITED STATESJ HAS WIFE IN HOUSTON ELECTRIC COMPANY. DANJUS ASSOCATES WITH LOCAL PRO-GERMAN, SEXX WAS ONCE ENTERTANED ABOARD GERMANY SHIP VISITING HOUSTON, HAS MADE MANY ANTI-.UNITED STATES REMARKS AND PRAISED LINDGERG AND HITLER-GERMANY. ALTHOUGH HIS ALIEN STATUS IS UNCERTAIN AT THIS TIME, IT IS RECOMMENDEDHE BE QUESTIONED AND DETAINED IF ALIEN BUT RELEASEDIF ABLE TO PRODUCE EVIDENCE OF U S CITIZENSHIP.

ALFRED HESSE, WAS ELSE HESSE, ELSIE HESSE, NEE ELSE BRECTXXX BRECHT, GERMAN ALIEN BORN MARCH SECOND EIGHTEEN NINETY EIGHT A GADENSTEDT, HANOVER, GERMANY. ENTERED UNITED STATES AT CORPUS

M

3 memo to [unclear]

12-11-41

re: [unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

PAGE TWO

CHRISTI FOR SEVERAL YEARS

MADE VARIOUS STATEMENTS TO FOUR INFORMANTS AGAINST LAWS OF UNITED STATES, THAT NO ONE COULD TELL STORIES OF HARDSHIPS IN GERMANY AND GET BY WITH THEM BECAUSE SHE WOULD REPORT THEM TO GERMAN CONSUL WHO WOULD RELATE THEM TO GESTAPO. THAT IF ROOSEVELT WAS HALF AS GOOD AS HITLER THE COUNTRY STILL COULD BE FAR BETTER OFF. IN LOCAL NEWSPAPER ARTICLE, HESSE LAUDED HITLER AND GERMANY. HESSE ENTERTAINED GERMAN OFFICERS FROM GERMAN VESSELS IN CORPUS CRISTI HARBOR, VISITED GERMANY IN NINETEEN THIRTY NINE, LEAVING AND RETURNING THROUGH PORT TAMPICO, MEXICO, HAS THREE BROTHERS AND FOUR SISTERS PRESENTLY LIVING IN GADENSTEDT, HANOVER, GERMANY. HESSE'S HUSBAND, A GERMAN NATURALIZED IN NINETEEN THIRTY THREE AND PRESENTLY EMPLOYED BY STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT MAINTAINING TEXAS ROADS AND BRIDGES. PRESENTLY RESIDES CORPUS CHRISTI.

MRS

ELSIE SOFIE FISCHER, GERMAN ALIEN, BORN ALTONA, ELBE, GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES AT GALVESTON, TEXAS, JULY TWENTY SIXTH, NINETEEN TWENTY EIGHT. FISCHER IS GERMAN ALIEN WHO HAS STATED SHE WOULD NEVER TAKE STEPS TOWARD NATURALIZATION, HAS PRAISED HITLER GERMANY, EXPRESSED DESIRE TO REAR CHILDREN IN GERMANY SCHOOLS, ATTEMPTED TO GET INFORMANT TO ATTEND GERMAN CLUB MEETING. FORMERLY ENTERTAINED GERMAN SAILORS WHEN THEY VISITED

PAGE E

HOUSTON PORT AND IS REPORTED TO BE TEACHING CHILDREN DISRESPECT
FOR AMERICAN FAG. FISCHERS PARENSXXX PARENTS PRESENTLY RESIDNG IN
GERMANY. FISCHERS HUSBAND GERMAN NATURALIZED IN NINETEEN THIRTY FIVE.
M FISCHER PRESENTLY RESIDNG HOUSTON. NONE OF ABOVE PERSONS WILL
BE ARRESTED OR QUESTIONED PENDNG BUREAU AUTHORIZATION.

ABBATICCHIO

END

HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC JHJ

- CARBON
COPY

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI NYC 12-12-41 11-55 PM EST JWC

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, C D. REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO NY DATED EIGHT FIVE PM ON DEC ELEVENTH, FORTYONE. LEON CARNDER, SS WASHINGTON, ONYX US LINES, ONE BROADWAY, NYC, IS US CITIZEN. LUXX LOUIS JUCCEMHEM/// JUCCEMHEIMER, FIVE THREE ONE DASH ONE SEVEN HASPEL ST, ELMHURST, NY, IS A US CITIZEN. REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO NYC DATED FOUR TWENTY AM ON DEC TWELFTH. CIVILIO BELLA LOCCA, SIXTYTWO DELANCY

ST, NYC, IS A BRITISH PRISONER AT TRIPOLI. FRANCESCO DE FILIPPO, SUXX SIX FIVE SEXX SEVEN FIFTH AV, BKLYN, NY, IS A US CITIZEN. THOMAS GIAQUINTO AND GIACINTI MANCUSI BOTH OF WHOM RESIDE AT U X XX TWO TWO SIX THREE CROTONA AV, BRONX, ARE US CITIZENS. REFERENCE UXX BUREAU TELETYPE TO NYC DATED FOUR THIRTY AM ON DEC TWELFTH. FRANK MOFFENBLATT, CARE OF ROBERT C HAYES A AND CO, INC, FIFTY BROADWAY, NYC, IS US CITIZEN. HENRY ROMAINE, CARE OF GERMAN LIBRARY OF INFORMATION, SE XX SEVENTEEN BATTERY PLACE, NYC, LEFT NYC FOR GERMANY ON JUNE FIFTH, FORTYONE. CARL H. EHLENS, THREE FOUR SEVEN ST PAUL AV, STAPLETON, STATEN ISLAND AND ERHARD H. HONSLER, CARE OF INDEPENDENT INDEPENDENT SUBWAY SYSTEM, NYC, ARE BOTH US CITIZENS. REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO NYC DATED SI XX SIX THIRTY AM ON DEC TWELFTH. MIRIXX NIDEO ILEN IMAIZUMI, BOARD OF TOURIST AGENCY INDUSTRY, JAPANESE GOVT RAILWAY

PAGE 2 UTWO

SIX THIRTYFIFTH AV, NYC, SAILED FOR JAPAN ON NOV SECOND. TSUTOMU
NISIYAMA, JAPANESE FINANCIAL COMMISSION, ONE TWENTY BROADWAY, NYC,
IS JAPANESE FINANCIAL ATTACHE TO JAPANESE EMBASSY AND HAS DIPLOMATIC
IMMUNITY. M. OHNUMA, ONE ONE FIVE DASH TWENTYFIVE METROPOLITAN AV,
KEU GARDENS, LONG ISLAND LEFT FOR JAPAN IN AUGUST, FOURTYONE.

FOMNORTH

A AND H PLS

OKFBI WASH DC DCI



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

CHC:PF

December 16, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

Received: 12:20 AM
Transcribed: 3:55 AM

Special Agent Weber called from Houston and desired to know which individuals picked up for Custodial Detention the Bureau desired information concerning. I advised Mr. Weber that the Bureau desired information concerning any individual that is actually picked up for Custodial Detention on the basis of a warrant even though he may have been released meanwhile by Immigration authorities following a hearing or on orders from the Department.

Respectfully,

C. H. Carson

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COPIED

8 JAN 19 1942

RECORDED

CHC:PF

December 16, 1941

MR. LADD

Received: 12:20 AM
Transcribed: 3:55 AM

Special Agent Weber called from Houston and desired to know which individuals picked up for Custodial Detention the Bureau desired information concerning. I advised Mr. Weber that the Bureau desired information concerning any individual that is actually picked up for Custodial Detention on the basis of a warrant even though he may have been released meanwhile by Immigration authorities following a hearing or on orders from the Department.

Respectfully,

C. H. Carson

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECORDED 12-21-41
COMM-FBI



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

December 7, 1941

UML:PES

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. E. A. TAMM ✓

SAC Abbaticchio of the Houston Office called and stated that he had a conversation with you about the special retraining course. He advised that Agent E. H. Duff is on the train en route to the Bureau for retraining. SA Duff is the Japanese man for the Houston Office. Mr. Abbaticchio advised that there are 300 Japanese being considered in that area.

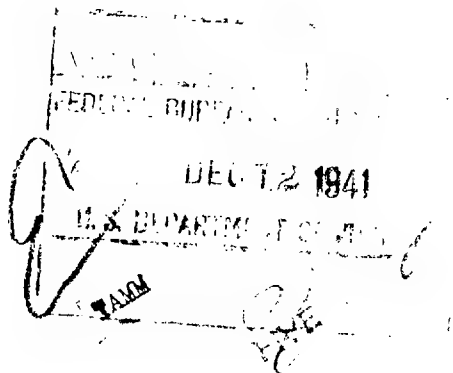
He advised that he was about to send in a teletype listing all he considered to be picked up. He advised that of the 300, there are three subordinates of the Japanese Foreign Trade Bureau. He further advised that the SAC of the New Orleans Office gave him a list of nineteen Japanese in the Houston District which were classified by ONI in three categories. I advised him to send in the information being given by ONI by teletype and also advised him it was permissible for him to call Duff off the train.

Respectfully,

D. M. Ladd
D. M. Ladd

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin ✓ _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Tour Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

31
8 JAN 21 1942





CHC:GS

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

December 8, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

3:40 a.m.

Special Agent W. A. Giddens telephonically contacted the writer from the Houston Office and advised that they had sent in a teletype at about 10:30 p.m. listing about 11 Japs as a precautionary measure. He advised that they recommend that authorization be granted to arrest these eleven Japs; that they have very little information in the files there concerning them and that their information is based on some data received last evening from ONI; that they were aliens.

I advised Giddens that if they were aliens, as we tried to make clear in our teletype, the Special Agent in Charge would have to follow his own recommendation and go out and pick them up. If they were not aliens and not on the ABC list or the Bureau has not previously submitted Custodial Detention dossiers on them, individual clearance will have to be gotten on each one; however, if they are aliens and the SAC wants to recommend that they be picked up, they will just have to go out and pick them up; that this is the instructions we have received from the Department.

Respectfully,

C. H. Carson

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

100-2-21

626

12-25-41

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

Handwritten signature and initials

FBI HOUSTON 12-17-41 12-25-41 7-30 PM CST JJM
DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS
ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT
PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY ONE GERMANS,
TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO
GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS
AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ALBATICCHIO

END AND ACK
OK FBI WASH DC 843 PM RLH

Handwritten notes:
12-26-41
12-26-41

DEC 27 1941
RECEIVED
FIVE

DEC 24 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy
Handwritten signature

FBI HOUSTON 12-24-41 3-55 PM CST JC

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, ^CCUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS
ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT
PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYONE GERMANS,
TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A- TWO AND
PRO-~~34~~⁷-~~8~~XXGERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO- GERMAN.

ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO US CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END ADX AND ACK

3-55 PM OK FBI WASH DC MS

Handwritten notes:
12-24-41
12-24-41
12-24-41

DEC 27 1941
Handwritten signature



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

11:12 AM
Received: 1:25 PM
Transcribed: 5:00 PM
December 13, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR LADD

SAC Ibbaticchio of the Houston office telephoni-
cally checked with me to see if he was following the correct
procedure with respect to alien apprehensions. He stated
that they are picking up no one without first submitting to
the Bureau a teletype stating whether or not the man is a
citizen or an alien and getting the Bureau's permission to
pick him up. He stated that they had a great many of these
cases and were submitting to the Bureau as quickly as pos-
sible.

I told him that he was doing the right thing;
however, in the case of an emergency where he was afraid
the person might get away unless quick action was taken,
that he should assume responsibility in apprehending him,
advising the Bureau immediately.

Respectfully,

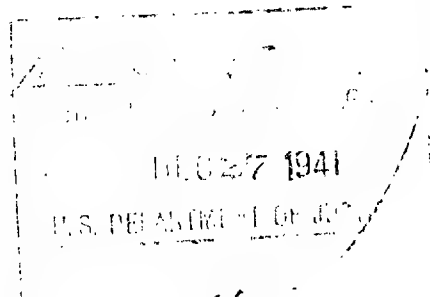
[Signature]
J. E. Kimball

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

[Handwritten: Strickland]
[Handwritten: 12-14-41]

8 JAN 19 1942

COPY 111



FIVE

HLK:mm December 13, 1941
Received: 1:35 PM
Transcribed: 5:00 PM

MR. LADD

SAC Abbaticchio of the Houston Office telephonically checked with me to see if he was following the correct procedure with respect to alien apprehensions. He stated that they are picking up no one without first submitting to the Bureau a teletype stating whether or not the man is a citizen or an alien and getting the Bureau's permission to pick him up. He stated that they had a great many of these cases and were submitting to the Bureau as quickly as possible.

I told him that he was doing the right thing; however, in the case of an emergency where he was afraid the person might get away unless quick action was taken, that he should assume responsibility in apprehending him, advising the Bureau immediately.

Respectfully,

H. H. Kimball

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

FILE COPY

108

DEC 23 1941

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

[Signature]

~~FBI HOUSTON~~

12-23-41

~~5-07~~

FBI HOUSTON

12-23-41

5-07

PM CST

MEE

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY ONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A-TWO AND PRO-GERMAN AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO-GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S. CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

ACK AND HOLD

OK FBI WASH DC 612 PM RLK

12-24-41
12-25-41
12-26-41
3 DEC 27 1941
203

12-24-41

12-24-41

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DEC 22 1941

URGENT

[Handwritten signature]

FBI HOUSTON 12-22-41 3-55 PM CST LTJ

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PESXXX PERSONS
ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR
TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY ONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS,
ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A- TWO AND PRO- GERMAN, AND ONE
SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO- GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S.
CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

ACK AND HOLD

5-02 O. PM OM WASH DC

160-3-111

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
7 DEC 26 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

[Handwritten notes]

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten initials]

32 DEC

117

RECEIVED
FBI
DEC 22 1941

DEC 22 1941

72 082

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Mumford	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI HOUSTON 12-22-41 3-55 PM CST LTJ

DIRECTOR

BUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL FESKXX PERSONS
ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR
TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY ONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS,
ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A- TWO AND PRO- GERMAN, AND ONE
SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO- GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U. S.
CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

ACK AND HOLD

5-02 O. PM OM WASH DC

3-6

93

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

W. H. H. H.

FBI HOUSTON 12-16-41 1-50 AM CST RJA BRD
DIRECTOR *5th floor*

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. USA HOUSTON TODAY PERSONALLY AUTHORIZED THE APPREHENSION OF THE FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS WHO WERE ARRESTED TONIGHT BETWEEN NINE THIRTY PM AND TWELVE M, FIFTEENTH INSTANT AND WHO HAVE BEEN TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IN HOUSTON EXCEPT ELSE HESSE WHO WAS TURNED OVER TO THEM AT CORPUS CHRISTI TEXAS.

WILLIAM KARL HUGO BEHNKE, WAS WILHELM BEHNKE, BILL BEHNKE. HOUSTON, BORN IN HAMBURG, GERMANY JUNE THIRTY, NINETEEN SIX, 2942\$ XXXX WORKD IN SOUTH AMERICAN OIL FIELDS, ILLEGALLY ENTERED UNITED STATES AT BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA, NINETEEN THIRTY SEVEN WEZZWHEN MEMBER OF GERMAN TANKER CREW. HAS BROTHER NO IN GERMANY, HAS MADE PRO-HITLER STATEMENTS, SHOUTED HEIL HITLER, SAD IT WOULD BE A GOOD THING FOR THE UNITED STATES IF HITLER TOOK OVER, HAS ENGAGED IN FISTCUFFS BECAUSE OF HIS HITLER SENTIMENTS AND RADICAL ATTITUDE. HAS BEEN EMPLOYED AROUND TEXAS GULF OIL FIELDS SINCE ARRIVING IN UNITED STATES.

MRS. ALFRED HESSE, WAS ELSE HESSE, ELSI E NEE ELSE BRECHT, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS, BORN MARCH SECOND EIGHTEEN NINETEEN EIGH A T GADENSTEDT, NXX HANOVER, GERMANY. ENTERED UNITED STATES AT CORPUS CHRISTI, OCTOBER NINETEENTH, NINETEEN TWENTY EIGHT. NATURAIZATION PETITION PENDING AT CORPUS CHRISTI FOR SEVERAL YEARS.

221

Handwritten notes and stamps:
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED
DEC 20 1941
FBI - HOUSTON
677 11/17/41

PAGE TWO

MADE VARIOUS STATEMENTS TO FOUR INFORMANTS AGAINST LAWS OF UNITED STATES, THAT NO ONE COULD TELL STORIES OF HARDSHIPS IN GERMANY AND GET BY WITH THEM BECAUSE SHE WOULD REPORT THEM TO GERMAN CONSUL WHO WOULD RELATE THEM TO THE GESTAPO, THAT IF ROOSEVELT WAS HALF AS GOOD AS HITLER THE COUNTRY STILL COULD BE FAR BETTER OFF. IN LOCAL NEWSPAPER ARTICLE, HESSE LAUDED HITLER AND GERMANY. HESSE ENTERTAINED GERMAN OFFICERS FROM GERMAN VESSELS IN CORPUS CHRISTI HARBOR, VISITED GERMANY IN NINETEEN THIRTY NINE, LEAVING AND RETURNING THROUGH PORT TAMPICO. MEXICO, HIS THREE BROTHERS AND FOUR SISTERS PRESENTLY LIVING IN GADENSTEDT, ⁷ HANOVER, GERMANY. HESSES HUSBAND, A GERMAN NATURALIZED IN NINETEEN THIRTY THREE AND PRESENTLY EMPLOYED BY STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT MAINTAINING TEXAS ROADS AND BRIDGES.

RUDOLPH ALFRED PAUL PLASCHKE, VELASCO TEXAS, BORN IN GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES IN NINETEEN TWENTY NINE, AND HAS MADE NO EFFORT TO BECOME NATURALIZED. PARENTS PRESENTLY LIVE IN GERMANY. PLASCHKE HAS DECLARED HE IS PRO-GERMAN AND PRO-HITLER, HAS MADE ANTI-AMERICAN STATEMENTS. IS A CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF VERY PRO-GERMAN CITIZEN WHO WAS FORMERLY EMPLOYED DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, LARGE NATIONAL DEFENSE PLANT, FREEPORT, TEXAS, NEAR WHICH PLASCHKE RESIDES. HE HAS PICTURES OF HITLER AND SWASTIKA IN HOUSE AND HIS XXX HAS STATED THAT HE DID NOT GIVE A DAMN IF HE WAS PLACED IN A CONCENTRATION CAMP.

ABBATICCHIO

END

OK FBI WASH DC 3-06A JAH

CARBON
COPY

Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....

FBI HOUSTON 12-16-41 1-50 AM CST RJA BRD
DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. USA HOUSTON TODAY PERSONALLY AUTHORIZED THE APPREHENSION OF THE FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS WHO WERE ARRESTED TONIGHT BETWEEN NINE THIRTY PM AND TWELVE M, FIFTEENTH INSTANT AAAXXX INSTANT AND WHO HAVE BEEN TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IN HOUSTON EXCEPT ELSE HESSE WHO WAS TURNED OVER TO THEM AT CORPUS CHRISTI TEXAS.

WILLIAM KARL HUGO BEHNKE, WAS WILHELM BEHNKE, BILL BEHNKE. HOUSTON, BORN IN HAMBURG, GERMANY JUNE THIRTY, NINETEEN SIX, 2942\$ XXXX WORKD IN SOUTH AMERICAN OIL FIELDS, ILLEGALLY ENTERED UNITED STATES AT BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA, NINETEEN THIRTY SEVEN WEZZWHEN MEMBER OF GERMAN TANKER CREW. HAS BROTHER NO IN GERMANY, HAS MADE PRO-HITLER STATEMENTS, SHOUTED HEIL HITLER, SAD IT WOULD BE A GOOD THING FOR THE UNITED STATES IF HITLER TOOK OVER, HAS ENGAGED IN FISTCUFFS BECAUSE OF HIS HITLER SENTIMENTS AND RADICAL ATTITUDE. HAS BEEN EMPLOYED AROUND TEXAS GULF OIL FIELDS SINCE ARRIVING IN UNITED STATES.

MRS. ALFRED HESSE, WAS ELSE HESSE, ELSI E DEE ELSE BRECHT, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS, BORN MARCH SECOND EIGHTEEN NINETY EIGH A T CADENSTEDT, NXX HANOVER, GERMANY. ENTERED UNITED STATES AT CORPUS CHRISTI, OCTOBER NINETEENTH, NINETEEN TWENTY EIGHT. NATURAIZATION PETITION PENDING AT CORPUS CHRISTI FOR SEVERAL YEARS.

PAGE TWO

MADE VARIOUS STATEMENTS TO FOUR INFORMANTS AGAINST LAWS OF UNITED STATES, THAT NO ONE COULD TELL STORIES OF HARDSHIPS IN GERMANY AND GET BY WITH THEM BECAUSE SHE WOULD REPORT THEM TO GERMAN CONSUL WHO WOULD RELATE THEM TO THE GESTAPO, THAT IF ROOSEVELT WAS HALF AS GOOD AS HITLER THE COUNTRY STILL COULD BE FAR BETTER OFF. IN LOCAL NEWSPAPER ARTICLE, HESSE LAUDED HITLER AND GERMANY. HESSE ENTERTAINED GERMAN OFFICERS FROM GERMAN VESSELS IN CORPUS CHRISTI HARBOR, VISITED GERMANY IN NINETEEN THIRTY NINE, LEAVING AND RETURNING THROUGH PORT TAMPICO, MEXICO, HE THREE BROTHERS AND FOUR SISTERS PRESENTLY LIVING IN GADENSTEDT, -7 HANOVER, GERMANY. HESSES HUSBAND, A GERMAN NATURALIZED IN NINETEEN THIRTY THREE AND PRESENTLY EMPLOYED BY STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT MAINTAINING TEXAS ROADS ANDERIDGES.

RUDOLPH ALFRED PAUL PLASCHKE, VELASCO TEXAS, BORN IN GERMANY, ENTERED UNITED STATES IN NINETEEN TWENTY NINE, AND HAS MADE NO EFFORT TO BECOME ANTURALIZED. PARENS PRESENTLY LIVE IN GERMANY. PLASCHKE HAS DECLARED HE IS PRO-GERMAN AND PRO-HITLER, HAS MADE ANTI-AMERICAN STATEMENTS. IS A CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF VERY PRO-GERMAN CITIZEN WHO WAS FORMERLY EMPLOYED DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, LARGE NATIONAL DEFENSE PLANT, FREEPORT, TEXAS, NEAR WHICH PLASCHKE RESIDES. HE HAS PICTURES OF HITLER AND SWASTIKA IN HOUSE AND HE XXX HAS STATED THAT HE DID NOT GIVE A DAMN IF HE WAS PLACED IN A CONCENTRATION CAMP.

ABBATICCHIO

END

OK FBI WASH DC 3-26A JAH

134

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E.A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Mumford	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	

[Signature]

FBI HOUSTON

12-18-41

4-25 PM CST

MLS

DIRECTOR

BAND. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, AND ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

LAST WORD IN FIRST LINE IS ARRESTED

END ACK

5-30 PM OK FBI WASH DC DCN

RECORDED

100-2-21

CH-11

[Signature]

FBI HOUSTON

12-18-41

4-25 PM CST

MLS

DIRECTOR

BAND. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, AND ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

LAST WORD IN FIRST LINE IS ARRESTED

END ACK

5-30 PM OK FBI WASH DC DCN

158

6-05 PM

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E.A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

12-21-41

FBI HOUSTON 12-21-41 6-05 PM CST WBL

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION . TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE P M EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY ONE GERMANZ, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

AND ACK

OK 7-09 PM FBI WASH DC NG

IS THIS THE END A

12-21-41

CH-11

CARBON
COPY

108

DEC 21

11 00 AM

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FLI HOUSTON 12-21-41 6-05 PM COT WEL

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION . TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED
AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE P M
EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY ONE GERMANZ, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BUL-
GARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD
CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIEN AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ALBATICCHIO

AND ACK

OK 7-09 PM FBI WASH DC NG

IS THIS THE END A

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI HOUSTON 12-8-41 6-50 PM CST MLS

DIRECTOR

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AUTHORITY BE GRANTED TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS WHO RESIDE IN HOUSTON TERRITORY.

✓ HERMANN KOETTER, HOUSTON TEXAS, THE ONLY PERSON LISTED IN CLASS A-ONE FOR THIS TERRITORY.
 ✓ WALTER ADLER, MRS. FLORA FILKO HYATT, KARL GEORG GERHARD STUBBE, MRS. KARL GEROG GERHARD STUBBE, HEINZ WOELTJE, ALL OF WHOM RESIDE IN HOUSTON AND UPON ALL OF WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDA HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED AND PHOTOSTATIC CARDS RECEIVED FROM BUREAU.
 MARTIN G. FRANZ, GERHART HEINRICH GOSSENS, CHRISTIAN IDEN, ALFRED ERIC SCHNEIDER, MRS. ALFRED ERIC SCHNEIDER ALIAS FRIEDA SCHNEIDER, WERNER ERNEST SEIFERT, HERMAN GUSTAVE PAUL STICHWEH, HARRY OSCAR WHITE, ALL OF HOUSTON TEXAS,

AND JOHANNE HELMUTH VON BOSE OF JASPER TEXAS, FOR ALL OF WHOM MEMORANDA HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED BY THIS OFFICE RECOMMENDING CUSTODIAL DETENTION BUT NO PHOTOSTATIC CARDS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED UPON ANY OF THEM FROM THE BUREAU.

RECEIVED

DEC 20 1941

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PAGE TWO

FURTHERMORE, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT FRED MA. GRAF, ERNEST D. HAARDT, WILLIAM JAHNKE, WILLIAM GROTHE, ALL OF HOUSTON TEXAS, CLAUDIA G. HOPPE OF GALVESTON TEXAS,

REGARDING ALL OF WHOM WASHINGTON FIELD HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CHECK CITIZENSHIP STATUS, BE QUESTIONED AND ARRESTED IF UNABLE TO PRODUCE EVIDENCE OF CITIZENSHIP, INASMUCH AS MEMORANDA UPON ALL OF THEM HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED RECOMMENDING CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE, IT APPEARS ADVISABLE TO PICK UP THE FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS WHO HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION BUT UPON WHOM RECENT DEVELOPMENTS INDICATE THE ADVISABILITY OF TAKING THEM INTO CUSTODY.

HANS JOACHIM, FRITZ BOHLMANN, WILLIAM M. GROTHE, WALTER H. KOCH, KURT SCHUMACHER, HENRY M. SKROTZKY, ARTHUR A. RAACK, ALL OF HOUSTON TEXAS

AND PIETRO BASTIANA, AN ITALIAN NATIONAL OF HOUSTON.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL IS RECOMMENDED FOR CONSIDERATION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN VIEW OF STRONG INFORMATION JUST RECEIVED FROM SINGLE INFORMANT REGARDING GERMAN SECRET SERVICE BACKGROUND AND AN UNAMERICAN ATTITUDE--JOSEPH FRANZ STEINER OF COLLEGE STATION TEXAS.

PLEASE ENDEAVOR TO AUTHORIZE APPREHENSION ABOVE INDIVIDUALS PRIOR EIGHT THIRTY PM AS ARRANGEMENTS MADE BETWEEN ELPASO, DALLAS AND SAN ANTONIO OFFICES TO PICK UP THOSE IN "A" CLASSIFICATION PROMPTLY AT NINE THIRTY PM WITH CLOSE SURVEILLANCE THEREAFTER UPON UNCLASSIFIED SUBJECTS IF BUREAU AUTHORIZATION FOR ARREST NOT YET RECEIVED OR REFUSED

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

HOLD PLS OK FBI WASH DC DCN

P

THIS IS FBI WASH D. 1

339

Mr. L. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease

Mr. Clegg
Dr. J. Edgar Hoover

FBI HOUSTON 12-20-41 3-55 PM CST MLS

DIRECTOR

BAND. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

A AND H

3/8782SM

OK 5-23 PM FBI WASH DC JC

12-22-41
J. Edgar Hoover

CH-10
175

50 2 11

CAKED
229

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI HOUSTON

12-20-41

3-55 PM CST

MLS

DIRECTOR

DAND. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN, AND ONE SPANIARD CLASSIFIED AS PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABDATICCHIO

A AND H

3/87626N

OK 5-28 PM FBI WASH DC JC



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED: 1:35 PM
Transcribed: 5:05 PM

October 19, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR Mr. LADD

While talking to me about another matter, SAC Abbatichio of the Houston office telephonically asked what to do with regard to complaints concerning firearms in the possession of aliens. He stated that someone had called him regarding one instance of this kind and wanted to know if they should pick up the gun.

I advised Mr. Abbatichio that there is presently being prepared at the Bureau a letter to all SACs submitting instructions covering matters of this kind and that the letter should reach him within the next day or two. However, in the meantime he should arrange with Customs to hold onto the gun pending receipt of our instructions.

Respectfully,

H. J. Campbell

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Egan _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

CH-25

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1941
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

247

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

HOUSTON, TEXAS

DEC 16 1941

TELETYPE

FBI O

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Handwritten signature
Post by mail

FBI HOUSTON

12-16-41

3-30 PM CST

MLS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND
DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST
TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTYONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, AND ONE BULGARIA
NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO
U S CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABBATICCHIO

A AND H

2/-43 XXXX 4-43 PM OK FBI WASH DC CR

100-2-21
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U S DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
gma FIVE

135

DEC 19

TELETYPE

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI HOUSTON 12-13-41 3-45 PM CST LTJ
DIRECTOR
INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND
DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE

PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY ONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS,
AND ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN. ALL
ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END

ACK

OK FBI 452 PM D WASH DC JC

RECORDED

100-3-21
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
EVE
gpa

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

231

DEC 17 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E.A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

W. H. Clegg
Joe L. Gurnea

FBI HOUSTON 12-17-41 4-50 PM CST LTJ

DIRECTOR

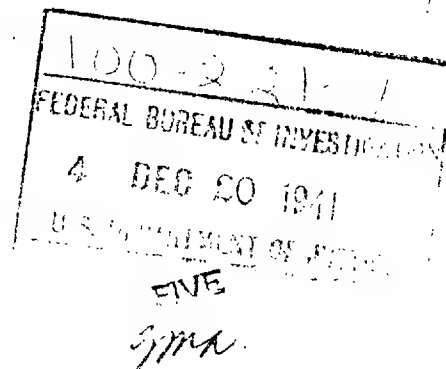
INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY ONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, AND ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U.S. CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END

OK FBI WASH DC 5-58 PM DCN

RECORDED



231

CARBON
COPY

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DEC 17 1941

TELETYPE

FBI HOUSTON 12-17-41 4-50 PM CST LTJ

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND
DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE PM
EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, TWENTY ONE GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS, AND
ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE
ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ADLATICCHIO

END

OK FLI WASH DC 5-55 PM DCN

18-8
1-1
K
20
FBI HOUSTON 12-9-41 5-40 AM EHS

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING NINETEEN ALIENS WHO RESIDE IN THE HOUSTON TERRITORY WERE ARRESTED BY AGENTS OF THIS OFFICE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS BETWEEN NINE THIRTY PM EIGHTH INSTANT AND ONE THIRTY AM NINTH INSTANT.

1. HERMANN FREDRICH WILHELM KOETTER, THE ONLY PERSON CLASSIFIED BY THE BUREAU IN GROUP A ONE IN THIS TERRITORY, WAS ARRESTED AT HITCHCOCK, TEXAS AND TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IN HOUSTON.

WALTER ERIC ADLER, MARTIN GEORGE FRANZ, GERMART HEINRICH
COSENS, ~~FRED MAXMILLIAN JIM KRAUSE~~, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
FRED MAXMILLIAN KRAUSE, ALIAS FRED MAXMILLIAN GRAF, MRS. FLORA FILKO
HYATT, CHRISTIAN IDEN, ALFRED ERIC SCHNEIDER, MRS. ALFRED ERIC
SCHNEIDER, ALIAS MRS. FRIDA ALWINE SCHNEIDER, WERNER ERNEST
SEIFERT, GEORG KARL GERHARD STUBBE, MRS. GEORG KARL GERHARD STUBBE,
ALIAS MRS. GERTRUDE STUBBE, HELMUT OSCAR VEIS, ALIAS HARRY OSCAR
WHITE, JOHN HENRY WILLIAM WOELTJE, ALIAS HEINZ WOELTJE, ALL GERMAN
ALIENS, ARRESTED IN HOUSTON AND TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES
IN HOUSTON AS ALIENS CONCERNING WHOM INFORMATION JUSTIFYING THEIR
ARREST IS POSSESSED BY THIS OFFICE AND FOR WHOM PHOTOSTATIC CARDS
HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FROM THE BUREAU. ALTHOUGH THEY HAD NOT

PAGE TWO

PREVIOUSLY BEEN CLASSIFIED IN GROUPS A, B, OR C.

/ MRS. JULIUS WILHELM M XXX WILHELM HOPPE, ALIAS CLAUDIA MARIA HOPPE, GERMAN ALIEN ARRESTED AT GALVESTON, TEXAS, AND TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IN GALVESTON, ON BASIS OF INFORMATION POSSESSED BYTXX DYTXXX BY THIS OFFICE AND PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED FROM BUREAU, ALTHOUGH NOT PREVIOUSLY CLASSIFIED IN GROUP A. F////
A, B, OR C.

1 - I
3 - 3 WALTER H. KOCH, ARTHUR ALFRED RAACK, AND KURT SCHUMACHER, GERMAN ALIENS AND PIETRO BASTIANI, ITALIAN ALIEN, NONE OF WHOM HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED BOXXX FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND WHO HAVE NOT BEEN CLASSIFIED IN GROUPS A, B, OR C, WERE ARRESTED IN HOUSTON AS ALIENS CONCERNING WHOM INFORMATION JUSTIFYING THEIR ARREST IS POSSESSED BYTHIS OFFICE, AND TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES, HOUSTON. COMPLETE SUMMARIES OF INFORMATION CONCERNING LAST NAMED FOUR ALIENS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE BUREAU AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

IN ADDITION TO ABOVE NINETEEN ARRESTS, THE FOLLOWING FIVE INDIVIDUALS WERE LOCATED IN HOUSTON AND QUESTIONED AT THE HOUSTON OFFICE BUT WERE RELEASED AFTER ESTABLISHING THAT THEY WERE UNITED STATES CITIZENS. WILLIAM GROTHE, ERNEST D. HAARDT, WILLIAM JAHNKE, HENRY M. SKROTZKY, AND HERMAN GUSTAVE PAUL STICHUEH. OF

PAGE THREE

THIS GROUP ALL BUT SKROTZKY HAVE BEEN RECOMMENDED BY THIS OFFICE FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION, BUT NO PHOTOSTATIC CARDS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FOR ANY OF THEM .

ALSO HELLMUTH JOHANN CLEMENS VON DOSE, FOR WHOM NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM THE BUREAU ALTHOUGH A CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMO HAS BEEN SUBMITTED BY THIS OFFICE, AND WHO HAS NOT BEEN PLACED IN GROUP A, B, OR C, WAS LOCATED AT JASPER, TEXAS, BUT RELEASED AFTER ESTABLISHING THAT HE IS CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES.

ALSO HANS JOACHIM FRITZ BOHLMANN, GERMAN ALIEN WHO HAD NOT PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND NOT CLASSIFIED IN GROUP A, B, OR C, BUT WHOSE ARREST WAS CONSIDERED JUSTIFIED ON BASIS OF INFORMATION IN HOUSTON FILE, IS REPORTED TO BE STATIONED WITH THE U S ARMY AT THE EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MARYLAND, COMPANY C, FIRST C. W. S. TNG BN. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING BOHLMANN IN HOUSTON FILE TRANSMITTED BY TELETYPE THIS DATE TO BALTIMORE OFFICE FOR BENEFIT OF G-2.

THE SPELLINGS OF ALL ABOVE NAMES ARE CORRECT EVEN THOUGH VARIANCE IN PREVIOUS TELETYPE MAY BE NOTED IN SEVERAL INSTANCES

ABBATICCHIO

END

OK FBI PVZSH ON

FBI HOUSTON

12-9-41

5-40 AM

EMS

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING NINETEEN ALIENS WHO RESIDE IN THE HOUSTON TERRITORY WERE ARRESTED BY AGENTS OF THIS OFFICE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS BETWEEN NINE THIRTY PM EIGHTH INSTANT AND ONE THIRTY AM NINTH INSTANT.

HERMANN FREDRICH WILHELM KOETTER, THE ONLY PERSON CLASSIFIED BY THE BUREAU IN GROUP A ONE IN THIS TERRITORY, WAS ARRESTED AT HITCHCOCK, TEXAS AND TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IN HOUSTON.

WALTER ERIC ADLER, MARTIN GEORGE FRANZ, GERHART HEIMRICH COSSENS, FRED MAXMILLIAN JUNK KRAVUSE, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
FRED MAXMILLIAN KRAUSE, ALIAS FRED MAXMILLIAN CRAF, MRS. FLORA FILKO HYATT, CHRISTIAN IDEN, ALFRED ERIC SCHNEIDER, MRS. ALFRED ERIC SCHNEIDER, ALIAS MRS. FRIDA ALVINE SCHNEIDER, WERNER ERNEST SEIFERT, GEORG KARL GERHARD STUBBE, MRS. GEORG KARL GERHARD STUBBE, ALIAS MRS. CERTRUDE STUBBE, HELMUT OSCAR VEIS, ALIAS HARRY OSCAR WHITE, JOHN HENRY WILLIAM WOELTJE, ALIAS HEINZ WOELTJE, ALL GERMAN ALIENS, ARRESTED IN HOUSTON AND TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IN HOUSTON AS ALIENS CONCERNING WHOM INFORMATION JUSTIFYING THEIR ARREST IS POSSESSED BY THIS OFFICE AND FOR WHOM PHOTOSTATIC CARDS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FROM THE BUREAU. ALTHOUGH THEY MAY HAVE NOT

PAGE TWO

PREVIOUSLY BEEN CLASSIFIED IN GROUPS A, B, OR C.

MRS. JULIUS WILHELM H XXX WILHELM HOPPE, ALIAS CLAUDIA MARIA HOPPE, GERMAN ALIEN ARRESTED AT GALVESTON, TEXAS, AND TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IN GALVESTON, ON BASIS OF INFORMATION POSSESSED BYTXX LYTXXX BY THIS OFFICE AND PHOTOSTATIC CARD RECEIVED FROM BUREAU, ALTHOUGH NOT PREVIOUSLY CLASSIFIED IN GROUP A. F////
A, B, OR C.

WALTER H. KOCH, ARTHUR ALFRED BAACK, AND KURT SCHUMACHER, GERMAN ALIENS AND PIETRO BASTIANI, ITALIAN ALIEN,⁷ NONE OF WHOM HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED DOXXX FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND WHO HAVE NOT BEEN CLASSIFIED IN GROUPS A, B, OR C, WERE ARRESTED IN HOUSTON AS ALIENS CONCERNING WHOM INFORMATION JUSTIFYING THEIR ARREST IS POSSESSED BYTHIS OFFICE, AND TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES, HOUSTON. COMPLETE SUMMARIES OF INFORMATION CONCERNING LAST NAMED FOUR ALIENS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE BUREAU AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

IN ADDITION TO ABOVE NINETEEN ARRESTS, THE FOLLOWING FIVE INDIVIDUALS WERE LOCATED IN HOUSTON AND QUESTIONED AT THE HOUSTON OFFICE BUT WERE RELEASED AFTER ESTABLISHING THAT THEY WERE UNITED STATES CITIZENS. WILLIAM GRODNE, ERNEST D. HAARPT, WILLIAM JAHNKE, HENRY M. SKROTZKY, AND HERMAN GUSTAVE PAUL STICHNER. OF

PAGE THREE

THIS GROUP ALL BUT SKROTZKY HAVE BEEN RECOMMENDED BY THIS OFFICE FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION, BUT NO PHOTOSTATIC CARDS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FOR ANY OF THEM .

ALSO HELMUTH JOHANN CLEMENS VON BOSE, FOR WHOM NO PHOTOSTATIC CARD HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM THE BUREAU ALTHOUGH A CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMO HAS BEEN SUBMITTED BY THIS OFFICE, AND WHO HAS NOT BEEN PLACED IN GROUP A, B, OR C, WAS LOCATED AT JASTER, TEXAS, BUT RELEASED AFTER ESTABLISHING THAT HE IS CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES.

ALSO HANS JOACHIM FRITZ BOHLMANN, GERMAN ALIEN WHO HAD NOT PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND NOT CLASSIFIED IN GROUP A, B, OR C, BUT WHOSE ARREST WAS CONSIDERED JUSTIFIED ON BASIS OF INFORMATION IN HOUSTON FILE, IS REPORTED TO BE STATIONED WITH THE U S ARMY AT THE EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MARYLAND, COMPANY C, FIRST C. U. S. TNC BN. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING BOHLMANN IN HOUSTON FILE TRANSMITTED BY TELETYPE THIS DATE TO BALTIMORE OFFICE FOR BENEFIT OF C-2.

THE SPELLINGS OF ALL ABOVE NAMES ARE CORRECT EVEN THOUGH VARIANCE IN PREVIOUS TELETYPE MAY BE NOTED IN SEVERAL INSTANCES

ALBATICCHIO

END

OK FBI PVZSH ON

0041

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 15 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Mumford	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI HOUSTON 12-15-41 3-30 AM CST RJA WBL

DIRECTOR

INTERNL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND
DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE A M
EST TODAY. NINE JPYXX JAPANESE, SEVENTEEN GERMANS TWO ITALIA'S, AND
ONE BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE
ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END

RECD 4-41 AM OK FBI WASH DC JAH

100-2-21-1
JAN 16 1942
FBI
RECEIVED
JAN 16 1942
JAH

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 14 1941

00000000

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	<i>Handwritten initials</i>
Mr. Nichols	<i>Handwritten initials</i>
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

Handwritten signature: J. Edgar Hoover

FBI HOUSTON 12-14-41 3-30 AM CST RJA BRD
DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND
DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIS THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE AM
EST TODAY. NINE ~~JAPANESE~~ JAPANESE, SEVENTEEN GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS AND ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS
AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END

PLS ACK OK F I WASH DC SP

RECEIVED
DEC 16 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Handwritten signature

D FBI HOUSTON 12-8-41 8-05 AM
DIRECTOR

Mr. Cunningham	
Mr. Fitch	
Mr. Kimball	
Mr. Kramer	
Mr. Strickland	
Mr. Tamm	

Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FOLLOWING ALIEN JAPANESE ARRESTED BY AGENTS THIS OFFICE AND
LOCAL OFFICERS BETWEEN FIVE AND SIX-THIRTY AM THIS MORNING.
KENZIRO EMURA, KYUJIRO AKASHI, MATAURO IDEGUCHI, SEIHICHI NIWA.
ALL ABOVE ARRESTED AT GALVESTON, TEXAS AND TURNED OVER TO
IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THERE. JUNZO NAGAI, ISAO YANO,
IYETADA ISHIMARA. THREE ABOVE ARRESTED AT HOUSTON AND TURNED
OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES HERE. KICHIMATSU KISHI ARRESTED
AT TERRY, TEXAS AND KANAME ANDREW SUSUKI ARRESTED AT ORANGE,
TEXAS. BOTH OF ABOVE TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES
AT PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS. KEICE MATSUMOTO ALSO QUESTIONED AT
HOUSTON OFFICE EARLY THIS AM WITH HIS FATHER, FRANK MATSUMOTO,
A JAPANESE ALIEN, BUT BOTH RELEASED AFTER SON HAD ESTABLISHED
HIS UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP AND O. N. I., NEW ORLEANS WHICH
HAD CLASSIFIED SON AS POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS INFORMED THEY HAD
NO REAL BASIS FOR SUCH CLASSIFICATION AND SUGGESTED THEY NOT BE
HELD. THE SPELLING OF ALL NAMES IN THIS MESSAGE IS CORRECT,
SEVERAL VARIATIONS HAVING BEEN DISCOVERED FROM SPELLINGS SET
OUT IN MY PREVIOUS TELETYPE MESSAGE OF LAST EVENING.

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

OK FBI WASH DC

DEC 8 1941

CARBON
COPIES

D FBI HOUSTON 12-8-41 8-05 AM JHM

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ALIEN JAPANESE ARRESTED BY AGENTS THIS OFFICE AND
LOCAL OFFICERS BETWEEN FIVE AND SIX-THIRTY AM THIS MORNING.
KENZIRO EMURA, KYUJIRO AKASHI, HATACURO IDEUCHI, SEINICHI NIWA.
ALL ABOVE ARRESTED AT GALVESTON, TEXAS AND TURNED OVER TO
IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THERE. JUNZO NAGAI, ISAO YANO,
IYETADA ISHIMARA. THREE ABOVE ARRESTED AT HOUSTON AND TURNED
OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES HERE. RICHIMATSU KISHI ARRESTED
AT TERRY, TEXAS AND KANAME ANDREW SUSUKI ARRESTED AT ORANGE,
TEXAS. BOTH OF ABOVE TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES
AT PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS. KEICE MATSUMOTO ALSO QUESTIONED AT
HOUSTON OFFICE EARLY THIS AM WITH HIS FATHER, FRANK MATSUMOTO,
A JAPANESE ALIEN, BUT BOTH RELEASED AFTER SON HAD ESTABLISHED
HIS UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP AND C. R. I., NEW ORLEANS WHICH
HAD CLASSIFIED SON AS POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS INFORMED THEY HAD
NO REAL BASIS FOR SUCH CLASSIFICATION AND SUGGESTED THEY NOT BE
HELD. THE SPELLING OF ALL NAMES IN THIS MESSAGE IS CORRECT,
SEVERAL VARIATIONS HAVING BEEN DISCOVERED FROM SPELLINGS SET
OUT IN MY PREVIOUS TELETYPE MESSAGE OF LAST EVENING.

ABBATICCHIO

END ACK

OK FBI WASH DC

904
11-1
Primarily German
and card made
12-10-41
Kempson
called it

DEC 9 1941

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. E. A. Tamm	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Carson	_____
Mr. Coffey	_____
Mr. Hendon	_____
Mr. Lester	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Mr. Nease	_____

Strickland
863
cwr

Custodial Division
Special

FBI HOUSTON 12-9-41 4-33 PM CST MLS
DIRECTOR

CORRECTION ON MY TELETYPE OF FIVE AM TODAY

MRS. JULIUS WILHELM HOPPE, ALIAS CLAUDIA MARIA HOPPE, ARRESTED AT GALVESTON TEXAS LAST NIGHT AND TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES GALVESTON, IS AN ITALIAN ALIEN RATHER THAN A GERMAN AS PREVIOUSLY INDICATED. *Changed and indicated in memo 12-10-41*

TOTAL ALIENS ARRESTED AND TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT TO DATE IS NOXXX NINE JAPANESE, SEVENTEEN GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS.

IN ADDITION TO ABOVE, TOTAL OF PERSONS OF NATIONALISTIC LEANINGS PICKED UP, QUESTIONED AND RELEASED FOLLOWING VERIFICATION OF THIER U S CITIZENSHIP IS ONE JAPANESE, SEVEN GERMANS, NO ITALIANS

END ACK
OK FBI WASH DC JC

100-3-21-
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
7 DEC 11 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
944

ABBATICCHIO

12

DEC 10 1941

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Gandy	

Strickland

FBI HOUSTON 12-10-41 330 CST AM RJA BRD

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE A. M. EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, SEVENTEEN GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS. ALL ARE ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABBATICCHIO

END

OK FBI WASH ON

12-10-41
330 AM
DEC 10 1941

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn
- Mr. Nease
- Mr. Gandy

FBI HOUSTON 12-11-41 330 AM RJA LRD
DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND
DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE A M
EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, SEVENTEEN GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS AND ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A 2 AND PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS
AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED ALTHOUGH NINE ADDITIONAL PERSONS HAVE
BEEN QUESTIONED AND RELEASED ON VERIFICATION OF THEIR U S CITIZENSHIP.
-55-5838 899

ADDATTICCHIO
END
100-1773

OK FBI WASH DCJUN

Rec'd For

12-11-41
1941

VLU

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI HOUSTON 12-12-41 327 AM CST JED
DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND
DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE AM
EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, SEVENTEEN GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS AND ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWO AND PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE ALIENS
AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED

ABRATICCHIO

END

OK FBI WASH DC JBWM

103

FBI HOUSTON 12-13-41 3-30 AM CST RJA PRD
DIRFCTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL PERSONS ARRESTED AND
DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THIS DISTRICT PRIOR TO FIVE AM
EST TODAY. NINE JAPANESE, SEVENTEEN GERMANS, TWO ITALIANS AND ONE
BULGARIAN NATIONAL CLASSIFIED AS A TWC AND PRO GERMAN. ALL ARE
ALIENS AND NO U S CITIZENS ARRESTED.

ABEATICCHIC

END

OK FBI WASH DC JHJ

236

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 15 1941	
FBI - HOUSTON	

EVER

GMA:HA

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
HOUSTON FIELD OFFICE

For your information, nineteen German aliens were
apprehended by the Houston Field Office on December 9,
1941, within the territory covered by that office.

NAME

ADDRESS

Hermann Fredrich Wilhelm Koetter	Houston, Texas
Mrs. Julius Wilhelm	
Hoppe	Houston, Texas
Walter Ernst Adler	Houston, Texas
Martin George Franz	Houston, Texas
Gerhart Heinrich Gossens	Houston, Texas
Fred Maximilian Krause	Houston, Texas
Mrs. Alfred Eric Schneider	Houston, Texas
Alfred Eric Schneider	Houston, Texas
Helmuth Oscar Veis	Houston, Texas
John Henry William Woeltje	Houston, Texas
Berner Ernest Seifert	Houston, Texas
Georg Karl Gerhard Stubbe	Houston, Texas
Mrs. Georg Karl Gerhard Stubbe	Houston, Texas
Walter H. Koch	Houston, Texas
Pietro Bastiani	Houston, Texas
Kurt Schumacher	Houston, Texas
Christian Eden	Houston, Texas
Mrs. Flora Filio Wytli	Houston, Texas
Arthur Alfred Busch	Houston, Texas

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 10 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

DEC 10 9 49 AM '41
RECEIVED

J. Edgar Hoover

December 8, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS,
HOUSTON FIELD DIVISION.

For your information, the Houston Field Division apprehended nine Japanese aliens residing within the territory of that office. Four of these individuals were located at Galveston, Texas, three were arrested at Houston, one at Terry, Texas, and one at Grange, Texas.

The following is a list of the individuals apprehended by the Houston Field Division:

Kensiro Shura, Galveston, Texas
(Alien)

Syujiro Akashi, Galveston, Texas
(Alien)

Shiguro Ideguchi, Galveston, Texas
(Alien)

Seihichi Niza, Galveston, Texas
(Alien)

Junzo Nagai, Houston, Texas
(Alien)

Isao Yano, Houston, Texas
(Alien)

Iyotada Ishihara, Houston, Texas
(Alien)

Michimatsu Kishi, Terry, Texas
(Alien)

Shigane Andrew Suzuki, Grange, Texas
(Alien)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Lester _____
Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED

DEC 8 1941

P. M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JCS:RAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. DECEMBER 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, HOUSTON

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IF PLANS ARE NOT ALREADY MADE,
HAVE STEPS TAKEN TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RESIDING IN YOUR
DISTRICT. ARRANGE TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY AND TURN THEM OVER TO IMMIGRATION
SERVICE.

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

SENT VIA _____

M

Per _____

DEC 10 1941

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DECEMBER 9, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SAC, HOUSTON

MRS. FLORA FILKO ~~HYATT~~, ONE FOUR FIVE HAYWOOD DRIVE, HOUSTON, TEXAS.

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

SENT VIA _____ M Per _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JCS:cas

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DECEMBER 9, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SAC, HOUSTON, TEXAS

NURT WILHELM LEBENBANK, ROUTE EIGHT, BOX TWO ZERO ZERO, HOUSTON, TEXAS
GEORG KARL STUBBE, SIX FIVE ONE NINE ELMOR STREET, HOUSTON, TEXAS

Mr. Tolson _____

Mr. E. A. Tamm _____

Mr. Clegg _____

Mr. Glavin _____

Mr. Ladd _____

Mr. Nichols _____

Mr. Tracy _____

Mr. Rosen _____

Mr. Carson _____

M

Per _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JCS:JR

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

December 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SAC, HOUSTON

HERMAN KOETTER, FIVE THREE SEVEN HOFFMAN STREET, HOUSTON

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Jones _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Quinn _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

M

Per _____

DEC 9 1941

FBI WASHINGTON, D. C. DECEMBER 9, 1941 6X 7-55 PM DCN
SAC, HOUSTON.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IF PLANS ARE NOT ALREADY
MADE, HAVE STEPS TAKEN TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RESIDING
IN YOUR DISTRICT. ARRANGE TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY AND TURN THEM OVER
TO IMMIGRATION SERVICE -----

MRS. FLORA FILKO HYATT, ONE FOUR FIVE HAYWOOD DRIVE, HOUSTON, TEXAS.

KURT WILHELM STEINMANN, ROUTE EIGHT, BOX TWO ZERO ZERO, HOUSTON,
TEXAS

GEORG KARL STUBBE, SIX FIVE ONE NINE ENLOE STREET, HOUSTON, TEXAS.

XXXXXXX

HERMAN KOETTER, FIVE THREE SEVEN HOFFMAN STREET, HOUSTON.

HOOVER

A & H PLS

OK FBI HOUS LD

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND
PRIVACY ACTS**

SUBJECT: CUSTODIAL DETENTION

(Los Angeles Division)

JAPANESE 1941

FILE NUMBER: 100-2-29

SECTION : 1



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**THE BEST COPY
OBTAINABLE IS
INCLUDED IN THE
REPRODUCTION OF
THESE DOCUMENTS.
PAGES INCLUDED THAT
ARE BLURRED, LIGHT,
OR OTHERWISE
DIFFICULT TO READ ARE
THE RESULT OF THE
CONDITION OF THE
ORIGINAL DOCUMENT.
NO BETTER COPY CAN
BE REPRODUCED.**

948 475

5-11
Holt
L & C

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 9 1941

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-9-41 1-16 PM MCH
DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED ⁽¹⁾ KURT LUDWIG.
⁽²⁾ ERICA SEAMAN, ⁽³⁾ HENRY FRIEDRICH BERKENKAMP, ⁽⁴⁾ DR VICTOR VON BOROSINI,
⁽⁵⁾ PAULA KATHERINA HAMMERSCHMIDT.

~~TOTAL OF FIFTY FIVE GERMAN~~

TOTAL OF FIFTY FIVE GERMAN ALIENS NOW IN CUSTODY. THE FOLLOWING
CITIZENS OF GERMAN TENDENCIES APPREHENDED ⁽¹⁾ FRANK K. FERENZ,
⁽²⁾ CLAIR V E LINDHORH, ⁽³⁾ REINHOLD KUSCHE, ⁽⁴⁾ KURT WILLI ZIMMER, ⁽⁵⁾ MAX ASSMAN,
⁽⁶⁾ WILLIAM ADOLF GUSSOW, ⁽⁷⁾ HANS ALFRED GEBHARDT, ⁽⁸⁾ FERDINAND H SCHUCHTERMAN.
TOTAL OF EIGHT CITIZENS GERMAN TENDENCIES NOW IN CUSTODY.

7
8953

NOTE IGNORE THIRD PARTIAL LINE PLS

HOD- HOOD

3 DEC 30 1941
END
ACK AND PLS
OK FBI WASH DC BM

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 DEC 20 1941
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FIVE
IDENT. DIV.
STIC
Cards made

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Cunningham
Mr. Fitch
Mr. Kimball
Mr. Kramer
Mr. Strickland
Mr. Tamm

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-8-41 5-50 AM GLB

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED MAKING TOTAL OF TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY TWO IN CUSTODY. SHUNICHI MURATA, RIKICHI MINAMIN RUSUKE CHIBA, MITARO TOKUYAMA. GXX FOLLOWING THREE ARE UNITED STATES CITIZENS, YUJI CHIKUI, CLARENCE SONADA, SHUJI FUJII.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC BMS

V

154
5 DEC 30 1941

Carlo Sonadio
12/8/41 minn

Memo to Smith
12/9/41

cc R...
110-229-99
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 DEC 30 1941
U.S.D.
IDENT. DIV.

CARBON COPY

C16

C16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 25 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LA

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-25-41 1-20 PM LT

DIRECTOR

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY.

INTERNAL SECURITY. ^O CUSTODIAL DETENTION. ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE. JAPANESE ALIENS, THE

HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE. CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, ELEVEN

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY THREE. CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES,

THIRTEEN. ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN. CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN

TENDENCIES, ONE.

99\$

HOOD

END

END

4-2

4-23 PM

OK

OK FBI WASH DC DCN

*no action
by night
super 2/18*

*12-26-41
Recorded
WJG*

Ben

32 DEC 30 1941

100-2-21-98
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 27 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CWE
FIVE

222

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 24 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-24-41 2-00 PM HHS

DIRECTOR

DUCK

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DAE XXX DATE---

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE THREE FIVE.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, ELEVEN.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVEN THREE.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

END

HOLD PLS

OK 5-22 PM FBI WASH DC JC

RECORDED

100-5-29-97

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 27 1941
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FIVE-ONE

12-26-41
Recorded
RWS

B2

52 DEC 30 1941

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FDV:SB

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

December 20, 1941

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, LOS ANGELES

RE TEL FOURTEENTH INSTANT, ELJI TANABE, TOGO TANAKA, INTERNAL
SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

DEPARTMENT ADVISES BOTH SUBJECTS ARE TO BE HELD IN CUSTODY PENDING
FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS.

HOOVER

Initialed in Director's Office

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECORDED
INDEXED
DEC 31 8 10 AM '41

RECEIVED
LIFE? DIVISION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

100-2-29-76	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
7	DEC 21 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	

SENT VIA

TELETYPE

244 PM

Per

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CRIMINATIONS SECTION

DEC 20 1941

TANABE

FBI WASHINGTON DC 12-20-41 3-44/// 2-44 PM SDE

SAC LOS ANGELES

BAND. RETEL FOURTEENTH INSTANT, EIJI TANABE, TOGO TANAKA, INTERNAL SECURITY, SUXX CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

DEPARTMENT ADVISES BOTH SUBJECTS ARE TO BE HELD IN CUSTODY PENDING FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS.

HOOVER

ACK AND HOLD

WILL YOU REPEAT AFTER DETENTJON. OK

DEPARTMENT ADVISES BOTH SUBJECTS ARE TO BE JELD IN CUSTODY PENDING FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS.

OK FBI LOS A MW

DTT OIIMZ

138

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 23 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-23-41

2-45 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. FOLLOWING ARE APPRE-
HENSION TOTALS TO DATE. JAPANESE ALIENS THREE HUNDRED THIRTY FOUR.
CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES ELEVEN. THE ABOVE TOTALS CHANGED
AS MINORU OGAWA, WATARU SAKAMOTO AND NOBUO TSUBOI DETERMINED TO BE
CITIZENS AS ADVISED IN TELETYPES THIS DATE. GERMAN ALIENS SEVENTY
TWO. CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES THIRTEEN. THE ABOVE TOTALS
CHANGED AS KURT LUDWIG DETERMINED TO BE CITIZEN AS ADVISED IN TELE-
TYPE THIS DATE. ITALIAN ALIENS THIRTEEN. CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN
TENDENCIES ONE.

HOOD

END

OK 6-1

OK 5-47 PM FBI WASH DC NG

INDEXED
RECORDED

EX-12

258
4 DEC 31 1941

2-24-41
Recorded
WTS

100 2 124 95
WTS
J. E. P.

CAR
C

155

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 22 1941

~~TELETYPE~~

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Stright

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-22-41

2-10 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, ⁰CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ENEMY ALIEN CONTROL
FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED THIRTY SEVEN.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, EIGHT.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY THREE.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, TWELVE.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

END

5-11 PM WASH DC

RECORDED

100-2-29-94
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
7 DEC 26 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

17 DEC 30 1941

12-23-41
Rec'd
CWS

16-2
R

44

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-8-41 8-4 XXX 8-20 PM GWS
DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY,
MAKING THE TOTAL APPREHENDED THUS FAR THREE HUNDRED TEN. ELIJIRO
NACHIDA, HAMEI KAMIDAYASHI, DR. TAKISHI BAN, ASAKICHI SUZUKI,
MASAYOSHI MITANI, HENRY MINAMI, TSUNEZO IYAMOTO, TOGO TANAKA,
REVEREND BUNYEN IKEDA, KUYUICHI ISUMA, YOSHIMATSU KIZU, SHOTARO
KAGAWA, MOMOTARO MORI, SEICHI NAKAHARA, MEIJIRO SATO, HASICHI
TAHARA

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC JSS

0 Quatobial / 12-8-41

RECORDED

100-2-29-13
DEC 10 1941
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

gpc
filed
12-9-41
gpc

CH-16

74

DEC 8 1941

100-2-29-42

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

F FBI LOS ANGELES 12-8-41 1-12 AM VF
I DIRECTOR

F FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED MAKING TOTAL OF
C ONE HUNDRED NINETY IN CUSTODY. WATARU SAKAMOTO, MINORU OGAWA,
C CHUSABURO YAMADA, ITSUJI SHIMODA, CHYOKITHI USHIMIMA, MASAMI SUGINO,
K KAIZO - MIYAKE - MAYAKE, SHOZO HAMAI, TOMIJIRO SATO, HEIJIRO FUNADA,
Y YOKICHI YOSHIWARA, SADAICHI TSUCHIDA, BENZO TADOKORO, TOYOKICHI HIGASHI,
M MICHIO ITO, (TORAICHI KONO), E. GITARO KOJIMA, SHIRO FUJIOKA, KENJIRO
S SHINOZAKI, HIROSHI KARIYA.

HOOD

E END

O OK FBI WASH ON

RECORDED

221
CH-16 u #gene

100-2-29-42
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 23 1941
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
E. J. Connelley

CARBON
COPY

444

RECEIVED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 13 1944

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Mr. Gandy	.....

FBI LOS ANGELES Q 12-13-41 7-15 PM HAH

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOM OZAWA AND YUJI CHIKUI,
JAPANESE SUBJECTS, HAVE BEEN RELEASED FROM CUSTODY. CHIKUI IS A
UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD

\$OK FBI WASH DC NG

042

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 17 1941

TELETYPE

12-16-41

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Keith	.....
Mr. Lester	.....
Mr. Quinn	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Mr. Gandy	.....

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-16-41

10-48 PM GLB

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. KOZUHUBURO SHIBATA HELD AS
KOJIRO SHIBATA, JAPANESE ALIEN SUBJECT, RELEASED FROM CUSTODY. CASE
OF MISTAKEN IDENTITY. MRS. JISAKU KAWA ALSO RELEASED FROM CUSTODY.

HOOD

A AND H

AW1-48 AM OK FBI WASH DC SP

CH-3²⁸

RECORDED

100-2-29-91

INVESTIGATION

DEC 20 1941

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

FIVE

gma

128

DEC 8 1941

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A.
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Mr. Cunningham
Mr. Fitch
Mr. Kimball
Mr. Kramer
Mr. Strickland
Mr. Timm

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-7-41 10-00 PM

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED MAKING TOTAL FORTY SIX IN CUSTODY. SUSUMU HASUIKE, HATSUO NORITAKE, ASACORO I HIROSHI SUZUKI, KOHEI SHIMANO, MAZUMI HIRAOKA, KAKUO TANAKA, TSUNESUKE SAIKI, YASUGORO SUYAMA, IAMAICHI OTAKE, SHOYO INOUE, GENTARO ADACHI, REV. ISAO GOTO, DEN - CHIYOICHI - NONOGUCHI, SUEO OGATA, KINYO OROKI - OHOKI, SOKICHI TAHATA, HENRY KAMATO OTA, UMEKACHI TAKAGE, MASAMICHI YAMAMOTO, MIKIHEI OKA, TAI KICHI KAXXX TAIKICHI KATO.

HOOD

END

KOK FBI WASH ON

K

*Memo-Smith re apprehension
-F-*

CH-28

RECORDED

100-2-29-70
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

X-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 12 1941

TELETYPE

301

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-12-41 1-50 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION, INTERNAL SECURITY. THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL

JAPANESE HAVE BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, SHINJIRO NISHIZU AND TOM

OZAWA. THE NAME OF OZAWA, AN ALIEN, DID NOT APPEAR ON CUSTODIAL

DETENTION LIST. (ONI REPORTED THAT HE WAS A FORMERLY JAPANESE

AVIATOR REPUTED TO BE A COMMUNIST.) SHUJI FUJII, WHOSE APPREHENSION

WAS NOTED IN PREVIOUS TELETYPE, A U S CITIZEN, HAS BEEN RELEASED

FROM CUSTODY. SHOJI HIRAGA PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IN CUSTODY HAS

BEEN DETERMINED TO BE U S CITIZEN. HE IS STILL BEING HELD.

ACK AND HOLDPLS

OK FBI WASH DC JSS

221
CH-11

RECORDED

100-29-89
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 19 1941

187

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-19-41 1-58 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, ⁰CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSIVE
TOTALS TO DATE. JAPANESE ALIENS THREE HUNDRED THIRTY SIX, CITIZENS
WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES EIGHT. GERMAN ALIENS SEVENTY THREE, CITIZENS
WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES TWELVE. ITALIAN ALIENS THIRTEEN, CITIZENS WITH
ITALIAN TENDENCIES ONE.

HOOD

END

5-00 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

SMHV

RECORDED

100-2-29-88

CH-11

135

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 21 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....

[Signature]

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-21-41 2-45 PM MW

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING ARE
APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE, JAPANESE ALIENS THREE HUNDRED THIRTY SEVEN
CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES EIGHT. GERMAN ALIENS SEVENTY THREE,
CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES TWELVE. ITALIAN ALIENS THIRTEEN.
CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES ONE.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC 5-45 PM MM

RECORDED

100-2-29-87

²²¹
CH-11

[Signature]
FIVE

DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

CARBON
COPY

[illegible]

FBI LO
DIRECT
THE FO
BUREAU
FOLLOW
FUJIOK
MRS. S
TAIJI

0 Distal Detention

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-7-41

9-00 PM VF

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ON WHOM DATA HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN
BUREAU HAVE BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY. AND SUPPLEMENTAL RE
FOLLOW IMMEDIATELY RE OTHERS NOW BEING TAKEN INTO CUSTODY
FUKIIOKA, KICHITARO MUTO, SHIGERU ASKI, MRS. T. FURUSAWA A
MRS. SACHEKO FURUSAWA, GONGORO M. NAKAMURA, SHIN SHIBATZ
TAIJI KATA, SHUNGO ABE AND KAMENIRO KAME.

HOOD

END

END

OK FBI

OK FBI WASH N

RECORDING

RECORDED
Memo. Smith

cards
nb-12-8-41

100-2-254
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

32 DEC 31 1941

SP

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Cunniffham	_____
Mr. Fitch	_____
Mr. Kimball	_____
Mr. Kramer	_____
Mr. Strickland	_____
Mr. Timm	_____

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

0 Custodial detention

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-7-41 10-35 PM VF

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED MAKING TOTAL OF SIXTY SIX IN CUSTODY. KURAKICHI KANEKO, MOJURO NISHI, KUICHILO NISHI, KAIKUJI INOUE, SADAMATSU TANKA, OSAGORO SHIMAZU, SHOJI HIRAGA, KARO HAMAGUCHI, TETSUGO SAWATAKI, GISUKE SAKAMOTO, TOKUJIRO YAMASAKI, HEISHICHI YAMASAKI, AKIZANE YAGUCHI, KOSHIRO UMEKUBO, SOSHIRO KIYAMA, MASAICHI KAWABATA, SADA O - THOMAS - ARIKAWA, TALSUJI NAKAMURO, DR. RIKITA HONDA, AND NAOTARO ITO.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC WGR

*Card made
12/8/41
Jhm*

*Memorandum
Smith
no app*

100-2-29-25

RECORDED
INDEXED
4 DEC 20 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

32 DEC 8 1941

EX-11

178

DEC 20 1941

TELETYPE

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-20-41 1-58 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, ⁰CUSTODIAL DETENTION. FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION
 TOTALS TO DATE. JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED THIRTY SIX.
 CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, EIGHT. GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY
 THREE. CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, TELVE. ITALIAN ALIENS,
~~THIRTY~~ ~~XXXXX~~ THIRTEEN. CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

END

TTAPY

5-06 PM OK FBI WASH DC FJS

M

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. E. A. Tamm
 Mr. Clegg
 Mr. Glavin
 Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Tracy
 Mr. Carson
 Mr. Coffey
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Holloman
 Mr. Quinn Tamm
 Mr. Nease

RECORDED 100-2-29-84

98
CH-1812-22-41
Recorded
GWS

CEH:MPR

CC:

MR.

MR.

MR.

MISS GANDY

December 18, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: Apprehension of Japanese aliens
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information Shinjiro Nishizu and
Tom Ozawa, Japanese aliens, were taken into custody
by the Los Angeles Office of this Bureau on December 12,
1941.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

100-2-29-83

RECORDED

DEC 19 3 33 PM '41
RECEIVED-ROOM 5640

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
DEC 19 1941
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

CEH:MPR

December 18, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: Apprehension of Japanese aliens
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information the following Japanese
aliens previously reported as having been taken into
custody by the Los Angeles Office of this Bureau are
being removed from the list of apprehensions, inasmuch
as they were reported under different names: Kinzo
Oroki is identical with Kinzo Ohoki, Mojuro Neishi is
identical with Mojuro Nishi, and Kuyuchi Isumi is
identical with Kynichi Isumi.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
DEC 19 1941
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED-ROOM 5640
DEC 19 3 32 PM '41

Off to handle detention. Gandy to

*Approved for [unclear]
Gandy*

December 18, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNITRe: Apprehension of Japanese aliens
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information Kozuhuburo Shibata
previously reported as Kojiro Shibata and Mrs.
Jisaku Kawa, Japanese aliens in the Los Angeles
territory have been released from custody.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

100-2-24-81

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECORDED

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____

Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 19 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED - JUNE 30 1941
DEC 19 3 32 PM '41

St
Lm

Spec for JCL

CSF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. DECEMBER 15, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SAC, LOS ANGELES

100-2-27-80
SUBMIT SUMMARY TELETYPES IMMEDIATELY ON ALL CITIZENS ON WHOM SUMMARYS NOT ALREADY
SUBMITTED. INDICATE THAT SUBJECT IS A CITIZEN.

HOOVER

cc - Mr. Tamm
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Strickland

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

258
DEC 15 1941

CAJ
Kum
Initiated to Director's Office
JCS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 15 1941

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

12-15-41

5-40 AM MCC

SAC LOS ANGELES

SUBMIT SUMMARY TELETYPES IMMEDIATELY ON ALL CITIZENS ON WHOM
SUMMARIES NOT ALREADY SUBMITTED. INDICATE THAT SUBJECT IS A
CITIZEN.

HOOVER

END

OK FBI LOS A GLB

V

Wire to Los Angeles

Submit summary
teletypes immediately on
all citizens ~~not previously~~
~~summarized~~ on whom
summaries ~~have~~ not already
~~been~~ submitted. Indicate
~~in teletype~~ that subject
is a citizen.

Hooch

248

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 14 1941

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-14-41

TELETYPE

3-10 AM GLB

DIRECTOR

~~RE~~ INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL SIX FIFTY FIVE PM

DECEMBER THIRTEEN, INSTANT.

UNITED STATES CITIZEN S ON WHOM CD CARDS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FROM BUREAU
ARE IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, LOS ANGELES.

- ✓ FRANK K. FERENZ
- ✓ CLAIR V. E. LINDHOCH
- ✓ REINHOLD KUSCHE
- ✓ KURT WILLI ZIMMER
- ✓ MAX ASSMAN
- ✓ WILLIAM ADOLF GUSSOW
- ✓ HANS ALFRED ~~REX~~ GEBHARDT
- ✓ FERDINAND H. SCHUCHTERMNA
- ✓ FRITZ BOEHM
- ✓ OTTO C. F. DINIUS
- ✓ THOMAS W. SUKUMLYN
- ✓ LIZZIE MILDER.

RECORDED

100-2-29-80
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 17 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO TELETYPE SUMMARIES HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED ON ANY U. S. CITIZEN S
PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY NOT ~~W~~-LISTED ABOVE.

MARIO MARAFIOTI AND CLARANCE SONADA, BOTH U. S. CITIZENS IN CUSTODY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION, LOS ANGELES. CD MEMORANDUMS SUBMITTED
ON BOTH BUT NO CARDS RECEIVED FROM BUREAU. ADVISE IF TELETYPE SUMMARIES
~~W~~-WANTED.

HOOD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

91

DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Cunniffham
Mr. Fitch
Mr. Kimball
Mr. Kramer
Mr. Strickland
Mr. Timm

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A.
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI L
DIREC
REFER
JAPAN
BE TW
KAWA
ADDIT
SIXTY
YOSAB
IMAFU
NAKAUC
HIRATZ

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-8-41 4-45 AM GLB

DIRECTOR

REFERENCE MY TELETYPE AT TWO FIFTY AM RELATIVE APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE, TATING THAT TOTAL OF TWO HUNDRED FIFTY IN CUSTODY. THIS BE TWO HUNDRED FORTY NINE IN VIEW OF CASE OF MISTAKEN IDENTITY ON J KAWA AS MENTIONED IN MY TELETYPE AT TWO FORTY FIVE AM. THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INDIVIDUALS ARE NOW IN CUSTODY, MAKING A TOTAL OF TWO HUNDRED SIXTY FIVE. KUMASHIGE ITAHARA, H. TOYOSAKU KOMAI, TETSUNOSUKE KOISO YOSABURO HAMA, ZENMATSU MIO, JUNJI KANEKO, RYUZO IMAFUGXXX IMAFUJI, YOSHIO NAKAMURA, MEITARO YOSHII, MENEHIRA YOSHIHASHI, TAMO NAKAUCHI, JOY KUSUMOTO, TSUNESHI CHINO, MASUNOSUKE OTOI, MASUO HIRATZUKA, MASAKADO TAKEUCHI.

HOOD

HOOD

A AND

A AND H

MOK FE

MOK FBI WASH DC H

RECORDED

100-2-27-79
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 DEC 30 1941
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

CH-18

12/9/41
FIVE

DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Mr. Cunningham
Mr. Fitch
Mr. Kimball
Mr. Kramer
Mr. Strickland
Mr. Timm

I LOS ANGELES 12-8-41 2-45 AM HY

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED MAKING A TOTAL OF TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY IN CUSTODY. RYUJI TATSUNO, MITSUHIKO SHIMIZU, KUMAKICHI YANAI, TSURUMATSU ASARI, SHIRO BUNYA, AKIHIRO MATSUKANE, YOSHIE KAWAGUCHI, NAKAZO MIWA, KICHIGORO YASHIMURA, YOSHINASUKE YOSHIZAWA, MRS. JESAKU KAWA, YOSHIE UYEDA, RINZABURO KAJIHARA, CHUHEI TSHII, YORISUKE MALSUDO, EIZO KANAKE, KANSAKU SAKABU, GIHACHI YAMASHITA, TOMINGXXXX TOMINAGA KATO, TSURUMATSU TOMA. JISAKU KAWA, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AS HAVING BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY. CASE OF MISTAKEN IDENTITY. SUBJECT HAS BEEN DECEASED FOR A YEAR.

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC

MH

RECORDED

100-2-29-78
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
41 DEC 20 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

CH-18
12/8/41
memo Smith

gma

Quoted Definition

December 18, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: Apprehension of Japanese aliens
Los Angeles Field Division

This is to advise that Tom Ozawa and
Yuji Chikui, Japanese aliens, previously reported
as having been taken into custody by the Los Angeles
Field Division of this Bureau have been released.
Chikui has been determined to be a United States
citizen.

Very truly yours,

RECORDED

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

221
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 19 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
DEC 19 3 33 PM '41

G. T. J. [unclear]

444

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 13 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Pennington.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....

Stoughton

FBI LOS ANGELES

Q 12-13-41

7-15 PM HAH

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOM OZAWA AND YUJI CHIKUI,
JAPANESE SUBJECTS, HAVE BEEN RELEASED FROM CUSTODY. CHIKUI IS A
UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD

\$OK FBI WASH DC NG

RECORDED

²²¹
CH-6

100-2-27-71	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
4 DEC 20 1941	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
FIVE	<i>gpa</i>

1-C
KCH 254

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 14 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Stogdland

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-14-41 2-58 AM GLB

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIEN APPREHENDED.

WALTER H. STEINER. APPREHENDED AT LOS ANGELES DECEMBER THIRTEEN, FORTY ONE. IN CUSTODY OF U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION AT LOS ANGELES. TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS THREE HUNDRED FORTY TWO
U. S. CITIZEN WITH JAPANESE SYMPATHIES, FOUR.
& GERMAN ALIENS, INCLUDING ONE FRENCH ALIEN WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, SEVENTY ONE.
U. S. CITIZEN S WITH GERMAN SYMPATHIES, TWELVE.
ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.
U. S. CITIZEN WITH ITALIAN SYMPATHIES, ONE.

COOXX CORRECTION. TELETYPE TO BUREAU DECEMBER THIRTEEN, FORTY ONE AT EIGHT TEN AM SHOULD HAVE STATED SIXTY NINE GERMAN ALIENS IN CUSTODY INSTEAD OF SEVENTY.

HOOD

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC MH

221

CH-6

Quarantine Detention

RECEIVED
12-18-41
100-2-29-75
App. memo to
Carr. memo
12-18-41
SME

13-6
R.

DEC 9 1941

197

RECEIVED

Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-9-41 1-45 AM GLB
DIRECTOR

0 Quoted in Detention

FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED. WALTER SCHAEFER, JULIUS EUGENE DIETZMAN, MRS. EUGENIA KATHERINE BURGER, CLOES GABRIEL ADLER, LUDWIG KUFNER, BARBARA EHRLER, MAX SCHOTTENHAMEL, HANS HENRICH SCHILLER, FREDRICK ERNEST BOERNGE, ERICH BERNHARDT WITTIKOWSKI, FRITZ KOCHER, HENRY FREDRICK CARL LOOS, EVA REINECKE, AUGUTXX AUGUSTUS KEIFER, EUGENE BANGHAF, AUGUST ERNST ERBE, EDWARD RODES LARISHENKO, ERWI XXX ERWIN JANKE, DR. HENRY LEONARD HOFFMAN, FRITS DESANCON, DOROTHEA JOHANNA BEHNE, RXX ERIC SCHUSTER, GUSTAV REIDLIN FOLLOWING ITALIAN ALIENS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED. SPARTOCO BONOMI, MARIO NARAFIOTI, CARLO MARIOTTI, GIANNI CARDELLINI, CESARE GRIMALDI, ZACCARO ZUBRANO. A TOTAL OF FORT XXX FORTY THREE GERMANS AND SIX ITALIANS ARE NOW IN CUSTODY.

END
OK FBI WASH ON

memo Smith, gms
12/9/41
Cable met of lead

RECORDED

100-2-29-74-332
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 30 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

CH-6

12-9-41 Los Angeles
advised above not
apprehended & not in
custody
6-45
Tolson
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Mohr
Winterrowd
Tele. Rm.
Holloman
Gandy

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

DEC - 9 1941

WITTHOWSKI ERICH

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Lester	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI LOS ANGELES 1209-41 1-12 AM HY

DIRECTOR

DETENTION OF GERMAN ALIENS NOT PREVIOUSLY CLASSIFIED FOR CUSTODIAL
DETENTION. ERICH BERNHARDT WITTHOWSKI, WAS, ALLEGED FORMER COOK ON
NAZI STEAMSHIP COLUMBUS AND INTERNED ANGEL ISLAND, CALIFORNIA DURING
SPRING NINETEEN FORTY. ESCAPED FROM ANGEL ISLAND AND FOUND WORKING AS
COOK IN LOS ANGELES UNDER NAME OF ERICH WOOD. SAID TO BE FORMER GESTAPO
AGENT AND POSSIBLY STILL ACTIVE. WITTHOWSKI TAKEN INTO CUSTODY
NIGHT OF DECEMBER EIGHT.

AUGUST ERNEST ERBE, WAS, FORMER OFFICER IN GERMAN ARMY, IS ILLEGALLY IN
THE UNITED STATES PRESENT CITIZENSHIP EITHER ARGENTINE OR GERMANY.
ERBE BELIVED TO BE MEMBER OF SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY AND TO POSSESS
NAZI SYMPATHIES THOUGH INDICATION IS THAT HE MAY BE COMUXXX
COMMUNISTICALLY INDLXXX INCLINED. ERBE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY
NIGHT OF DECEMBER EIGHT.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH HOLD ON

221 listed on teletype
dated 12/9/41

CH-6

RECORDED

100-2-27-73
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

DEC 8 1941

12-8-41

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-8-41

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED MAKING TOTAL ONE
HUNDRED THIRTY IN CUSTODY. MATSUSHI RARUSE, KALSUJI UYEMURA, JUICHI
HOZAMA, SONII KATADA, H. TAKESHI ODAMA - OR KODAMA -, HISATO TAKEMUNE,
SEIJI TAKAMURA, HALSUMXX HALSUJIRO MIZOGUCHI, OLONOSUKE NAKAMURA,
MASAKATSU FUJITA, SADAJIRO NISHIMOTO, KANE HIRAO, MEISAHURO KATO,
BUNSHICKI OKUNO, TOMOICHI WATANABE, NAOKICHI NABEKAWA, NOBUYUKI
MORIGUCHI, CHUZABURO TOYOSHINA, EIZO MARUYAMO, MANKICHI MURAKAMI.

HOOD

A AND E H

OK FBI WASH OEC

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	

Custodial Detention

*Cards prepared
12/8/41
JTB*

*Memo-Smith re apprehension
F*

cc Mr. Tylor

RECORDED

100-2-29-72
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 20 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

221
CH-6

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-8-41

12-15 AM

VF

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED AMKING ONE HUNDRED
TEN IN CUSTODY. ISAMU KONO, SAICHI OKI, OTOTARO HARAIWA, SUIJI
NISHIMURA, UKICHI OGURA, SAICHI YAMASHITA, YOSHINORI KUWATA, KINICHI
TADA, MRS. TSUCHI IIDA, HARUYUKI NAGAMINE, GENGO YAMAMOTO, JIHEI KUGA,
AJIKA AMANO, NOBORU TSUDA, KIYOSHI NAKANO, MRS. SHIMAE KAZAHAYA,
TOYOKICHI NAGASAKI, KAMEATO IWATA, MRS. MICHIOYO, SHOZO OHARA.

HOOD

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC FF

Quotidian Detention

Cards made — Dec. 8, 1941
BF

cc to Ayler

Memo - Smith re apprehension

F CH-6

221

100-2-27-71
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-71///12-7-41

9-20 PM

VF

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED, MAKING TWENTYFOUR IN CUSTODY. JISAKU KAWA, ASAJIRO NISHIMOTO, SHONAN KUMUR, NAOKICHI OKIDA, KENTARO HANDA, DR. T. FURUSAWA, MASATARO WATANABE, SHIGEKICHI ISOBE, HONETARO OCHI, MASAMI SASAKI, MUJIRO SATAXXX SATO, GIICHI TAKATA, SAKUTARO KUHOTA, CHUJIRO HAYASE, TOMOGO TOMIO.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH ON

0 Custodian Information

*cards made
12-9-41 RTM*

*Memo. Smith re apprehensions
F*

221

CH-6

100-2-29-70
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Gyma

3-6
1-1
Rem

332

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
SUPERVISORY DIVISION

DEC 9 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-9-41 6-45 AM GLB

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED. SIEGFRIED JULIAS
DIETZMAN, CLEMENTINE DIETZMAN, ELIZABETH SHUFER. TELETYPE DECEMBER
NINTH, ~~THIR~~ NINTH, THREE TEN AM INADVERTENTLY STATED GUSTAV REIDLIN
APPREHENDED. REIDLIN ~~IS~~ IS NOT IN CUSTODY AND IS NOT PRESENTLY ON
LIST FOR APPREHENSION. TOTAL OF FIFTY GERMANS NOW IN CUSTODY. THE
FOLLOWING ITALIAN ALIEN HAS BEEN APPREHENDED. FILIPO FORDELLONE.
TOTAL OF TEN ITALIANS NOW IN CUSTODY.

Custodial Distention

A AND H
OK FBI WASH DC JSS

HOOD
memo 12-11-41
CCH

3x3 cards destroyed
one taken from court
teletype referred at 10:00
#197 - same noted
on it. JSS

cards made
12/12/41
GAB

Memo Opm
12-11-41
to LMC Smith

100-2-29-61
DEC 19 1941
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

CH-6

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 8 1941

DEPT. OF JUSTICE

18/10/41
Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS

A NGELES 12-8-41 12-58 AM VF

DIRECTOR
FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED MAKING ONE HUNDRED
SEVENTY IN CUSTODY. SHOJIRO MORIMOTO, SHINOSUKE TAMARI, CHASABURO
OKUMURA, ISAMU RIKIMARA, MATAJI RIKIMARU, KOTARO SAKAKURA, HYAKUTARO
MORI, TAKEO G
AKAHOSHI, GENPACHI FURUKAWA, ANKO HIRASHIKI, JUNICHI
ONISHI, KATSUYA KONO, SHUNSUKE KUMAMOTO, TAKAJIRO KUSAYANAGI,
RICHI M. HISAKICHI - MIYASHI, KAIRO NAGANO, DR. KEN NAKAZAWA,
CHIOHACHI ISHIZAWA, MRS. MITSUYE SUZUKI, MAMORU FUJIMURA.

Quoted letter from

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH ON

RECORDED

100-2-29-1562
DEC 19 1941
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

CH-6

cc m Hyland
Memos Smith

Sma
Hr

55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 10 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-10-41 6-45 PM HHS

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED -

HUGO VAN POEDEROYEN

EDWIN O. BRETTAUER

ANDREW WESWAGER

JOE EARHART

TOTAL GERMAN ALIENS NOW IN CUSTODY, SIXTY THREE.

TOTAL CITIZENS OF GERMAN TENDENCIES IN CUSTODY, TWELVE.

END

OK FBI WASH DC NG

CH-6

RECORDED

HOOD

*Memo to Smith,
Cards Made*

100-2-29-67
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
10 DEC 19 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

17
H
952

DEC 11 1941

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Algeria

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-11-41 3-05 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

Customs Det. 11-11-41

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, MAKING
TOTAL OF THREE HUNDRED THIRTY THREE. ① KOTOSUKI WADA, ② SICHIRO ITOU,
③ SEISHI KOBAYAKAWA, ④ FELIX TAKAMOTO, ⑤ MARY TAKAMOTO, ⑥ MAKOTO TOGURI,
⑦ MRS. NAO HAMANO. THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ASCERTAINED TO BE ALIENS
NOT HERETOFORE ON ~~A-XXXX~~ CUSTODIAL DETENTION LIST WERE APPREHENDED DEC.
SEVENTH BY LOCAL OFFICERS NEAR ONTARIO, CALIF., WHILE TAKING PICTURES
OF CAL-AERO AVIATION TRAINING FIELD. ⑧ SADASHICHI KENOSHITA, ⑨ ~~TOMIO~~
~~XXXX~~ ⑩ TOMIO SHIOKAWA, ⑪ MIKI NAKAMICHI, ⑫ JUTARO YAMADA. GRAND TOTAL, THREE
HUNDRED THIRTY SEVEN JAPANESE NOW IN CUSTODY.

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC DCN

*Cards completed 12/21/41
- memo*

memo 12/11/41

100-2-29-66
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 20 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

22-1
CH-6

04

DEC 8 1941

DECEMBER

Mr. Tolson ✓
 Mr. Clegg ✓
 Mr. Glavin ✓
 Mr. Nichols ✓
 Mr. Tracy ✓
 Mr. Rosen ✓
 Mr. Carson ✓
 Mr. Coffey ✓
 Mr. Hendon ✓
 Mr. Pennington ✓
 Mr. Quinn Tamm ✓
 Mr. Nease ✓
 Miss Gandy ✓

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-7-41 11-32 PM GLB

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED MAKING TOTAL OF NINETY IN CUSTODY. KOWJI KIKUSHIMA, MANROKU TATEKAWA, KYUTARO YAMAMOTO, KAMENOSUKE AOKI, SADAJI MAIKAWA, NISUKE YAMAHIRO, MUNEKUMA SAKUYE, DAISUKE HORI, GENGORO TONAI, YASUTARO TANAKA, KIHEI TANAKA, HACIZO MALSUURA - YATSUZO, MRS. SATOKO KAZAHAYA, SHIGENAGA KAWATA, TOMOICHI UYENO, TOMIJUKA BUNJI HIRAO, GENTARO BESSHO, MASAJIRO KAI, MATAJI YASHII, TSAO TOSHIMA, ASATOSHI TAKUWA, SHUNICHI KISHIMA, GORO HATA, TSAO HAGA.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH ON

1-1-XH
 RECORDED
 160-2-29-65
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 4 DEC 20 1941
 DEPT. OF JUSTICE
 FIVE
 CC 144 and

0 One to lead to ten - Concord

Los Angeles, California
December 10, 1941

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to telephonic instructions from Assistant Director E. A. TAMM on December 10, 1941, to the effect that I was to communicate with MR. CURTIS MUNSON and inform him that you have been advised by MR. J. F. CARTER of his statements relative to the exhausted condition of Agents of this office due to their overwork at this particular time.

Almost immediately after receiving this call from MR. TAMM, MR. MUNSON called me and inquired if we would be able to handle another situation such as we are now handling, and from our previous conversations, I know that he was referring to the apprehension of Communists. I assured him that we are in a position to do so in the same effective manner in which we are now operating while apprehending alien enemies. He stated that the apprehension of this new group was being considered in Washington, and that there was a bottleneck in the Department, and he undoubtedly referred to the Attorney General as he had in his conversations with MR. VINCENT of this office on the occasion of his visit here on December 9, 1941. I assured him that it would be a simple matter for the Bureau to coordinate its activities to the end that the individuals of any group be apprehended. He inquired if this were extended to include the persons in a "B" classification of this group, if it would be too big a situation for us to handle, and I assured him it was not; that there were many departments we had not called on at all in the present situation, and there were many officers to assist us and it would be easy from an administrative viewpoint in the office to handle this situation. It was pointed out that the experience gained in this present activity would enable us to handle a greater volume of it in the future with the same force. I stated that it was necessary to work hard, but that that was absolutely necessary at such a time as this.

I advised MR. MUNSON that MR. HOOVER has informed me of a telephone call from MR. J. F. CARTER in Washington, advising that the Agents of this office were in a very exhausted condition and were about to drop from overwork, and that I had informed MR. HOOVER that such a statement was a lie. MUNSON immediately began to attempt

*I only wish people
would mind their
own business + etc*

RECORDED 100-2-21-64

DECLASSIFIED BY 6080 Ted/HAP
ON 3-23-77

December 10, 1941

to smooth things over and stated that he did not make that statement at all; but his words to me were, "I said they were working very hard day and night, and if any more work is placed on them now it might be too much." He stated this was in order that the Bureau would be enabled to obtain anything in Washington that it desired, and that he absolutely did not mean it in a sense of criticism. He stated MR. CARTER is very well known to MR. HOOVER and believes the Director would understand why MR. CARTER would say that to him. He stated, however, if there were any criticism it should be "pinned on him," but what he was actually doing was trying to give us his help.

I advised him that the Agents had worked hard, but were not at all near the exhaustion point--in fact, almost to a man they had volunteered to continue working when I had instructed them to return to their quarters for some sleep. I could tell from his reaction that MUNSON thought I was in exceedingly good spirits at the time of our conversation. He was aware of the fact that I did not appreciate receiving a complaint about this office from the Director and he requested that I not be angry with him, as he had meant absolutely no harm to this office.

After my conversation with MR. HOOVER on December 10, I called MR. MUNSON again at the Biltmore Hotel and informed him that you had severely criticized me, for you had received a complaint that the Los Angeles Office has picked up only half of the individuals who should be apprehended, and if this is the case, I am at fault for not having requested additional personnel from the Bureau. I informed MR. MUNSON that this was not the situation at all, as I had sufficient personnel and had not, therefore, made a request for additional Agents from the Bureau, and those individuals whose names have been furnished us by the Department as being satisfactory subjects for custodial detention at this time have been and are being apprehended rapidly. There are but a few outstanding at this time. I informed him very definitely that we can apprehend only those persons whom the Department authorizes be seized; and, therefore, we cannot take any action against any other group at this time.

MR. MUNSON stated that there must have been a misunderstanding about this statement, as what he said was that only half of the persons who should be picked up have to date been apprehended because we have not gone into the citizens group; and it is his impression from what he has learned here on the Coast that the citizens who

Director

- 3 -

December 10, 1941

are disloyal constitute a large group of possible troublemakers in the emergency. He feels that the apprehension of the aliens is only half of the job, and the citizens constitute the other half of it.

He was very apologetic for having caused me any difficulties with the Bureau and stated that he was out here to give me whatever assistance he possibly could. He did not want me to misunderstand his purpose and he hoped that I would feel free to communicate with him at any time.

Very truly yours,

R. B. HOOD
Special Agent in Charge

RBE:hlk
Air Mail Special Delivery

December 10, 1941

Dictated: 9:00 P.M.
Typed: 9:10 P.M.

THE DIRECTOR

Mr. Hood called from Los Angeles to advise that he had talked to Curtis Munson and advised him of the statements which had been made to the Bureau by J. Franklin Carter in Washington, and Munson stated that he had not made any statement that only half of the alien enemies had been apprehended but that what he told Washington was that in as long as the arrests were confined to aliens the job would only be half done. Munson claims that he told Carter that until the F. B. I. was authorized to pick up the dangerous citizens as well as the dangerous aliens, the job would be but half completed and that anticipating this, he thought additional men would be necessary to arrest the citizens when they were authorized. Munson insisted that he did not criticize the Bureau or desire to convey the indication that the Bureau was half doing its work. Munson claimed that he understood clearly that the Bureau was doing only what it had been authorized to do and that he was trying to point out to Washington the fallacy of the Department policy.

I told Hood to request Munson to call Washington and make his position clear in the matter.

Respectfully,

Edward A. Tamm

To: _____
S. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Fenwick _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
Drayton _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Hendon _____
Tracy _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED & INDEXED

100-2-29-63
FEDERAL
DEC 18 1941
U.S.P.

137

399

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 16 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

*St. Paul and
Los Angeles*

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-16-41 7-00 PM HHS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION
TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, EIGHT.

TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU DECEMBER FIFTEEN LAST, ONE FIFTY FIVE AM,
CARRIED INCORRECT TOTALS FOR JAPANESE.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY TWO.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, TWELVE.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

A AND H

OK FBI 10 PM F WASH DC JC

RECORDED

CI 4-26
32

100-229-12
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
<i>Gma</i>

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

0 Custodial detention

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-8-41

12-38 AM

VF

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED MAKING TOTAL ONE HUNDRED FIFTY IN CUSTODY. DR. ISAMI SEKIYAMA, SHOICHI SHIODE, MRS. AKIKO MURASE, SEICHI OGUCHI, TOMOKI IWANAGA, JUTARO NARUMI, UICHI IWATA, TADAICHI IGASAKI, TOYOTARO KATO, TOMIKICHI SUGANO, SHUICHI SASAKI, MAKATARO SATO, SHINOBU MASHIKO, KENICHI SHINTANI, CHOICHIRO SHIRAKAWA, ISURUHIKO ABE, IWANARI KAJIKAWA, YASHITARO SASAHARA, YASHITSUGU NIMURA, NISHRYAMA MALSUJURO.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC OEC

RECORDED

100-2-29-61
DEC 19 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

cc To Hyland

Memo to Smith

CH-4

144

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 18 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....

Alvin Karpis
James Earl Ray

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-18-41 1-58 PM IST
INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING ARE APPRE-
HENSION TOTALS TO DATE.
JAPANESE ALIENS -- THREE HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE.
CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES -- EIGHT.
GERMAN ALIENS -- SEVENTY THREE.
CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES -- TWELVE.
ITALIAN ALIENS -- THIRTEEN.
CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES -- ONE.

RECEIVED
FBI
DEC 18 1941

HOOD

END

MIN PLS

5-02 PM OK FBI WASH DC JSS

RECORDED

100-2-29-60
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

CH-23

210

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 17 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Strookland
J.C. by mms

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-17-41 2 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, ⁰CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING ARE
APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS -- THREE HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES - EIGHT.

GERMAN ALIENS - SEVENTY THREE.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES. TWELVE.

ITALIAN ALIENS - THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES - ONE.

HOOD

END

5-10 PM OK WASH DC CRPV

CH-23²⁵⁴

RECORDED

100-2-29-57
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE
gmc

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 12 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Gurnea	

pf/gel
Strickland

2-G
3-I
R gmp

custodial detention

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-11-41

9 05

VL

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, HANS B. LOEFFKE, ANGELA FROMM.

TOTAL GERMAN ALIENS NOW IN CUSTODY SIXTY SIX. TOTAL CITIZENS OK

GERMAN TENDENCIES NOW IN CUSTODY TWELVE. FOLLOWING ITALIAN ALIEN

APPREHENDED, JEROME SALVATORA CAPPI, JOHN ARDIERO, LOUIS ARCIERO.

TOTAL ITALIAN ALIENS NOW IN CUSTODY THIRTEEN. TOTAL CITIZENS ITALIAN

TENDENCIES NOW IN CUSTODY ONE.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC SP

Cards made 12/12/41
MGM

RECORDED

ed
100-2-29-58
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
10 DEC 16 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

256
22 DEC 26 1941

Memo 12/16/41
gma

1-J
R
139

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 11 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Sturges

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-11-41 1-59 AM HY

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. AS OF ONE FIFTY AM, DECEMBER ELEVEN, FORTY ONE IN THE LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION THERE ARE IN CUSTODY SIXTY FOUR GERMAN ALIENS, TWELVE U. S. CITIZENS OF GERMAN SYMPATHIES, TEN ITALIAN ALIENS, ONE CITIZEN OF U. S. OF ITALIAN SYMPATHY AND THREE HUNDRED TWENTY THREE JAPANESE ALIENS AND THREE U. S. CITIZENS OF JAPANESE SYMPATHIES. LAST JAPANESE ALIEN IN CUSTODY AND NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IS CHISAN TAIRA.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH ON

Warrant

*Card made 12/16/41
memo to Smith
12-1 app. cell*

RECORDED

100-2-29-57
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U S DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Gyma

78

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 18 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Cunningham
Mr. Fitch
Mr. Kimball
Mr. Kramer
Mr. Strickland
Mr. Timm

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-8-41

1-30 AM

VF

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED MAKING A TOTAL
OF TWO HUNDRED TEN IN CUSTODY. GENSUKE MASUDA, INICHIRO NAGAMATSU,
SASHICHIRO KOBAYASHI, SUYEMATSU MURATA, ZENSUKE NISHINO, SEIKICHI
AIHARA, KIYOZUCHI YAMACHIKA, SATARO SUTO, CHIJITSU YAMASHITA, KINTARO
ASANO, CHOSABURA FUKUDA, JUNJI ASAKURA, NAOSHI MXXXNAKAMURA, DENICHI
FUJINAMI, FUSATARO NAKAYA, MINORU AOYAMA, KOICHI KAWAHARA, TORACHI SUMI,
JUNJI OZAKI, KATSUMA MUKAEDA,

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC BMS

0 Custodial Detention

CH-26²⁴⁹

cc in Hylar 2

RECORDED

100-2-29-56
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 18 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

*100-2-29-56
12/11
E*

209

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

Mr. Cunningham	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Kramer	.....
Mr. McGuire	.....
Mr. Mumford	.....
Mr. Quinn	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-8-41 2-50 PM HHS

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED, MAKING TOTAL OF TWO HUNDRED NINETY FOUR IN CUSTODY. MOMOTA OKURA, TANROKU OGAWA, SEIXO NISHINA, NABUO TSUBOI, KINZO OHOKI, MOJURO NEISHI, YOSHISAHURO OBI-XXX OKUDO, EIJI TANABE, KANJIRO SHIMBARA, ISABURO HORI, THOMAS W. SUKUMLYN.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC JSS

M

Unsubscribed List

Card made

cc Referred

RECORDED 100-2-27-55

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

4 DEC 18 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

249 651 249

CH-26

2-J
R
9/18

15

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 10 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

SS/gil
J. E. Hickman

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-10-41 2-35 AM GLB

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUBJECTS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN
TAKEN INTO CUSTODY. MICHAEL GOLUB, JACK BENJAMINOVICH FONSTEIN. BTXX
BOTH ARE ALIENS.

HOOD

END

OK FBI ASH ON

Custodial Detention

cards made
12/10/41
ES

1-26 249

memo Lind Smith
12-11-41
Jda

RECORDED 100-2-29-54

Gma

7-5
R
gnd

COMMUNICA HNS 810 0

DEC 21 1941

TELETYPE

81

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-10-41 11-55 PM HHS

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, MAKING A
TOTAL OF THREE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE -

- 1 KO TASHIMA
- 2 EIJIRI KAWAMURA
- 3 SADAJIRO ANDO
- SEISAKU FUJINAMI
- TANROKU OGAWA
- ASAKICHI KAWAGUCHI
- TETSU AKAGI, ALIAS YASUO TAKEMOTO.

HOOD

END

OK C

OK FBI WASH DC DCN

Unatended to be handled

CH 26
249

Consider made
12/11/41 CCH

memo to Smith
12-11-41
RECORDED 100-2-27 53
17 141
gm

GER:GAS

December 17, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

For your information the following additional
Japanese were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Di-
vision on December 8, 1941:

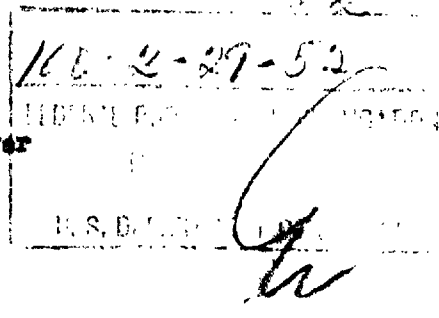
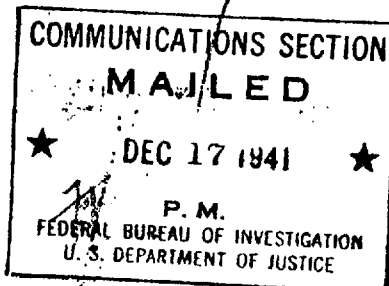
Wataru Sakamoto	Yokichi Yoshiwara
Minoru Ogawa	Sadaichi Tsuchida
Chusaburo Yamada	Benzo Tadokoro
Itsuji Shimoda	Toyokichi Higashi
Chyokithi Ushimima	Michio Ito
Masami Sugino	K. Gitaro Kojima
Kaizo-Miyake-Mayake	Shiro Fujioka
Shozo Hamai	Kenjiro Shinozaki
Tomijiro Sato	Hiroshi Kariya.
Keijiro Funada	

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

cc Mr. Tamm
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Strickland



9-11-42
CERTIFIED

418

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 16 1941

TELETYPE

DEC 16 1941

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Mr. Gandy	.....

J. M. Brickland

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-16-41 7-20 PM HHS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RE BUREAU TELETYPE DECEMBER

FIFTEEN LAST, FIVE FORTY AM. BRIEF SUMMARIES OF ALL CITIZENS OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN SYMPATHIES APPREHENDED HERE TO DATE WERE SUBMITTED BY TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER TEN LAST AT ONE NAUGHT FIVE AM. IF MORE COMPLETE INDIVIDUAL SUMMARIES ARE DESIRED, PLEASE ADVISE. TELETYPE SUMMARY ON GORO WATANABE, AMERICAN BORN JAPANESE, WAS SUBMITTED DECEMBER THIRTEEN LAST, NINE PM. TELETYPE SUMMARIES OF FIVE CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE SYMPATHIES APPREHENDED HERE TO DATE SUBMITTED SEPARATELY TODAY.

HOOD

A AND H

OK FBI WAS DC 10-20 PM

GRC

RECORDED

100-2-29-51
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
8 DEC 18 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
[Signature]

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-5965-2

47 23 49
26

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

December 18, 1941

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: **LOS ANGELES**

RETEL DECEMBER TWELFTH INSTANT, INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION.
DEPARTMENT ADVISES THAT JEAN PAUL GETTY, WILHELM KENDZIA, CARL
AUGUST WOEPPELMANN, MRS. CARL AUGUST WOEPPELMANN, FRIEDRICH WALTER
BERGMANN, WAS, ARE NOT TO BE APPREHENDED AT THE PRESENT TIME.

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 18 1941

TELETYPE

SENT VIA

Per

INITIALED IN
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

100-229-50

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 18 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 18 1941

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC 12-18-41 739 AM JWA

SAC LOS ANGELES

RETEL DECEMBER TWELFTH INSTANT, INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL
DETENTION. DEPARTMENT ADVISES THAT JEAN PAUL GETTY, WILHELM
KENDZIA, CARL AUGUST WOEPPELMANN, MRS. CARL AUGUST WOEPPELMANN, FRIEDRICH
WALTER BERGMANN, WAS, ARE NOT TO BE APPREHENDED AT THE PRESENT TIME.

HOOVER

END

OK FBI LOS A GLB

DEC 8 1941

DEC 8 1941

Correction made mfg

FBI WASHINGTON D. C.

12-8-41

5-1020 PM

GRC

SAC LOS ANGELES

0 CUSTODIAL DETENTION, INTERNAL SECURITY. IF PLANS NOT ALREADY MADE OR
STEPS TAKEN TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RESIDING IN YOUR DISTRICT
ARRANGE TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY AND TURN THEM OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION SER-
VICE.

KOHEI SHIMANO

THREE TWO ONE FIVE EAST THIRD STREET

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

E. GITARO KOHIMA *Kojima*

ONE THREE TWO ZERO NORTH CRESCENT HEIGHTS BOULEVARD

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

~~XXXXXX~~ TATSUJI NAKAMURA

ONE EIGHT SEVEN ZERO GALE AVENUE

LONG BEACH CALIFORNIA

MANKICHI MURAKAMI

FIVE TWO THREE ZERO GLEASON AVENUE

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

EIKI IMAMURA *Imamura*

ONE FIVE TWO NINE NORTH CAHUENGA

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

RIEMON NISHIDA *254*

TWO EIGHT THREE FIVE WEST ELEVENTH STREET

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

100 2-sub 29-11

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 9 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
<i>ENTER</i>

PAGE TWO

SHOICHI ~~NAKAHARA~~

EIGHT NINE THREE WEST ELEVENTH STREET

SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA

SONIL ~~KATADA~~

ONE ZERO FOUR TWO FEDORA STREET

OOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

ITSUJI ~~SHIMODA~~

ONE ONE FIVE SEVEN SEVENTEENTH STREET

SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA

KAKUO ~~TANAKA~~

EIGHT TWO SEVEN EAST TWENTY FIFTH STREET

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

AKIHIRO ~~MATSUKANE~~

R. F. D. FOUR, BOX FIVE SIX TWO

SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

CHUZABURO ~~TOYOSHIMA~~

ONE ONE SEVEN ONE ZERO BAXZ BRADEOCK XX BRADDOCK DRIVE

CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

MUNEHIRA ~~YOSHIHASHI~~

FOUR THREE SIX FIVE CLAYTON AVENUE

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

HISATO ~~TAKEMUNE~~

FOUR FOUR ZERO EAST FOURTH STREET

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

~~CHIJITSU~~YAMASHITA

ONE ONE THREE AND ONE HALF EAST FIRST STREET

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

~~DEN~~NONOGUCHI

ONE ONE NINE TWO ONE SANTA MONICA BOULVXX BOULEVARD

WEST LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

~~SEIHO~~NISHINA

ONE TWO THREE THREE AND ONE HALF SOUTH HOBART BOULEVARD

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

~~KIHEI~~TANAKA

FOUR THREE EJGHTXX EIGHT EAST FIFTH STREET

SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA

NAKOTO TOGUIXX TOUGUXX~~TOGURI~~

ROUTE TWO, BOX TWO ZERO NINE A

GARDENA, CALIFORNIA

~~SHIGEZO~~YADAKI

ONE ONE FOUR ZERO ONE WEST PICK XX PICO BOULEVARD

WEST LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

YOSHIGORO YOSHI XX YOSIXX~~YOSHIMURA~~

ONE ZERO SIX FOUR CAMULOS STREET

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

~~GENICHIXX~~ GENKICHI~~YAMAWAKI~~

TWO ONE TWO DASH A ALBICORE

TERMINAL ISLAND, CALIFORNIA

~~YOKICHI~~YOSHIARA . *YoshiHARA*

TWO EIGHT ZERO ONE WEST EL SGUXX SEGUNDO BOULEVARD

GARDENA, CALIFORNIA

SIXX SIXX SUEJ~~X~~NISHIMURA

THREE NINE SIX SOUTH FIXX FAIR OAKS AVENUE

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

~~KENJI~~WATABE

ONE ONE ZERO TWO ZERO EXPOSITION BLVD.

WEST LOS ANG., CALIFM

~~AKIZANE~~YAGUCHI

ONE ZERO ON E XXX SIXXX ONE SIX EAST SEVENTH ST.,

LOS ANGE. ALXXX CALIF.

~~SUYEMATSU~~MURATA

PO BOX TWO SIX

STANTON, SAXXX CALIF.

~~MASAMICHI~~YAMAMOTO

ONE TWO ZERO TWO ZERO WILSHIRE VLVD.

WEST LOS ANG. CALIF.

~~NAKAZO~~MITSUQA *MITSUWA*

TWO FIVE TWO THREE WXXX EAST SECOND ST.,

LOS ANG. CALIF.

~~MAZUMI~~HIRAOKA

SEVEN TWO THREE AND ONE HALF MERCHANT ST.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

~~ASAKICHI~~KAWAGUCHI

THREE TWO THRE DASH A CANNERY ST.

TERMINAL ISLAND, CALIF.

~~MINORI~~HORIUCHI

BAKERSFIELD, CALIFM

~~CECILIA~~HINA

ONE SIX FIVE FIVE AND ONE HALF WEST THIRTY- SEVENTH PL.

LOS ANG. CALIF.

~~YONEKO~~ HYXXX ~~HAYASHICXXX~~ HAYASHIDA

SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

~~KAMECHI~~ HAYASHIDA SANTA MONIC A CALIF.

PAGE FIVE

MOMOTA ~~HATANO~~

FARMERS CAMP

GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.

SEISAKU ~~FUJINAMI~~

TWO ONE THREE-D CANNERY ST.

TERMINAL ISLAND, CALIFORNIA

MASAYOSHI ~~MITANI~~

SEVEN TWO SIX GARDENA BLVD.

GARDENAJ, CALIF.

JUNJI ~~OZAKI~~

THREE THREE FIVE NORTH WESTMORELAND VEXXX AVE.,

LOS ANG. CALIF.

TOYOKIMA ~~TOMOOKA~~

PO BOX SIX THREE SIX

GUADALUPE, CALIF

ASAKICHI ~~SUZUKI~~ TWO TWO FIVE -C

CANNERY ST.

TERMINAL ISLAND CALIF.

SEISHI ~~KOBAYAKAWA~~

TWO FIVE SEVEN EAST SECOND ST.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFM

SSYTSU ~~TAKAHASHI~~ scytshu

FIFTEEN FOUR THREE WEST TWENTY- SECOND STREET

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

YASUGORO ~~SUYAMA~~

SEVEN TWO SEVEN SOUTH CENTRAL AVENUE

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

~~KANSAKU~~ SAKABU

SIX TWELVE SAN JULIAN STREET

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

~~TETSU~~ AKAGI

TWO TWO FOUR SOUTH SPRING STREET, ROOM FOUR EIGHTEEN

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

~~YOSHISAHURO~~ OKUDO

ROUTE FOUR, BOX TWO FIFTEEN DASH D

FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

~~MITSUYE~~ SUZUKI

FOUR FORTY EAST FOURTH STREET

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

~~ISOJIRO~~ OKA

ROUTE ONE, BOX SIX SIX FIVE

HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIFORNIA

~~TATSUSHI~~ WAKAMURA

SIX TWO FIVE EAST WASHINGTON BOULEVARD

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

~~HEIJIRO~~ FUNADA

TEN THREE THREE EIGHT YUKON AVENUE

INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

~~MATSUSHI~~ INARUSE

TWO ONE FIVE NINE WEST TWENTY FIFTH STREET

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

~~RYUZO~~ IMAFUJI

THREE THREE ONE AND ONE HALF EAST FIRST STREET

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

~~TOYOKICHI~~ AZUMA

TEN THREE HUNDRED SIX CRENshaw BOULEVARD

INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

PAGE SEVEN

~~HEISAKU~~ ~~TOYODA~~

ROUTE FOUR, BOX FOUR FIVE DASH X

SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

~~RIKICHI~~ ~~MINAMINO~~

THREE TWO THREE DASH B CANNERY ST.

TERMINAL ISLAND. CALIF.

~~KAICHI~~ ~~KOTANI~~

THREE ONE SIX SOUTH SARATOGA STREET

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

~~TAKASHI~~ ~~KOGANO~~

TWO FIFTY AND ONE HALF TERMINAL WAY

TERMINAL ISLAND, CALIF.

~~KOUJI~~ ~~KIKUSHIMA~~

TWO EIGHT FIFTEEN WEST PIKO BOULEVARD

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

~~SHOTARO~~ ~~KAGAWA~~

EIGHTEEN NAUGHT ONE COTNER AVENUE

WEST LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

~~KAMENOSUKE~~ ~~AOKI~~

ROUTE ONE, BOX ONE HUNDRED

HIHTINBXS HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.

998³ HOOVER

END

SAY THE CORRECTIONS TO OCCUR WILL BE ON THE NEXT MESSAGE

END

HOLD PLS

OK FBI LOS A HY

DEC 9 1941

TELETYPE

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-8-41 10-05 PM HHS

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING GERMAN XXX GERMAN SUBJECTS ON WHOM CUSTODIAL
MEMORANDA HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED -

ADOLF GEORGE BANDISRUDOLF BRANDTFLORENZ JOHN MAX VON DELDONERICH E. WALTERHERBERT NICOLAUS FRIEDRICH DURRERNEST A. BOESING -A-GUSTAV ALBERT KAERGERGERTRUDE SCHNEIDERHANS ERICH ILLICHMARTIN HOCHSTADTERANTON BERNHARD VOSSARNOLD J. BERGSTRASSERFRITZ CASPARIHERMAN MAX SCHWINNMAX EGENBARON WALDEMAR SCHMIDT-HAUPTMRS. EMMY SCHAEFERDR. VICTOR WOLFGANG VON HAGENHANS DIB XXX HANS DIEBELFRANZ XAVER LINDER

RECORDED

100-2-29-118-11
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

10 DEC 15 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

221 4 DEC 30 1941. HOOD

EX-17

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Miss Gandy

47

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 9 1941

TELETYPE

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-8-41 10-05 PM HHS

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING GERMAN XXX GERMAN SUBJECTS ON WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION
MEMORANDA HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED -

ADOLF GEORGE BANDIS

RUDOLF BRANDT

FLORENZ JOHN MAX VON DELDON

ERICH E. WALTER

HERBERT NICOLAUS FRIEDRICH DURR

ERNEST A. BOESING -A-

GUSTAV ALBERT KAERGER

GERTRUDE SCHNEIDER

HANS ERICH ILLICH

MARTIN HOCHSTADTER

ANTON BERNHARD VOSS

ARNOLD J. BERGSTRASSER

FRITZ CASPARI

HERMAN MAX SCHWINN

MAX EGEN

BARON WALDEMAR SCHMIDT-HAUPT

MRS. EMMY SCHAEFER

DR. VICTOR WOLFGANG VON HAGEN

HANS DIB XXX HANS DIEBEL

FRANZ XAVER LINDER

HOOD

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

CARBON COPY

8-2
R
S

542

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DEC 10 1941

TELETYPE

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Coffey
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Jones
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

J. H. [Signature]

BI LOS ANGELES 12-10-41 6-00 PM HHS

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, MAKING A TOTAL OF THREE HUNDRED EIGHTEEN IN ~~CUSTODY~~ CUSTODY.

TOMEKEICHI KUBOLA, GORO OISHI, SEYTSU TAKAHASHI, SASATO YAMATE, KIN KAWAI, YUKICHI MATSUSHITA, IZUKA SHOTARO, TATSUSHI NAKAMURA, ALIAS TORU USUI.

THE FOLLOWING CORRECTIONS SHOULD BE MADE IN JAPANESE F LISTS HERETOFORE SUBMITTED. TELETYPE DECEMBER EIGHTH, TWELVE FIFTEEN AM, NAME NINETEEN, MRS. MICHIO SHOULD BE MRS. MICHIO KAMO. TELETYPE DECEMBER EIGHTH, TWELVE THIRTY AM, NAME ONE, MATSUSHI RARUSE SHOULD BE MATSUSHI NARUSE. TELETYPE DECEMBER EIGHTH, TWELVE THIRTY EIGHT AM, NAME SIXTEEN, ISURUHIKO ABE SHOULD BE TSARUHIKO ABE. TELETYPE DECEMBER EIGHTH, TWO FIFTY PM, NAME TWO, TAUROKU OGAWA SHOULD BE REMOVED. HE IS NOT IN CUSTODY. SAME TELETYPE, NAME ELEVEN, THOMAS W. SUKUMLYN SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM JAPANESE LIST. HE HAS BEEN PLACED ON GERMAN LIST. TELETYPE DECEMBER EIGHTH, EIGHT TWENTY PM, NAME THIRTEEN, MOMOTARO MORI WAS DUPLICATE, SHOULD BE REMOVED. SAME TELETYPE NAME FIFTEEN, MEIJIRO SATO WAS A DUPLICATE, SHOULD BE REMOVED.

*Individual detention
noted on card
noted on card
presently
recently
noted on
card; they
being
inducted
into
FBI*

249
CH-23
FBI WAH DC DCN
By

RECORDED

*Memo to Smith re
Hood
12-11-41*

HOOD

h 4 137
citizen
Rms

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 10 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

custodial detention

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-10-41 1-59 AM HY

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED. HENRIETTE THERESE
INGEBORG MEYER, ALBERT VOIGHT, JOHN PAUL SCHULTE, ESKILL FLORMAN.

TOTAL OF GERMAN ALIENS NOW IN CUSTODY, FIFTY NINE. FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL
CITIZENS OF GERMAN TENDENCIES ARE IN CUSTODY, FRITZ BOEHM, LIZZIE
WILDER, OTTO C. F. DINIUS, THOMAS W. SUKUMLYN. TOTAL CITIZENS OF
GERMAN TENDENCIES NOW IN CUSTODY, TWELVE. DOMINCO NATALE, ITALIAN
ALIEN APPREHENDED, BRINGING TOTAL TO TEN. MARIO MARAFIOTI IS ONLY
ITALIAN CITIZEN IN CUSTODY. THREE HUNDRED TWELVE JAPANESE KNOWN TO BE
IN CUSTODY.

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC SP

CH-23

card made
12/10/41
John

RECORDED

100-2-29-1/6
4 memo
Linsmith
12/11/41
oda

ONE
Gon

6-9
13 I 27
R

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 9 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....
Tamm.....
CS

Personal Attention

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-9-41 3-10 AM HY

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED. OTTO JULIUS HERMAN VOGEL, FREDERICK STORCK, ROBERT PATENGE, HEINZ GERHART WREDE, WILLIAM ELBERT, R. SELLIN, TOTALLING FORTY EIGHT GERMANS. FOLLOWING ITALIAN ALIENS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED. GIOVANNI FALASCA, FRANCESCO ZACCARO, VITTORE MARDI, TOTALLING NINE ITALIANS IN CUSTODY.

HOOD

END

OK AND HOLD

OK FBI WASH DC RSW

RECORDED

247
CH-20

100-2-29-1
memo
Lins Smith
12-11-41
J. Edgar Hoover
G. E. Smith



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.
December 10, 1941

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Tour Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

LDN:DW
Received 4:15
Dictated 4:18

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Charlie Malcolmson called to advise that according to the press there is some conflict in Los Angeles in that the police and sheriff's offices have given out figures on the number of aliens rounded up which approximate the total national figure. He wanted to know if there was some confusion.

I told him I could not state; that in all probability the police and sheriff's offices had been asked to cooperate with our Bureau office; that he would be safe in referring Los Angeles papers making inquiry to the Los Angeles Office for the correct figure.

Respectfully,

L. B. Nichols

RECORDED
INDEXED

100-2-27 77

154
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 13 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Hoffman
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES -12-13-41 8-10 AM GLB

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ALIEN APPREHENDED, TOKIO SHIRAKAWA.

TOTAL APPREHENSIONS TO DATE. JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED FORTY TWO.

US CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE SYMPATHIES, FOUR.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY.

US CITIZENS WITH GERMAN SYMPATHIES, TWELVE.

4FRENCY ALIEN WITH GERMAN SYMPATHIES, ONE.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

US CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN SYMPATHIES, ONE.

HOOD

A AND H

OK B FBI WASH DC. RM

Handwritten notes:
SA Sheller at
Los Angeles to submit
Special Teletype summary
of division with subjects of
custody were returned from Bureau
CH-25
12/14/41
10:20 PM
EX-1

RECORDED
INDEXED
110 2 22 43
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 16 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 58705-3

655

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 9 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-9-41 7- PM HY

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, ~~CUSTOMER~~ CUSTODIAL DETENTION. REFERENCE YOUR
TELETYPE FOUR TWENTY FOUR P M THIS DATE. FOLLOWING ARE CITIZENS AND
WILL NOT BE ARRESTED PENDING FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS FROM BUREAU. PAUL OTTO

~~X~~ACKERMAN, ~~HENRY~~ HENRY D. ~~X~~ALLEN, BERNARD ~~X~~DOBSEVAGE, FRITZ ~~X~~FRANEZ OR
~~X~~FRENEZ, WILHELM ~~X~~FUHLAGE, AUGUST ~~X~~HOF, JOHN ~~X~~HAASE, MRS. LAURA ~~X~~HOFFMAN,

~~X~~PHILIP ~~X~~KLAUS, ~~HAND~~

~~X~~PHILIP ~~X~~KLAUS, ~~HAND~~ ~~X~~KLEGER, FRED ~~X~~KOEGLER, ANNA ~~X~~LASSER. PAUL ~~X~~LEHMAN,

W

~~X~~WILLIE ~~X~~MILLER. GEORGE ~~X~~ROSEN, RUDY ~~X~~ROSS, ~~WILLIAM~~ ~~X~~WILLIAM W. ~~X~~SCHMIDT.

~~X~~HUNDRY ~~X~~SCHULHOF, PAUL ~~X~~SCHULTZ, TED ~~X~~SHIELDS, GENE RICHARD ~~X~~THOMPSON,

W

~~X~~WILLIAM ~~X~~VON BRINCKEN, WILL ~~X~~WILLIAM K. ~~X~~WERNER, MAX ~~X~~WIECZAREK,

~~X~~JOHN ~~X~~WYLAND, ~~HANS~~ ~~X~~ZIMMERMAN ~~X~~X ~~X~~HANS ~~X~~ZIMMERMAN.

XXXX

HOOD

END

CH-28
OK FBI WASH DC JC

RECORDED

INDEXED

100-2-29-42
DEC 17 1941
STGE

0046

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 15 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-15-41

1-55 AM GLB

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. THE FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED FORTY THREE.

U. S. CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE SYMPATHIES, FOUR.

GERMAN ALIENS, INCLUDING ONE FRENCH CITIZEN WITH GERMAN SYMPATHIES,
SEVENTY TWO.

U. S. CITIZENS WITH GERMAN SYMPATHIES, TWELVE.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

U. S. CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN SYMPATHIES, ONE.

HOOD

A AND HA

OK FBI WASH DC 5-00 AM SP

RECORDED
EX-13

100-2-29 111
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 16 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CH-25

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

CARBON
COPY

285 DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-8-41 4-35 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE EIGHTH INSTANT, SIX NAUGHT FIVE PM
FOLLOWING AMERICAN CITIZENS OF GERMAN TENDENCIES CLASSIFIED IN GROUPS

A, B, AND C ARE RECOMMENDED. VALENTINO BIBO, ONE SIX FIVE NAUGHT
MORTON AVENUE, LOS ANGELES. ALFRED OTTO LUDWIG BOEHM, ONE THREE
TWO ONE SCOTT STREET, EL MONTE. GERTRUDE HILDEGARDE GROEPPPEL,
ONE SIX ONE TWO ROMAN AVENUE, WILMINGTON. DAVID S. HALL, ONE
EIGHT SEVEN NAUGHT MIDWICK DRIVE, ALTADENA. DR. LAWRENCE K. ETTER,
THREE SIX NAUGHT NINE SIERRA VISTA, GLENDALE, OR ONE NAUGHT ONE
SIX ONE HASKELL AVENUE, SAN FERNANDO. JOHN HAASE, NINE NINE NAUGHT
EIGHT SOUTH OLIVE, LOS ANGELES. WERNER M. MINX, SIX FOUR NAUGHT
EAST ONE HUNDRED SIXTEENTH PLACE, LOS ANGELES.

UNCLASSIFIED GERMAN ALIENS UPON WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUMS HAVE
BEEN SUBMITTED ARE RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODY. CLOES GABRIEL ADLER, NINE
EVEN FIVE WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES. EUGENE DANZHAF, TWO
TWO FIVE SEVEN NORTH EDMONT STREET, LOS ANGELES, OR FOUR SIX
TWO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BUILDING, TWELFTH AND BROADWAY, LOS
ANGELES. ADOLF GEORGE BAUDIS, APT. FOUR, TWO NINE TWO FOUR SUSSEX
LANE, WYVERNWOOD, LOS ANGELES, OR DODGE JEWELRY COMPANY, FOUR NAUGHT
ONE EAST SIXTH STREET, LOS ANGELES. DOROTHEA JOHANNA
BEHNE, AKA MRS. KURT FRIEDRICH ADOLF BEHNE, ONE FIVE SIX NORTH

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

PAGE TWO

LAS PALMAS AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, OR TWO TWO NAUGHT SEVEN WEST
EIGHT STREET, LOS ANGELES. ⁽⁵⁾ ARNOLD J. BERGSTRAESSER, NINE TWO
FIVE EAST BASE LINE ROAD, CLAREMONT. ⁽⁶⁾ HENRY FRIEDRICH BERKENKAMP,
FIVE NAUGHT NAUGHT EIGHT IMADALE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES. ⁽⁷⁾ FRITS
DESANCON, SEVEN TWO EIGHT NINE FRANKLIN AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD. ⁽⁸⁾ HANS
JOHN BRAKHAGE, ONE NAUGHT THREE THREE AND ONE HALF NORTH MARIPOSA
AVENUE, LOS ANGELES. ⁽⁹⁾ MRS. EUGENIA KATHARINE BURGER, THREE AUGHT
NAUGHT NINE GRAND CANAL, VENICE. ⁽¹⁰⁾ FRITZ CASPARI, NINE TWO FIVE
EAST BASE LINE ROAD, CLAREMONT. ⁽¹¹⁾ HANS DIEBEL, ONE FOUR NAUGHT
EIGHT AND ONE HALF SOUTH BURLINGTON AVE. LOS ANGELES.
⁽¹²⁾ CLEMENTINE DIETZMANN, TWO ONE FIVE EIGH WEST TWENTY FIRST
STREET, LOS ANGELES. ⁽¹³⁾ JULIUS EUGENE DIETZMANN, TWO ONE FIVE EIGHT
WEST TWENTY FIRST STREET, LOS ANGELES. ⁽¹⁴⁾ SIEGFRIED JULIUS DIETZMANN
TWO ONE FIVE EIGHT WEST TWENTY FIRST STRET, LOS ANGELES. ⁽¹⁵⁾ HERBERT
NICOLAUS FRIEDRICH DURR, ONE TWO SEVEN EAST TWENTY FIFTH STREET,
LOS ANGELES. ⁽¹⁶⁾ MAX EGEN, SIX THREE SEVEN AND ONE HALF VENICE BLVD,
LOS ANGELES. ⁽¹⁷⁾ BARBARA EHRLER, ONE THREE FOUR EIGHT PRESTON WAY
VENICE. ⁽¹⁸⁾ HEINZ FRITSCH, TWO NAUGHT SVEN NINE SOUTH COAST BLVD,
LAGUNA BEACH. ANGELA FROMM, THREE TWO THREE NORTH OAKHURTSY, OAKHURST
DRIVE, BEVERLY HILLS. ⁽¹⁹⁾ HUGO ERNEST GRUNWOLD, TWO EIGHT ONE
EIGHT COLORADO AVENUE, SANTA MONICA. ⁽²⁰⁾ MAX GRAH, ONE FOUR THREE ONE

PAGE THREE

CONSTANCE STREET, LOS ANGELES. PAULA KATHARINA HAMMERSCHMIDT,
ONE FOUR FOUR SVEN ISLAND AVENUE, WILMINGTON, ALFRED THEODOR
HENRY ~~HESEXX~~ HESSELBEING, FIVE FIVE FIVE FIVE HOLLYWOOD BLVD, HOLLY-
WOOD. MARTIN HOCHSTADTER, EIGHT NAUGHT ONE NORTH CAMDEN DRIVE, DEVERLY
HILLS. DR. HENRY LEONARD HOFFMANN, FIVE FIVE ONE FIVE FRANKLIN AVE.
LOS ANGELES. HANS ERICH ILLICH, TWO TWO FOUR SOUTH FLOWER
STREET, LOS ANGELES. ERWIN JANKE, ONE FOUR ONE EIGHT NORTH NORMANDIE
AVENUE, LOS ANGELES. GUSTAV ALBERT ~~KAHXX~~ KAENGER, NINE ONE EIGHT
HILDALE AVENUE, WEST LOS ANGELES. AUGUSTUS KEIBER, THREE EIGHT
FIVE NORTH RAYMOND AVENUE, PASADENA. FRIEDRICH KOCHER, FOUR EIGHT
THREE THREE WEST SEVENTH STREET, LOS ANGELES. EMIL HINRICH KREYE,
ONE TWO ONE THREE SOUTH IVY STREET, MONROVIA. UXXX LUDWIG KUFNER,
FOUE ONE NAUGHT NORTH RAMPART LOS ANGELES. HANS KURTH, NINE TWO
FOUR NORTH FORMOSA AVENUE, LOS ANGELES. EDWARD RUDES LARISHENKO,
THREE THREE TWO STURTEVANT DRIVE, SIERRA MADRE. FRANZ
XAVER LINDER, ONE SEVEN FOUR EIGHT NORTH SYCAMORE, HOLLYWOOD. HENRY
FREDERICK CARL LOOS, SIX ONE ONE FOUR GLEN HOLLY STREET, HOLLYWOOD.
FRANTZ LUDWIG ~~MOEXXX~~ ~~MOEDERXX~~ MOEDLHAMMER, TWO FIVE SEVEN SOTXX SOUTH
KENMORE STREET, LOS ANGELES. ROBERT PATENGE, ONE FOUR ONE ONE
ALBANY STREET, LOS ANGELES. EVA REINECKE, ONE TWO NAUGHT TWO AVOCA
STREET, PASADENA. MRS. EMMY SCHAEFER, FOUR HUNDRED PORTER STREET,
GLENDALE. WALTER ~~SCHAEFER~~ ~~XXX~~ SCHAEFER, ONE ONE TWO SIX EAST ACACIA
STREET, GLENDALE. HANS HENRICH SCHILLER, THREE TWO FIVE AND ONE HALF
ROYCROFT AVENUE, LONG BEACH. ERICK SCHLEIFF, TWO THREE THREE

PAGE FOUR

EAST ADAMS BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES. BARON WALDEMAR SCHMIDT-HAUPT,
ONE THREE FIVE NAUGHT LA PRESA, SAN GABRIEL. GERTRUDE SCHNEIDER,
FIVE NINE ONE ONE SEVENTH AVENUE, LOS ANGELES. MAX SCHOTTENHAMEL,
EIGHT ONE FIVE ALPINE DRIVE, BEVERLY HILLS. ~~ELIZAVXXX~~ ELIZABETH
SCHUFER, ONE ONE THREE ONE SOUTH MARIPOSA AVENUE, LOS ANGELES.

JOHN PAUL SCHULTE, WESTGATE HOTEL, FOUR FOUR FIVE SOUTH WESTERN AVENUE
LOS ANGELES. JOHN C. SCHULTZ, TWO ONE TWO BUNKER HILL STREET,
LOS ANGELES. ERIC SCHUSTER, SIX FIVE THREE EAST NINETY FOURTH
STREET, LOS ANGELES. HERMAN MAX SCHWINN, SIX ~~THIRTY~~ THIRTY FOUR WEST
FIFTEENTH STREET, LOS ANGELES. ERICA SEAMAN, NINE THREE FOUR THREE
BURTON WY, BEVERYXXX BEVERLY HILLS, ~~WILLIAM ELBERT~~ WILLIAM ELBERT
R. SELLIN, ONE NAUGHT THREE FIVE WEST THIRTY FIRST STREET, LOS ANGELES.
4 FREDERICK STORCK, ONE TWO THREE EIGHT NINETEENTH STREET, SANTA
MONICA. HUGO VAN POEDEROYEN, ONE THREE EIGHT FOUR ONE CHANDLER BOULE-
VARD, LOS ANGELES. OTTO JULINO HERMAN VOGEL, SIX TWO NINE WEST
FIFTY SECOND STREET, LOS ANGELES. ALBERT VOIGHT, SIX THREE FOUR
WEST FIFTEENTH STREET, LOS ANGELES. DR. VICTOR VON BOROSINI,
ONE TWO SEVEN NAUGHT MESA ROAD, SAN MARINO. FLORENZ JOHN MAX VON
DELLEN, SIX ONE NINE FOUR MESA AVENUE, LOS ANGELES. ANTON BERNHARD
~~OSXXX~~ VOSS, EIGHT TWO EIGH PICO BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES. ERICH E.
WALTER, FOUR THREE EIGHT LANDFAIR AVENUE, WEST LOS ANGELES.
HEINZ GERHART WREDE, APARTMENT NINE, SIX TWO TWO NAUGHT LA MIRADA.

PAGE FIVE

HOLLYWOOD.

NO AMERICAN CITIZENS OF ITALIAN TENDENCIES CLASSIFIED.

UNCLASSIFIED ITALIAN ALIENS UPON WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION
MEMORANDUMS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODY.

SPARTACO BONOMI, FOUR SIX SIX FOUR PAULA STREET, LOS ANGELES.

GIANNI CARDELLINI, FIVE FOUR THREE SOUTH MARIPOSA AVENUE, LOS

ANGELES. GIOVANNI FALASCA, FOUR ONE INEXXX NINE LONGFELLOW AVE,

HERMOSA BEACH. FILLIPO FORDELLONE, ONE ONE NAUGHT EIGHT FIGUEROA

TERRACE, LOS ANGELES. CESARE GRIMALDI, TWO TWO SEVEN THREE HOLLY

DRIVE, HOLLYWOOD. ZACCARO LUBRANO, SEVEN TWO THREE AXXX CASTELAR

STREET, LOS ANGELES. MARIO MARAFIOTI, SIX FIVE FOUR SOUTH JUNE

STREET, LOS ANGELES. CARLO MARIOTTI, SEVEN SIX ONE SEVEN AND

ONE FOURTH FOUNTAIN AVENUE, LO ANGELES. VITTORE NARDI, SHANGRILA

HOTEL, ONE THREE NAUGHT ONE OCEAN AVENUE, SANTA MONICA. DOMENIC

NATALE, TWO ONE FOUR NINE EAST LIVE OAK DRIVE, LOS ANGELES.

44-

FRANCESCO ZACCARO, ONE THREE NAUGHT ONE OCEAN AVENUE, SANTA MONICA.

CONSIDER APPREHENSION OF ABOVE INDIVIDUALS ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY FOR
INTERNAL SECURITY THIS AREA.

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC DCN 14

WJK:vr1

December 13, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

For your information the following
Japanese aliens were apprehended by the Los Angeles
Field Division on December 12, 1941:

Shinsuke Haira

Shinkichi Hata

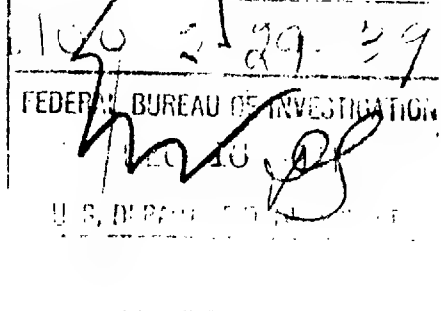
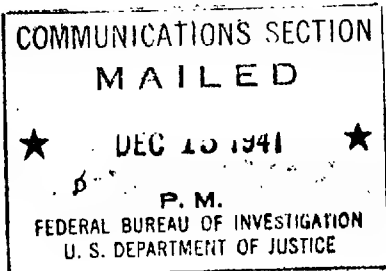
Kunao Miyata

Gyosuke Joe Iseda

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



4-J
R
036

DEC 18 1941
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gurnea

Stuckland

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-12-41 10-00 PM HHS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY - CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE HAVE BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY. MAKING A TOTAL OF THREE FOUR FIVE. ALL ARE ALIENS. SHINSUKE HEIRA, SHINKICHI HATA, KUMAO MIYATA, GYOSUKE JOE ISEDA HATA IS CONNECTED WITH DOCTOR TAKESHI BAN, PREVIOUSLY TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND SHOWS FILMS TO JAPANESE GROUPS. HE IS AFFILIATED WITH PACIFIC SOCIETY OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. SUBJECT MIYATA RECENTLY INSTALLED RADIO SET IN HIS HOTEL ROOM, AND IS A RESERVE IN THE JAPANESE ARMY. SUBJECT ISEDA REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN CONNECTED WITH JAPANESE CONSUL AND JAPANESE YEAR BOOK. ONI REPORTS HE WAS TRYING TO ORGANIZE JAPANESE SUISXXXXX SUICIDE SQUADRON. HE HAS MADE SEVERAL TRIPS TO JAPAN. MAKES SPEAKING TOURS. THERE HAVE N BEEEN XXXXX THERE HAVE BEEN NO CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMOS SUBMITTED ON SUBJECTS HATA, MIYATA, OR ISEDA. *Memoranda made 3*
app card on file mms
KONOSUKU WADA, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, HAD CAMERAS AND GUNS IN HIS POSSESSION. HE ATTEMPTED TO BRIBE POLICE OFFICERS AND AGENTS WHO ARRESTED HIM. NO CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM HAS BEEN, SUBMITTED ON HIM.

221

CH-26
END

O K FBI WAH DC SP

card made 12/13/41 wgh
Memoranda 12/13/41 wgh

RECORDED
100-2-29-38
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 16 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Five

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

December 10, 1941

EAT:WK
Time 4:25 PM
Typed up 12/11/41
9:30 AM

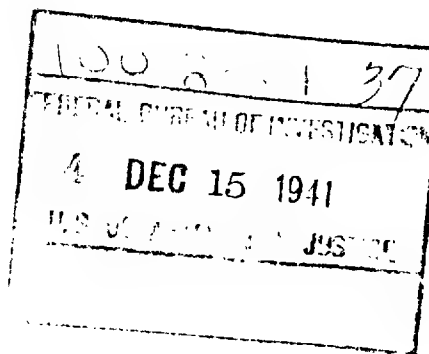
MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Foxworth	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Drayton	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Harbo	
Tele. Room	
Tour Room	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Tracy	
Miss Basham	
Miss Gandy	

In telephonic conversation with SAC Hood in Los Angeles, I advised that according to present indications it will not be necessary to send the 25 Agents in Los Angeles to Hawaii and inquired in what capacity he was using them at that time. He stated that he has a large squad of men at the Immigration place, has 9 men in the office for complaints and telephone calls and a large number of men at the various precincts yet because they are still bringing in stragglers, etc. He stated that up to that time they had picked up 314 Japanese, 71 Germans and 11 Italians. Mr. Hood stated they have quite a bit of evidence from the Japanese and Germans, particularly the Japanese and that he has a squad of Agents going through the German evidence. I inquired as to how many of the 25 Agents he could release to be sent to other offices and he stated that he would like very much to keep 15 of them at least a week or 10 days. I advised him that I would let him know.

Respectfully,

Edward A. Tamm



STRICKLAND
MR. LADD
MR. TAMM

December 12, 1941

CH:son

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. W. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, FIELD
DIVISION, FBI

For your information I am listing the Italian
aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles,
California, Field Division on December 11, 1941.

Cappi, Jerome Salvatoro
Arciero, John
Arciero, Louis

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

238
CH-22
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 13 1941 ★
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
P. M.
DEC 13 12 03 PM '41

100-2-29-36
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 13 1941

CC: MR. STRICKLAND
MR. LADD
MR. TAMM

December 12, 1941

028:mcw

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, FIELD
DIVISION, FBI

For your information I am listing the Japanese
aliens apprehended by the Los Angeles, California, Field
Division of this Bureau on December 12, 1941.

Shibata, Kojiro
Shintani, Riyusuka

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

*Shibata and Shintani, J.
O. H. Smith*

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
DEC 13 1941
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 13 9 25 AM '41
RECEIVED
F. B. I.

100-2-29-35
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CC: MR. STRICKLAND
MR. LADD
MR. TAMM

December 12, 1941

CW:man

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. W. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, FIELD
DIVISION, FBI

For your information I am listing the German
aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles,
California, Field Division on December 11, 1941.

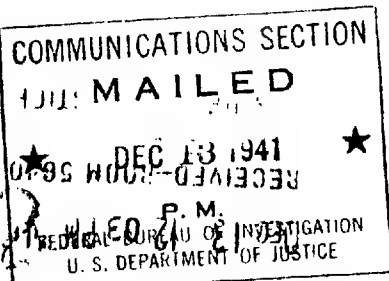
Loeffke, Hans B.
Froma, Angela

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Continued attention
0 100-2-34

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Gandy _____



100-2-34-34
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 13 1941
411

WNP:sh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

December 12, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SAC, LOS ANGELES

INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN
APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY.
SHOULD YOU DETERMINE THAT ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE CITIZENS YOU ARE INSTRUCTED
TO IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST.
JOHN J. VACKERMAN, FIVE NINE ZERO EIGHT RUGBY AVENUE, HUNTINGTON PARK.
FRAU FREDA LEMKE, ONE ONE ZERO NORTH HOPE STREET, LOS ANGELES.
LEW H. MISCHNER, FIVE EIGHT FIVE ONE AVALON BUILDING, LOS ANGELES.
FRED W. FRED, ONE THREE TWO SIX EAST COLORADO STREET, BUSINESS, FOUR ZERO FOUR
FISCHER STREET, RESIDENCE, GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA. JOHN L. GAULRAPP, FIVE
ELEVEN ELEVEN HAWTHORNE STREET, GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA. MRS. MINNIE BELL
GAULRAPP, FIVE ELEVEN ELEVEN HAWTHORNE STREET, GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA.
MAX HART, CARE OF RENDEVOUS COCKTAIL BAR, BUSINESS ADDRESS FOUR TWO TWO
WEST PICO BOULEVARD, RESIDENCE FOUR TWO ONE WEST TWELFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES.

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 13 1941

RECORDED
INDEXED
Initialed in Los Angeles Office
DEC 15 1941

RECEIVED
FBI DIVISION

SENT VIA

Per

CEH:GAS

December 11, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
LOS ANGELES FIELD OFFICE

For your information the following German aliens
have been apprehended on December 9, 1941:

Siegfried Julius Dietman
Clementine Dietman
Elizabeth Smuier.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc Mr. Tamm
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Strickland

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Hottel _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
DEC 12 1941
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-2-29-32
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 13 1941
2

DEC 12 11 02 AM '41
RECEIVED-100-4 3640

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 13 1941

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC 12-13-41 12.40 PM RDN

SAC LOS ANGELES

INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY. SHOULD YOU DETERMINE THAT ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE CITIZENS YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO IMMEDIATELY NTOXXX NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST.

JOHN J. ACKERMAN, FIVE NINE ZERO EIGHT RUGBY AVENUE, HIXX HUNTINGTON PARK.

FRAU FRED A LEMBKE, ONE ONE ZERO NORTH HOPE STREET, LOS ANGELES.

LEW H. MISCHENER, FIVE EIGHT FIVE ONE AVALON BUILDING, LOS ANGELES.

FRED W. FRED, ONE THREE TWO SIX EAST COLORADO STREET, BUSINESS, FOUR ZERO FOUR FISCHER STREET, RESIDENCE, GLENDALE, DALIFORNIA.

JOHN L. GAULRAPP, FIVE ELEVEN ELEVEN HAWTHORNE STREET, GLENDALE, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ CALIFORNIA.

MRS. MINNIE BELL GAULRAPP, FIVE ONE ONE HAWTHORNE STREET, GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA. MAX HART, CARE OF RENDEVOUS COCKTAIL BAR, BUSINESS ADDRESS FOUR TWO TWO WEST PICO BOULEVARD, RESIDENCE FOUR TWO ONE WEST TWELFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES.

HOOVER

END

OK FBI LOS A GWSM

CC: MR. STRICKLAND
MR. LADD
MR. TAMM

December 12, 1941

CEN:son

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA,
FIELD DIVISION, FBI

For your information I am listing the
Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los
Angeles, California, Field Division on December 11,
1941.

Wada, Kenosuki
Itou, Sichiyo
Kobayakawa, Seishi
Takamoto, Felix
Takamoto, Mary

Toguri, Makoto
Hamano, Nao (Mrs)
Kenoshita, Sadashichi
Shickama, Tomio
Makamichi, Miki
Yamada, Jutaro

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
Coffee _____
Hendon _____
Hottel _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

238
H-17
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 12 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

100-2-29-31
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 13 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

December 11, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALLIES
LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

For your information the following additional
Japanese were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division
on December 10, 1941:

Tonakichi Kabele
Goro Oishi
Koyima Takahashi
Sasato Yasato
Kin Kawai
Tukichi Matsumoto
Isaka Shotaro
Tatsushi Nakamura, alias Toru Usui

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Holloman _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Tamm _____

cc Mr. Tamm
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Strickland

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 12 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

100-2-29-300
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 13 1941

61-6

ODA/pk

December 11, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF CITIZENS OF GERMAN
TENDENCIES — LOS ANGELES FIELD
DIVISION

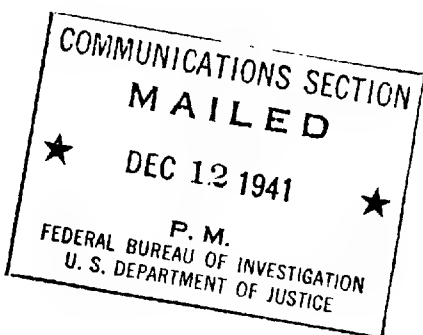
For your information the Los Angeles Field
Division has apprehended four citizens of German
tendencies residing within the territory covered by
that office.

The following is a list of these individuals
apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division:

Fritz Boehm
Lizzie Milber
Otto C. F. Dinius
Thomas W. Sakumlyn

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director



Tolson _____
L. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Holloman _____
Tamm _____

CIT-6

DEC 12 11 49 AM '41
RECEIVED-DOJ 5640
STICE

100-2-20-37
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CEH:GAS

December 11, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

For your information the following additional
Japanese were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division
on December 10, 1941:

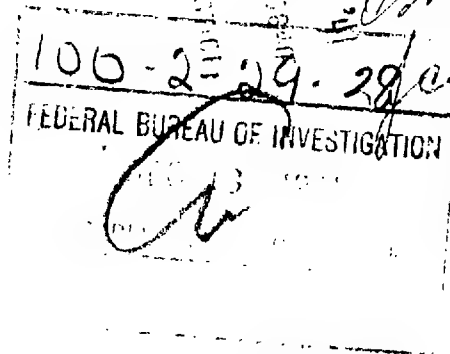
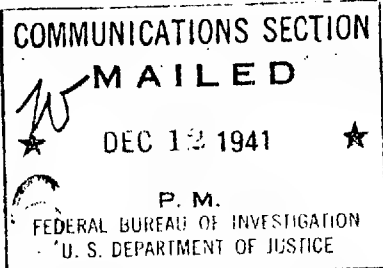
Ke Tashima
Kijiri Kawamura
Sadajiro Ando
Seisaku Fujinami
Tanroku Ogawa
Asakichi Kawaguchi
Tetsu Akagi, alias Yasuo Takemoto.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc Mr. Tamm
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Strickland

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



EABM:HR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DECEMBER 11, 1941

Transmit the following message to:

SAC LOS ANGELES

INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE
NOT BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD
BE TAKEN TO DO SO. HOWEVER SHOULD THESE INDIVIDUALS BE CITIZENS YOU
SHOULD IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR
ARREST. MAX SCHOTTENHEIMEL, BEVERLY HILLS. MARTHA JANE LAWRENCE,
NINE SIX NORTH EL MOLINO STREET, PASADENA. M. P. KOERPER, TWO FOUR
SIX NORTH MADISON AVENUE, PASADENA. ADELE MAYERHOFER, ONE NINE ONE
FIVE WEST SEVENTY FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES. DR. RUDOLPH WOLDERMAR MUELLER,
EIGHT NAUGHT ONE CORY DRIVE, INGLEWOOD. EDWARD STUETZ, TWO ONE TWO SEVEN.
PORTLAND STREET, LOS ANGELES. ROBERT PATENGE, ONE FOUR ONE ONE ALBANY
STREET, LOS ANGELES. JOHN PAUL SCHULTE, WESTGATE HOTEL, FOUR FOUR FIVE
SOUTHWESTERN AVENUE, LOS ANGELES. HANS SIGMUND BAMBERGER, EIGHT FOUR
FIVE NORTH FORD STREET, BURBANK. BARBARA EHRLER, ONE THREE FOUR EIGHT,
PRESTON WAY, VENICE. PEGGY DURIEUX, CARE OF MR. G. DE KERVILY, TWO
THREE EIGHT NORTH AVENUE SIXTY SIX, LOS ANGELES. MRS. EUGENIA KATHARINE

Mr. Tolson BURGER, THREE NAUGHT NAUGHT NINE GRAND CANAL. VENICE. FRED W. FRED, FOUR

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg NAUGHT FOUR FISCHER STREET, GLENDALE. ANGELA FROMM, THREE TWO THREE NORTH

Mr. Foxworth

Mr. Glavin OAKHURST DRIVE, BEVERLY HILLS. ERWIN JANKE, ONE FOUR ONE EIGHT NORTH

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols NORMANDIE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES. W. REINHOLD, EIGHT NAUGHT FOUR LINTON WAY,

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Carson BEVERLY HILLS. KARL JULIUS YENS, TWO NAUGHT SEVEN NINE SOUTH COAST BOULEVARD,

Mr. Drayton

Mr. Quinn Tamm LAGUNA BEACH. DR. JOHN HEIDGEN, TWO SIX TWO NINE HARCOURT AVENUE, LOS ANGELES.

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Tracy JOHN HENRY MAAS, ADAMS HOTEL, THREE EIGHT NINE SIX MAIN STREET, CULVER CITY.

Miss Gandy

FRANZ XAVER LINDER, ONE SEVEN SEVEN FIVE NORTH ORANGE DRIVE, LOS ANGELES.

SENT VIA

HOOPER

FBI WASH DC 12-12-41

DEC 12 1941
4-33 AM
TELETYPE

SP

SAC LOS ANGELES

INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO. HOWEVER SHOULD THESE INDIVIDUALS BE CITIZENS YOU SHOULD IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST. MAX SCHOTTENHEIMEL, BEVERLY HILLS. MARTHA JANE LAWRENCE, NINE SIX NORTH EL MOLINO STREET, PASADENA. M. P. KOERPER, TWO FOUR SIX NORTH MADISON AVENUE. PASADENA. ADELE MAYERHOFER, ONE NINE ONE FIVE WEST SEVENTY FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES. DR. RUDOLPH WOLDERMAR MUELLER, EIGHT NAUGHT ONE CORY DRIVE, INGLEWOOD. EDWARD STUETZ, TWO ONE TWO SEVEN PORTLAND STREET, LOS ANGELES. ROBERT PATENGE, ONE FOUR ONE ONE ALBANY STREET, LOS ANGELES. JOHN PAUL SCHULTE, WESTGATE HOTEL, FOUR FOUR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN AVENUE, LOS ANGELES. HANS SIGMUND BAMBERGER, EIGHT FOUR FIVE NORTH FORD STREET, BURBANK. BARBARA EHRLER, ONE THREE FOUR EIGHT PRESTON WAY, VENICE. PEGGY DURIEUX, CARE OF 4 XX MR. G. DE KERVILY, TWO THREE EIGHT NORTH AVENUE SIXTY SIX, LOS ANGELES. MRS. EUGENIA KATHARINE BURGER, THREE NAUGHT NAUGHT NINE GRAND CANAL. VENICE. FRED W. FRED, FOUR NAUGHT FOUR FISCHER STREET, GLENDALE. ANGELA FROMM, THREE TWO THREE NORTH OAKHURST DRIVE, BEVERLY HILLS. ERWIN JANKE. ONE FOUR ONE EIGHT NORTH NORMANDIE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES. W. REINHOLD, EIGHT NAUGHT FOUR LINTON WAY, BEVERLY HILLS. KARL JULIUS YENS, TWO NAUGHT SEVEN NINE SOUTH COAST BOULEVARD, LAGUNA BEACH. DR. JOHN HEIDGEN, TWO SIX TWO NINE SIX MAIN STREET, CULVER CITY. FRANZ XAVER LINDER, ONE SEVEN SEVEN FIVE NORTH ORANGE DRIVE, LOS ANGELES. 13 8-11-41

RECHOUVER
BUREAU DIVISION

ACK AND H

OK FBI LOS A GLB

ON THOSE TWO WIRES THAT WERE JUST SENT TO YOU FROM WASHINGTON THERE
IS A CORRECTION TO BE MADE ON THE LAST PART OF EACH ONE AS A NAME
WAS LEFT OUT ON EACH COPY

ON THE LONGER MESSAGE SENT AT 4-33 AM THE LAST PART AFTER LAGUNA BEACH
SHOULD READ ----- DR. JOHN HEIDGEN, TWO SIX TWO NINE HARCOURT
AVENUE, LOS ANGELES. HONXX HXX JOHN HENRY MAAS, ADAMS HOTEL, THREE
EIGHT NINE SIX MAIN STREET, CULVER CITY. FRANZ XAVER LINDER, SEVEN
SEVEN FIVE NORTH ORANGE DRIVE, LOS ANGELES.

HOOVER

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

GMA:ENM

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DECEMBER 11, 1941

Transmit the following message to: LOS ANGELES

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING
INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE, APPROPRIATE
STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY. SHOULD ANY OF THESE
INDIVIDUALS BE CITIZENS YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY
THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST: SPARTACO BONONI,
FOUR THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED SIXTY FOUR PAULA STREET, LOS ANGELES;
DR. MARIO MARAFIOTTI, SIX HUNDRED FIFTY FOUR SOUTH JUNE STREET, LOS
ANGELES; CARLO MARIOTTI, ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX AND
ONE FOURTH FOUNTAIN AVENUE, LOS ANGELES; VITTORE NARDI, SHANGRI-LA
APARTMENTS, ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED ONE OCEAN AVENUE, SANTA MONICA;
FRANCESCO ZACCARO, SHANGRI-LA APARTMENTS, ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED ONE
OCEAN AVENUE, SANTA MONICA; MARIO ANGELO PEROCO, SEVEN HUNDRED SIXTEEN
OLIVE STREET, SANTA BARBARA;

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECORDED
INDEXED

100-2-19-26
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 13 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

SENT VIA

Per

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 12 1941

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

12-12-41

4-42 AM

SP

SAC LOS ANGELES

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE, APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY. SHOULD ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS BE CITIZENS YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST. SPARTACO BONONI, FOUR THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED SIXTY FOUR PAULA STREET, LOS ANGELES, DR. MARIO MARAFIOTI, SIX HUNDRED FIFTY FOUR SOUTH JUNE STREET, LOS ANGELES, CARLO MARIOTTI, ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX AND ONE FOURTH FOUNTAIN AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, VITTORE NARDI, SHANGRI-LA APARTMENTS, ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED ONE OCEAN AVENUE, SANTA MONICA, ^{see letter attached} MARIO ANGELO PEROCCO, SEVEN HUNDRED SIXTEEN OLIVE STREET, SOXX SANTA BARBARA.

HOOVER

END

OK FBI LOS A GLB

JCS:EW

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DECEMBER 11, 1941

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

SAC LOS ANGELES

Transmit the following message to:

INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO. HOWEVER SHOULD ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS BE CITIZENS YOU SHOULD IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST. MARIE POHLMAN, ONE NAUGHT THREE TWO NORTH HUDSON AVENUE, LOS ANGELES. HUGHIE GRANTING, CARE OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, ALHAMBRA.

HOOVER

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
- Mr. Clegg _____
- Mr. Glavin _____
- Mr. Ladd _____
- Mr. Nichols _____
- Mr. Tracy _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Carson _____
- Mr. Coffey _____

238

W

DEC 16 1941

RECEIVED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 11 1941

TELETYPE

FBI WASHINGTON, D. C. 12-11-41 7-24 PM DCN

SAC, L. A.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO. HOWEVER SHOULD ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS BE CITIZENS YOU SHOULD IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST. MARIE PHLXXX POHLMAN, ONE NAUGHT THREE TWO NORTH HUDSON ST., LOS ANGELES. HUGHIE GRANTING, CARE OF ENGINEERING DEPT., ALHAMBRA.

HOOVER

END

OK FBI LOS ANGELES GWSM

DEC 11 1941

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DC:lm

December 11, 1941

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: **LOS ANGELES**

FOLLOWING TELETYPE SENT BY THE DEPARTMENT TO MR. WILLIAM F. PALMER, UNITED STATES ATTORNEY SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:

"STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION BEING SENT TO YOU SHORTLY CONTAINS INSTRUCTIONS FOR GIVING HEARING TO AND REVIEWING CASES OF ALL APPREHENDED ALIEN ENEMIES STOP CIVILIAN BOARDS DESCRIBED THEREIN WILL BE SET UP AS SOON AS POSSIBLE STOP PENDING INSTITUTION OF THAT PROCEDURE YOU OR YOUR DESIGNATED ASSISTANT ARE AUTHORIZED TO IMMEDIATELY CONDUCT HEARINGS IN RESPECT TO THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS IN YOUR DISTRICT WHO HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED BY THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND ARE BEING HELD BY THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE STOP THIS GROUP HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED HERE UPON THE BASIS OF AVAILABLE INFORMATION AS THE LEAST LIKELY OF THOSE APPREHENDED TO BE DANGEROUS TO THE SAFETY OF THE UNITED STATES STOP YOU SHOULD PROVIDE THAT A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE ARE PRESENT AT THIS HEARING TO REPORT ON THE CASES AND ADVISE IN RESPECT TO THEM STOP WHERE YOU DEEM IT ADVISABLE YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO PROVIDE FOR CONTINUED DETENTION TO REQUIRE FURTHER

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Mr. Gandy

INVESTIGATION OR TO RECOMMEND PAROLE OR RELEASE STOP YOUR ATTENTION

IS CALLED TO THE FACT THAT THIS PROCEDURE WILL CONTINUE ONLY UNTIL SUCH

TIME AS THE CIVILIAN BOARDS ARE CONSTITUTED STOP YOU ARE INSTRUCTED

TO HEAR THESE CASES AT ONCE KEEPING REPORTS ON EACH CASE AND TO REPORT

TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY TELEGRAM YOUR RECOMMENDATION WITHIN THE NEXT

TWO DAYS STOP THIS PROCEDURE SHOULD NOT BE FOLLOWED EXCEPT AS

SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL WITH RESPECT TO THE

Initialed in Director's Office

SENT VIA

M

Per

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: **LOS ANGELES (Cont. P. 2)**

INDIVIDUALS HEREIN NAMED OR TO BE HEREAFTER NAMED BY HIM STOP

IN RESPECT OF THE CONDUCT OF THE HEARING THE FOLLOWING SUGGESTIONS

ARE MADE FIRST BEFORE BRINGING IN THE PERSON APPREHENDED YOU SHOULD

HAVE THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION REVIEW

WITH YOU THE INFORMATION WHICH HE HAS IN RESPECT OF THE APPREHENDED PERSON

STOP SECOND THE APPREHENDED PERSON SHOULD THEN BE QUESTIONED IN

RESPECT OF THE RELEVANT MATTERS WHICH HAVE BEEN LAID BEFORE YOU BY THE

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND SUCH OTHER

MATTERS AS MAY SUGGEST THEMSELVES TO YOU STOP THIRD NO SPECIAL

FORMALITIES ARE PRESCRIBED IN RESPECT OF THE ADMISSION OF EVIDENCE THE

CALLING OF WITNESSES OR THE LIKE STOP AN INFORMAL HEARING IS CONTEMPLATED

STOP FOURTH YOU ARE NOT REQUIRED TO ALLOW THE APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL

BUT WHERE IT APPEARS NECESSARY TO YOU IN ORDER TO SECURE A FAIR PRESENTATION

OF THE MATTER A FRIEND OR ADVISER OF THE ALIEN MAY BE PERMITTED TO ASSIST

HIM STOP IN THE COURSE OF HEARING EXERCISE CAUTION TO PREVENT EMBARRASSMENT

TO THE SOURCES FROM WHICH INFORMATION AS TO THE ALIEN WAS OBTAINED STOP

IT IS OF COURSE UNDERSTOOD THAT THE HEARINGS ARE INFORMAL AND NONPUBLIC

Mr. Tolson STOP THE NAMES OF THE ALIENS IN QUESTION ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Mr. E. A. Tamm GEORGE CAMPBELL, LA MESA, CALIFORNIA.

Mr. Clegg JULIUS GALLER, NAVAL AIR STATION, NORTH ISLAND, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

Mr. Glavin CARL HACHE, FOUR NAUGHT SIX ONE WINONA AVENUE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

Mr. Ladd OTTO VON DOYNE, WESTERN BOX COMPANY, BRAUNLEY, CALIFORNIA.

Mr. Nichols FRUIT WALTER HUGHES, SEVEN ONE FOUR NORTH KENMORE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

~~RECEIVED~~ DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

~~ATTORNEY GENERAL~~

SENT VIA _____ M Per _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: **LOS ANGELES** (Cont. P. 3)

IN THE EVENT THE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS WERE ARRESTED YOU SHOULD COOPERATE
WITH THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY AND FURNISH HIM WITH ALL AVAILABLE
INFORMATION TO SUBSTANTIATE THE CHARGES. RESULTS OF HEARINGS SHOULD
~~BE FURNISHED THE BUREAU BY INVESTIGATIVE REPORT IN EACH CASE.~~

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

DEC 11 1941

SENT VIA _____

M

Per _____

*adviser
went*

*8w 19th line 24
3w 11th 2-3p*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 11 1941

W. J. [unclear]

File

FBI WASH DC 12-11-41 E 1-40 PM CAR

SAC LOS ANGELES

FOLLOWING TELETYPE SENT BY THE DEPARTMENT TO MR. WILLIAM F. PALMER,
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES,
CALIFORNIA, "STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION BEING SENT TO YOU
SHORTLY CONTAINS INSTRUCTIONS FOR GIVING HEARING TO AND REVIEWING CASES
OF ALL APPREHENDED ALIEN ENEMIES STOP CIVILIAN BOARDS DESCRIBED THEREIN
WILL BE SET UP AS SOON AS POSSIBLE STOP PENDING INSTITUTION OF THAT
PROCEDURE YOU OR YOUR DESIGNATED ASSISTANT ARE AUTHORIZED TO IMMEDIATELY
CONDUCT HEARINGS IN RESPECT TO THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS IN YOUR DISTRICT
HXXX WHO HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED BY THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
AND ARE BEING HELD BY THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE STOP
THIS GROUP HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED HERE UPON THE BASIS OF AVAILABLE INFORMATION
AS THE LEAST LIKELY OF THOSE APPREHENDED TO BE DANGEROUS TO THE
SAFETY OF THE UNITED STATES STOP YOU SHOULD PROVIDE THAT A REPRESENTATIVE
OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE ARE PRESENT AT THIS HEARING TO
REPORT ON THE CASES AND ADVISE IN RESPECT TO THEM STOP WHERE YOU DEEM IT
ADVISABLE YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO PROVIDE FOR CONTINUED DETENTION TO
REQUIRE FURTHER INVESTIGATION OR TO RECOMMEND PAROLE OR RELEASE STOP
YOUR ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE FACT THAT THIS PROCEDURE WILL CONTINUE

ONLY UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE CIVILIAN BOARDS ARE CONSTITUTED STOP YOU
ARE INSTRUCTED TO HEAR THESE CASES AT ONCE KEEPING REPORTS ON EACH CASE
AND TO REPORT TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY TELEGRAM YOUR RECOMMENDATION
WITHIN THE NEXT TWO DAYS STOP THIS PROCEDURE SHOULD NOT BE FOLLOWED
EXCEPT AS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL WITH RESPECT
TO THE INDIVIDUALS HEREIN NAMED OR TO BE HEREAFTER NAMED BY HIM STOP
IN RESPECT OF THE CONDUCT OF THE HEARING THE FOLLOWING SUGGESTIONS ARE
MADE FIRST BEFORE BRINGING IN THE PERSON APPREHENDED YOU SHOULD HAVE
THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION REVIEW WITH
YOU THE INFORMATION WHICH HE HAS IN RESPECT OF THE APPREHENDED PERSON
STOP SECOND THE APPREHENDED PERSON SHOULD THEN BE QUESTIONED IN RESPECT
OF THE RELEVANT MATTERS WHICH HAVE BEEN LAID BEFORE YOU BY THE REPRESENTATIVE
OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND SUCH OTHER MATTERS
AS MAY SUGGEST THEMSELVES TO YOU STOP THIRD NO SPECIAL FORMALITIES
ARE PRESCRIBED IN RESPECT OF THE ADMISSION OF EVIDENCE THE CALLING OF
WITNESSES OR THE LIKE STOP AN INFORMAL HEARING IS CONTEMPLATED
STOP FOURTH YOU ARE NOT REQUIRED TO ALLOW THE APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL
BUT WHERE IT APPEARS NECESSARY TO YOU IN ORDER TO SECURE A FAIR
PRESENTATION OF THE MATTER A FRIEND OR ADVISE OF THE ALIEN MAY BE
PERMITTED TO ASSIST HIM STOP IN THE COURSE OF HEARING EXERCISE CAUTION
TO PREVENT EMBARRASSMENT TO THE SOURCES FROM WHICH INFORMATION AS TO

19

PAGE THREE

THE ALIEN WAS OBTAINED STOP IT IS OF COURSE UNDERSTOOD THAT THE HEARINGS ARE INFORMAL AND NONPUBLIC STOP THE NAMES OF THE AIEXXX ALIENS I QUESTION ARE AS FOLLOWS,

GEORGE CAMPBELLXXX CAMBXXX CAMPBELL, LA MES, CXXX LA MESA, CALIFORNIA
XXX CALIFORNIA.

JULIUS GALLER, NAVAL AIR STATION, NORTH ISLAND, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

CARL HACHE, FOUR NAUGHT SIX ONE WINONA AVENUE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

OTTO VON DOYNE, WESTERB BOX COMPANY, BRAWLEY, CALIFORNIA.

TRUITT WALTER HUGHES, SEVEN ONE FOUR NORTH KENMORE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES
CALIFORNIA."

IN THE ~~EVEN~~ THE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS WERE ARRESTED YOU SHOULD COOPERATE WITH THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY AND FURNISH HIM WITH ALL AVAILABLE INFORMATION TO SUBSTANTIATE THE CHARGES. RESULTS OF HEARINGS SHOULD BE FURNISHED THE BUREAU BY INVESTIGATIVE REPORT IN EACH CASE.

HOOVER

END

HOLD LINE PLS

OK FBI LOS ANGELES GWS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: LOS ANGELES

SEVEN STREET, LOS ANGELES. (RESIDENCE) ONE NAUGHT SIX NAUGHT SAN JULIAN STREET,
LOS ANGELES (BUSINESS). SOKICHI TABATA, WITH ALIAS, TWO THREE THREE SEVEN
PONTIUS AVENUE, WEST LOS ANGELES. CHISAN TAIRA, WITH ALIAS, ONE FOUR TWO SIX
MONO STREET, FRESNO. SADAMATSU TANAKA, WITH ALIAS, TWO TWO NAUGHT FIVE COTNER
AVENUE, WEST LOS ANGELES. KINGO TASUOKI, WITH ALIAS, MIYAHO HOTEL, TWO FIVE
EIGHT EAST FIRST STREET, LOS ANGELES (BUSINESS). TERESHIGE UYEJIMA, WITH ALIAS,
ONE NAUGHT FIVE TWO SOUTH CATALINA AVENUE, LOS ANGELES. KAMEKICHI WADA, WITH
ALIAS, ROUTE ONE, BOX TWO SIX FIVE A, GARDENA. HIDEO WATANABE, WITH ALIAS,
ONE EIGHT FIVE NAUGHT, WEST EL SEGUNDO BOULEVARD, THREE TWO THREE MAIN STREET,
FILLMORE. HIROSHI YAMATE, WITH ALIAS, ONE TWO FOUR SOUTH SAN PEDRO STREET,
LOS ANGELES. TAMASABURO YAMAUCHI, WITH ALIAS, ONE FOUR THREE EIGHT COLE PLACE
HOLLYWOOD. TEIJIRO YAMUCHI, WITH ALIAS, ROUTE THREE, BOX FOUR EIGHT SIX, SANTA
ANA. SUKEICHI YOSHII, WITH ALIAS, TWO NAUGHT SIX ONE WEST THIRTY FIRST STREET,
LOS ANGELES.

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SENT VIA _____

M

Per _____

NK

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DECEMBER 12, 1941

Transmit the following message to: LOS ANGELES

INTERNAL SECURITY CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY. SHOULD YOU DETERMINE THAT ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE CITIZENS YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST.

ISAO GOTO, WITH ALIAS, TWO NINE TWO FOUR EAST FIRST STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA (RESIDENCE) KONKEKY CHURCH, TWO NINE TWO FOUR EAST FIRST STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA (BUSINESS). EIZO HANAKI, WITH ALIAS, TWO TWO NAUGHT, SOUTH SAN PEDRO STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA (RESIDENCE) TOKYO INVESTMENT COMPANY, TWO TWO NAUGHT DASH TWENTY TWO SOUTH SAN PEDRO STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA (BUSINESS). JUICHI HAZAMA, WITH ALIAS, EIGHT FOUR THREE MAPLE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES (RESIDENCE) BATAVIA APARTMENTS EIGHT FOUR THREE MAPLE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES (BUSINESS). KANE HIRAO, WITH ALIAS, ONE TWO THREE WEST FIFTY-EIGHTH STREET, LOS ANGELES. TOMIJI HIRAO, ROUTE ONE, BOX THREE FIVE FOUR LONG BEACH, MITSU HIRATI, WITH ALIAS, ONE TWO FOUR MIRAMAR AVENUE, SANTA BARBARA. MASUO HIRATSUKA, WITH ALIAS, FOUR NAUGHT THREE WEST CHAPEL STREET, SANTA MARIA (RESIDENCE) H. Y. MINAMI AND SONS, POST OFFICE BOX EIGHT FOUR EIGHT, GUADALUPE.

Mr. Tolson (BUSINESS). TORUCHIRO HORI, WITH ALIAS, THREE NAUGHT ONE SEVEN EAGLE STREET, LOS ANGELES, (RESIDENCE) HORI BROTHERS DEPARTMENT STORE, TWO TWO NINE, EAST FIRST STREET, LOS ANGELES (BUSINESS) KOJIRO SHIBATA, WITH ALIAS, BOX TWO THREE FIVE, CORONA DEL MAR. GORO SHIMA, WITH ALIAS, ONE FIVE FOUR SIX NINE SOUTH WESTERN AVENUE, MONETA. KENICHI SHINTANI, THREE ONE THREE THREE WEST TWENTY-
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

RECORDED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DEC 13 1941

Per

SENT VIA

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CHAS:ZM

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DECEMBER 11, 1941

Transmit the following message to: LOS ANGELES

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS
HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE, APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO
DO SO IMMEDIATELY. SHOULD YOU DETERMINE THAT ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE CITIZENS,
YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR
ARREST: SHUNGO ABE, LOS ANGELES, YUKICHI MATSUSHITA, ONE ONE EIGHT WELLS STREET,
LOS ANGELES.

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

SENT VIA _____

RECORDED

100-2-22222

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

4 DEC 13 1941

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

M

Per _____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 12 1941

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC 12-12-41 7-01A JAH

SAC LOS ANGELES

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE, APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY. SHOULD YOU DETERMINE THAT ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE CITIZENS, YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST.

SHUNGO ABE, LOS ANGELES, YUKICHI MATSUSHITA, ONE ONE EIGHT WELLER STREET, LOS ANGELES.

HOOVER

A AND H

OK FBI LOS A GLB

DEC 13 1941

RECEIVED
FBI LOS ANGELES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 10 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

Strickland

JCS
910

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-10-41 4-58 AM HY

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TOTAL APPREHENSION AS FOLLOWS.
GERMAN TENDENCIES, FIFTY NINE ALIENS, TWELVE CITIZENS, TOTAL OF
SEVENTY ONE. ITALIAN TENDENCIES, TEN ALIENS, ONE CITIZEN, TOTAL
ELEVEN. JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THREE HUNDRED ELEVEN ALIENS, THREE KNOWN
CITIZENS, TOTAL THREE HUNDRED FOURTEEN.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC MC

CH-23

106 2-27-21

10 DEC 15 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

[Signature]

ODA/pk

December 11, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

For your information the Los Angeles Field Division has apprehended four German aliens residing within the territory covered by that office.

The following is a list of these individuals apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division:

Dominco Natale
Giovanni Palasca
Francesco Zaccaro
Vittore Mardi

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 11 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED
100-2-29-2
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 12 1941

*Custodial detention
of aliens*

EPM/pk

December 11, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. H. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
LOS ANGELES FIELD OFFICE

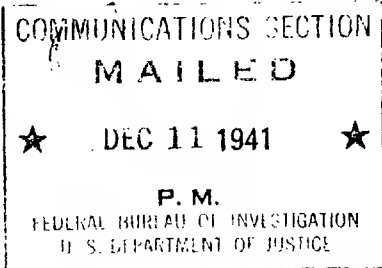
For your information three German aliens were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Office on December 9, 1941, within the territory covered by that office as follows:

Siegfried Julius Dietsman
Clementine Dietsman
Elizabeth Shufor

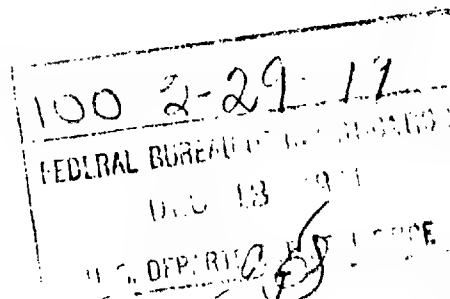
Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



RECORDED



ODA/pk

December 11, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

For your information the Los Angeles Field Division has apprehended ten German aliens residing within the territory covered by that office.

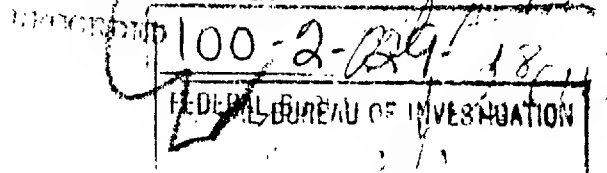
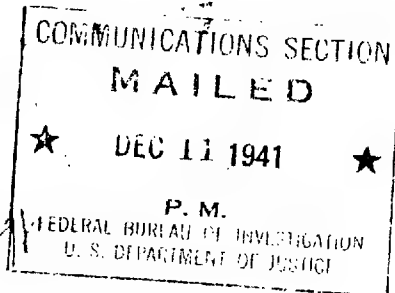
The following is a list of these individuals apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division:

Henriette Therese Ingeborg Meyer
Albert Voight
John Paul Schulte
Eskill Florman
Otto Julius Herman Vogel
Frederick Storck
Robert Patenge
Heinz Gerhart Wrede
William Elbert
R. Sellin

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



GMA:EM

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

For your information the Los Angeles Field Division apprehended twenty-eight German aliens residing within that field division.

Following is a list of the individuals apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division:

NAME	ADDRESS	CITIZENSHIP STATUS
Clees Gabriel Adler	Los Angeles	Alien
Eugene Banghaf	"	"
Dorothea Johanna Behne	"	"
Fritz Besancon	"	"
Fredrick Ernest Boarnge	"	"
Spartaco Bonomi	"	"
Mrs. Eugenia Katherine Burger	"	"
Gianni Cardellini	"	"
Julius Eugene Dickman	"	"
Barbara Herler	"	"
August Ernst Erbe	"	"

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 10 9 00 AM '41
RECEIVED-THOMAS
OFFICE

100-2-29-17
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 11 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Disturbed Delinquent

Cesare Crimaldi	Los Angeles	Alien
Dr. Henry Leonard Hoffman	"	"
Erwin Janke	"	"
Augustus Keiber	"	"
Fritz Kocher	"	"
Ludwig Kufner	"	"
Edward Rodes Larishenko	"	"
Henry Fredrick Carl Loos	"	"
Mario Marafioti	"	"
Carlo Mariotti	"	"
Eva Reinecke	"	"
Walter Schaefer	"	"
Hans Heinrich Schiller	"	"
Max Schottenhamel	"	"
Eric Schuster	"	"
Erich Bernhard Wittikowski	"	"
Zaccaro Zubrano	"	"

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

JCB:GAJ

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE W. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS
LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

Information has been received from the Los Angeles
Field Division of this Bureau that the following additional
Japanese aliens were apprehended in the territory covered
by that office on December 8, 1941:

Maehida, Kijiro
Kamibayashi, Hamei
Ban, Dr. Takishi
Suzuki, Asakichi
Mitani, Masayoshi
Minami, Henry
Iyanoto, Tsuneko
Tanaka, Togo
Ikeda, Reverend Bunyan
Isuma, Kuyuchi
Kisu, Yoshimatsu
Kagawa, Shotaro
Mori, Homotaro
Nakahara, Seichi
Sato, Heijiro
Tahara, Masichi

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED

100-2-29-16
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DEC 11 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED

DEC 10 1941

P. M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

0. Continued detention
correct

December 11, 1941

ODA/pk

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF ALIENS WITH
JAPANESE TENDENCIES
LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

For your information the Los Angeles
Field Division has apprehended the following aliens
with Japanese tendencies residing within the territory
covered by that office:

Michael Golub
Jack Benjaminovich Fonstein

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

*Call attention to
Owens*

Olson _____
A. Tamm _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 11 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

100-2-29-15
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 13 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. DECEMBER 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SAC LOS ANGELES

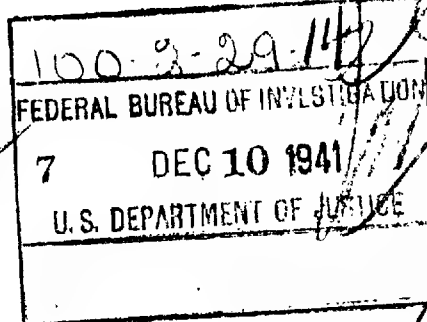
INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IF PLANS ARE NOT ALREADY MADE,
HAVE STEPS TAKEN TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RESIDING IN YOUR
DISTRICT. ARRANGE TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY AND TURN THEM OVER TO IMMIGRATION
SERVICE.

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 9 1941



SENT VIA _____

M

Per _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JCS:VK

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DECEMBER 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SAC, LOS ANGELES

HANS DIEBEL, ONE FOUR NAUGHT NINE AND ONE-HALF SOUTH BURLINGTON
AVENUE (RESIDENCE), SIX THREE FOUR WEST FIFTEENTH STREET,
LOS ANGELES.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 9 1941

SENT VIA _____

M

Per _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JSC:lem

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

December 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to: **LOS ANGELES**

~~HENRY~~ SCHULHOF, ONE NAUGHT NINE FIVE NINE WEYBURN AVENUE, WESTWOOD VILLAGE,
WEST LOS ANGELES.

~~GEORGE~~ ROSEN, CARE OF LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT COMPANY, BURBANK.

~~PAUL~~ SCHULTZ, CARE OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION COMPANY, EL SEGUNDO.

~~RUDY~~ ROSS, CARE OF BARBER SHOP, MISSION AND LAS TUNAS AVENUES, LOS ANGELES.

~~WILLIAM~~ SELLIN, ALIAS WILLI SELLIN, FOUR TWO EIGHT WEST FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES.

~~CARL~~ SCHAEFFER, CARE OF MARCH FIELD, SANTA MONICA CANYON.

~~TED~~ SHIELDS, SIX ONE TWO MCDONALD AVENUE, LOS ANGELES.

~~WILLIAM U.~~ SCHMIDT, ARCADE STAMP SHOP, JERGENS TRUST BUILDING OR THREE NAUGHT SEVEN
WEST NINTH STREET, LONG BEACH.

~~GEORGE~~ SLIMMICK, ONE FOUR NAUGHT SIX WEST SEVENTH STREET, LOS ANGELES.

~~PAUL OTTO~~ ACKERMANN, FOUR TWO SEVEN NORTH FAIRVIEW, BURBANK.

~~HENRY D.~~ ALLEN, TWO ONE TWO FOUR OAKDALE STREET, PASADENA.

~~JOHANN E.~~ BOEGEMANN, ONE SIX ONE FIVE MORTON AVENUE, LOS ANGELES.

~~FREDRICK ERNEST~~ BOERNIGE, TWO TWO SEVEN SOUTH MAIN STREET, LOS ANGELES.

~~ERNEST A.~~ BOESING, TWO FIVE TWO NAUGHT PINE AVENUE, LONG BEACH.

~~OTTO~~ BRAUN, CARE OF BERTIE MORCUS, WIFE, SIX NAUGHT SEVEN TWO ONE-HALF HAROLD WAY

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Foxworth

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Carson

Mr. Egan

Mr. Gurnea

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Tracy

Miss Gandy

WAY, HOLLYWOOD.

~~BERNARD~~ DOSEVAGE, THREE THREE EIGHT LAVETA TERRACE, LOS ANGELES

~~MAY~~ EGM, ONE FOUR SEVEN NAUGHT AVON PARK TERRACE, LOS ANGELES.

~~WILHELM~~ FUHLAGE, ALIAS WILLY FUHLAGE, EIGHT NAUGHT SIX WEST FIFTY SECOND STREET,

LOS ANGELES.

~~FRITZ~~ FRANEZ OR FRENZ, ONE ONE ONE NAUGHT WEST TWENTY FOURTH STREET, LOS ANGELES.

~~JOHN~~ HAASE, NINE NINE NAUGHT EIGHT SOUTH OLIVE STREET, LOS ANGELES.

~~PAULA KATHARINA~~ HAMMERSCHMIDT, ONE FOUR FOUR SEVEN ISLAND AVENUE, WILMINGTON.

SENT VIA

Per

SAC, LOS ANGELES

TWO

AUGUST HOF, EIGHT NINE SEVEN SOUTH NORTON AVENUE OR FIVE SEVEN NAUGHT NAUGHT
AVALON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES.

EDWARD LAURISHER, ONE ONE TWO SIX FORD AVENUE, LOS ANGELES.

PAUL LERMAN, SIX THREE FOUR WEST FIFTEENTH STREET OR SIX NINE ONE FOUR SOUTH
VAN NESS AVENUE, LOS ANGELES.

CLAIR V. E. LINDHOCK, ONE TWO NINE NAUGHT HILLCREST, PASADENA.

PHILIP KLAUS, CARE OF PERRY HURD MEN'S FURNISHING STORE, VAN NESS AVENUE, FRESNO.

HANS KLEGER, ALIAS HANS KLEIN - SCHMITZGER, CARE OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION
COMPANY, INGLEWOOD.

AUGUST KOEGER, SIX THREE ONE NAUGHT RODGERTON DRIVE, HOLLYWOOD.

FRED KOEGLER, KOEGLER PHOTO MACHINE SHOP, HOLLYWOOD.

WILLIE MILLER, THREE FOUR TWO NINE ONE HALF EIGHTH AVENUE, LOS ANGELES.

FRANTZ LUDWIG MOEDLHAMMER, TWO FIVE SEVEN SOUTH KENMORE, APARTMENT THREE ONE
NAUGHT, LOS ANGELES.

DEC 11 1944

4 m p

Jan

JCS: ecb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DECEMBER 8, 1941

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: SAC LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

OTTO VOGEL, MURietta HOT SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA, (SIX TWO NINE WEST FIFTY-SECOND STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, NINETEEN THIRTY-THREE);

ALBERT VOIGHT, CARE OF DEUTSCHES HAUS, SIX THREE FOUR WEST FIFTEENTH STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA;

WILLIAM VON BRINCKEN, EIGHT FIVE ONE SIX FRANKLIN AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA;

FLORENZ JOHN MAX VON DELDEN, SIX ONE NINE FOUR MESA AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA;

ERICH ERNEST WALTERS, FOUR THREE EIGHT LEWIS AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA;

WILLIAM E. WERNER, THREE ONE ONE THREE BROADWAY, WALNUT PARK, CALIFORNIA;

ANDREW WESWAGER, SAN PEDRO HARBOR, NORTH THIRTY SIX, SAN PEDRO OUTER HARBOR, CALIFORNIA;

MAX WIECZAREK, ROOM ONE TWO ONE SIX HOLLINGSWORTH BUILDING, SIX NAUGHT SIX SOUTH HILL STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA;

HANS WOLFRAM, TWO TWO ONE EAST PICO OR EIGHT TWO THREE SOUTH BURLINGTON AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA ;

JOHN WYLAND, CARE OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION COMPANY, INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA;

Mr. Tolson ~~HANS (HUNCE) ZIMMERMAN, ONE TWO ONE TWO SHATTO STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.~~

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 9 1941

SENT VIA

M

Per

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to **SAC LOS ANGELES**

**CLEMENTINE DIETZMAN, TWO ONE FIVE EIGHT WEST FIFTY FIRST STREET,
LOS ANGELES, JULIUS EUGENE DIETZMANN, TWO ONE FIVE EIGHT WEST FIFTY
FIRST STREET, LOS ANGELES, SIEGFRIED DIETZMANN, TWO ONE FIVE EIGHT
WEST FIFTY FIRST STREET, LOS ANGELES, JOE EARTHART (ALIAS JOSEPH ANTON
EARTHART) DOS PALOS, MRS. LAURA HOFFMAN, ONE FOUR ONE ONE TOBERMAN
STREET, LOS ANGELES, ANNA LASSER, CRENSHAW BLVD. NEAR INGLEWOOD OR
CARE OF J. W. ROBINSON AND COMPANY, SEVENTH AND GRAND, LOS ANGELES
W. D. LLEWELLYN, SAN BERNARDINO, GENE RICHARD THOMPSON, EIGHT ONE
SEVEN S. BROADWAY, SANTA ANA, DR. VICTOR VON BOROSINI, TWELVE SEVENTY
MESA ROAD, SAN MARINO**

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 9 1934

SENT VIA _____

M

Per _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. DECEMBER 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, LOS ANGELES

HANS ERIC ~~IL~~LICH, SIX TWO ZERO S. FIGUEROA STREET

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 9 1941

SENT VIA _____

4:24 M

Per *(Signature)*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 9 1941

TELETYPE *fm*

FBI WASH DC 12-9-41 4-24 PM EST BM

SAC LOS ANGELES

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IF PLANS ARE NOT ALREADY MADE, HAVE STEPS TAKEN TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RESIDING IN YOUR DISTRICT. ARRANGE TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY AND TURN THEM OVER TO IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

HANS DIEBEL, ONE FOUR NAUGHT NINE AND ONE-HALF SOUTH BURLINGTON AVENUE - RESIDENCE - , SIX THREE FOUR WEST FIFTEENTH STREET, LOS ANGELES.
HENRY SCHULHOF, ONE NAUGHT NINE FIVE NINE WEYBURN AVENUE, WESTWOOD VILLAGE
SXXXX WEST LOS ANGELES.

GEORGE ROSEN, CARE OF LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT COMPANY, BURBANK.

PAUL SCHULTZ, CARE OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION COMPANY, EL SEGUNDO.

RUDY ROSS, CARE OF BARBER SHOP, MISSION AND LAS TUNAS AVENUES, LOS ANGELES.

WILLIAM SELLIN, ALIAS WILLI SELLIN, FOUR TWO EIGHT WEST FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES. *DEC 10 11-53 AM '41*

CARL SCHAEFFER, CARE OF MARCH FIELD, AXXX SANTA MONICA CANYON.

TED SHIELDS, SIX ONE TWO DONALD AVENUE, LOS ANGELES.

WILLIAM W. SCHMIDT, CARE OF CARCADE STAMP SHOP, JERGENS TRUST BUILDING OR THREE NAUGHT SEVEN SXXXX WEST NINTH STREET, LONG BEACH.

GEORGE SLIMMICK, ONE FOUR NAUGHT SIX WEST SEVENTH STREET, LOS ANGELES.

PAGE TWO

PAUL OTTO ACKERMANN, FOUR TWO SEVEN NORTH FAIRFXXXX FAIRVIEW, BURBANK.

HENRY D. ALLEN, TWO ONE TWO FOUR OAKDALE STREET, PASAWXXX PASADENA.

HSXXXXX JOHANN E. BOEGEMANN, ONE SIX ONE FIVE NORTON AVENUE, LOS ANGELES.

FREDRICK ERNEST BOERNGE, TWO TWO SEVEN SOUTH MAIN STREET, LOS ANGELES.

ENRNXXXX ERNEST A. OXXX BOESING, TWO FIVE TWO NAUGHT PINE AVENUE, LONG BEACH.

OTTO BRAUN, CARE OF BERTIE MORGUS, WIFE, SIX NAUGHT SEVEN TWO ONE-HALF HAROLD WAY WAY, HOLLYWOOD.

BERNARD BXXX DOBSEVAGE, THREE THREE EIGHT LAVETA TERRACE, LOS ANGELES

MAX EGEN, ONE FOUR SEVEN NAUGHT AVON PARK TERRACE, LOS ANGELES.

WILHEIMXXXXX WILHELM FUHLAGE, ALIAS. WILLY RXXXX FUHLAGE, EIGHT NAUGHT SIX WEST FIFTY SECOND STREET, LOS ANGELES.

FRITZ FRANEZ OR FRENIXXXX FRENEZ, ONE ONE ONE NAUGHT WEST TWENTY FOURTH STREET, LOST ANGELES.

JOHN HAASE, NINE NINE NAUGHT EIGHT SOUTH OLIVE STREET, LOS ANGELES.

PAULA KATHARINA HAMMERSCHMIDT, ONE FOUR FOUR SEVEN ISLAND AVENUE, WILMIN XXXXXX WILMINGTON.

AUGUST HOF, EIGHT NINE SEVEN SOUTH NORTON AVENUE OR FIVE SEVEN NAUGHT NAUGHT AVALON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES.

EDWARD LAURISHER, ONE ONE TWO SIX FORD AVENUE, LOS ANGELES.

PAUL LEHMAN, SIX THREE FOUR WEST FIFTEENTH STREET OR SIX NINE ONE FOUR SOUTH VAN HESSXXXXX NESS AVENUE, LOS ANGELES.

CLAIR V. E. LINDH, ONE TWO NINE NAUGHT HEST, PASADENA.

PHILIP KLAUS, CARE OF PERRY HURD MENS FURNISHING STORE, VAN NESS AVENUE, FRESNO.

HAND LKXXXX KLEGER, ALIAS HANS LXXXX KLEIN - SCHMITLGER, CARE OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION COMPANY, INGLEWOOD.

AUGUST KOEGER, SIX THREE ONE NAUGHT RODGERTON DRIVE, HOLLYWOOD.

FRED KOEGLER, KOEGLER PHOTO MACHINE SHOP, HOLLYWOOD.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

WILLIE MILLER, THREE FOUR TWO NINE ONE HALF EIGHTH AVENUE, LOS ANGELES.

FRANTZ LUDWIG MOEDLHAMMER, TWO FIVE SEVEN SOUTH KENMORE, APARTMENT THREE ONE NAUGHT, LOS ANGELES.

CLEMENTINE EIXXXX DIETZMAN, TWO ONE FIVE EIGHT WEST FIFTY FIRST STREET,

LOS ANGELES, JULIUS SXXXX EUGENE DIETZMANN, TWO ONE FIVE EIGHT WEST

FIFTY FIRST STREET, LOS ANGELES, SIEGFRIED DIETZMANN, TWO ONE FIVE

EIGHT WEST FIFTY FIRST STREET, LOS ANGELES, JOE EARNHART - ALIAS JOSEPH

ANTON EARNHART - DOS PALOS, MRS . LAURA HOFFMAN, ONE FOUR ONE ONE TOBERMA

STREET, LOS ANGELES, ANNA LASSER, CRENSHAW BLVD. NEAR INGLEWOOD OR

CARE OF J. W. ROBINSON AND COMPANY, SEVENTH AND GRAND, LOS ANGELES

W. D

LLEWELLYN, SAN BERNARDINO, GENE RICHARD THOMPSON, EIGHT ONE

SEVEN S. BROADWAY, SANTA ANA, DR. VICTOR VON BOROSINI, TWELVE SEVENTY

MESA ROAD, SAN MARINO

OTTO VOGEL, MURIETTA HOT SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA, - SIX TWO NINE WEST FIFTY-

SECOND STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, NINETEEN THIRTY-EIGHT-,

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA,

XXXXXXXXXX CUT LINE JUST ABOVE

ALBERT VOIGHT, CARE OF DEUTSCHES HAUS, SIX THREE FOUR WEST FIFTEENTH

STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA,

WILLIAM VON BRINCKEN, EIGHT FIVE ONE SIX FRANKLIN AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD,

PAGE FOUR

CALIFORNIA,

FLORENZ JOHN MAX VON DELDEN, SIX ONE NINE FOUR MESA AVENUE, LOS ANGELES,
CALIFORNIA,

ERICH ERNEST WALTERS, FOUR THREE EIGHT LENDFAIR AVENUE, LOS ANGELES,
CALIFORNIA,

WILLIAM K. WERNER, THREE ONE ONE THREE BROADWAY, WALNUT PARK, CALIFORNIA,

ANDREW WESWAGER, SAN PEDRO HARBOR, NORTH THIRTY SIX, SAN PEDRO OUTER
HARBOR, CALIFORNIA,

MAX WIECZAREK, ROOM ONE TWO ONE SIX HOLLINGSWORTH BUILDING, SIX NAUGHT,
SIX SOUTH HILL STREET, LOS ANGELEWS, CALIFORNIA,

HANS WOLFRAM, TWO TWO ONE EAST PICO OR EIGHT TWO THREE SOUTH BURLINGTON
AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA,

JOHN WYLAND, CARE OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION COMPANY, INGLEWOOD,

CALIFORNIA,

HANS -HUNCE- ZIMMERMAN, ONE TWO ONE TWO SHATTO STREET, LOS ANGELES,
CALIFORNIA.

HANS ERIC ILLICH, SIX TWO ZERO S. FIGUEROA STREET.

HOOVER

END

OK FBI LOSA MCH EXCEPT PLS REPEAT LAST LINE ONPAGE THRE IT IS
WRITTEN OVER MIN PLS

WILLIAM VON BRINCKEN, EIGHT FIVE ONE SIX FRANKLIN AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD,

IS T AIOK

OK C DISC

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: GERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
FIELD DIVISION, FBI

For your information I am listing the German
aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles, California,
Field Division of this Bureau during the evening of
December 8, 1941.

Bandis, Adolf George
Bergstrasser, Arnold J.
Boeing, Ernest A.
Brandt, Rudolf
Caspari, Fritz
Diebel, Hans
Durr, Herbert Nicolaus Friedrich
Egen, Max
Hochstadter, Martin
Illich, Hans Erich
Kaerger, Gustav Albert
Linder, Franz Xaver
Schaefer, Mrs. Emy
Schmidt-Haupt, Baron Waldemar
Schneider, Gertrude
Schwinn, Herman Max
Von Deldon, Florenz John Max
Von Hagen, Dr. Victor Wolfgang
Voss, Anton Bernhard
Walter, Erich E.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED

DEC 10 1941

P. M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DEC 11 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

DEC 10 9 47 AM '41
RECEIVED - COMM. SEC. 660

Custodial Detention

December 10, 1941

PFK:MM

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
LOS ANGELES OFFICE

The following German aliens have been apprehended
by the Los Angeles Field Division and are set forth for
your information:

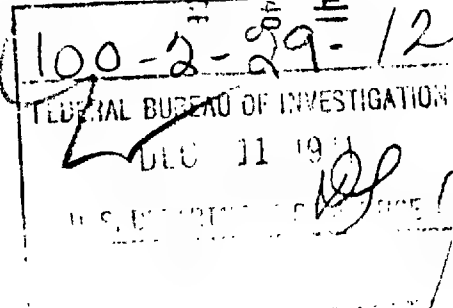
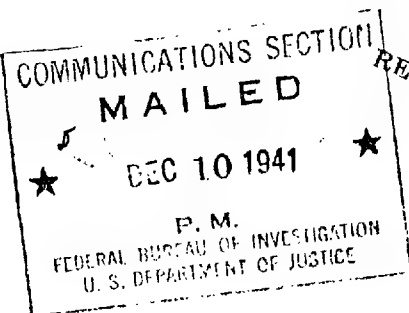
Henry Friedrich Berkenkamp
Dr. Victor von Borosini
Paula Katherina Hammerschmidt
Kurt Ludwig
Erica Seaman

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Confidential Delivered to

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	



CEH:PC

December 10, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

For your information the following individuals were
apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division on December 10,
1941.

HUGO VAN POEDEROYEN

EDWIN O. BRETTAUER

ANDREW WESWAGER

JOE EARHART

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

cc Tamm
cc Ladd
cc STRICKLAND

RECORDED

100-3-29-11
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED

★ DEC 11 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

ERAL BUREAU OF INVEST
STATES DEPARTMENT O

DC:wart

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

December 11, 1941

Transmit the following message to: LOS ANGELES

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. REFERENCE TELETYPE CONCERNING
DETENTION BY IMMIGRATION OF ALIEN NATIONALS OTHER THAN JAPANESE, GERMAN,
AND ITALIANS. ADVISE IMMEDIATELY BY TELETYPE IDENTITY OF SUCH ALIENS
DETAINED AT BUREAU'S REQUEST AND IN THE EVENT REQUEST NOT PREDICATED ON
A CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD OR MEMORANDUM, SUBMIT RESUME OF INFORMATION ON
WHICH APPREHENSION PREDICATED.

HOOVER

Initiated in Director's Office

RECORDED

100-2-29-10
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
12 DEC 12 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 11

SENT VIA _____

M

Per _____

10
DEC 11 1941
TELETYPE

FBI WASHINGTON DC 12-11-41 4-41 PM JTJ

SAC LOS ANGELES

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. REFERENCE TELETYPE CONCERNING
DETENTION BY IMMIGRATION OF ALIEN NATIONALS OTHER THAN JAPANESE, GERMAN,
AND ITALIANS. ADVISE IMMEDIATELY BY TELETYPE IDENTITY OF SUCH ALIENS
DETAINED AT BUREAUS REQUEST AND IN THE EVENT REQUEST NOT PREDICATED ON
A CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD OR MEMORANDUM, SUBMIT RESUME OF INFORMATION O
WHICH APPREHENSION PREDICATED.

HOOVER

END

HOLD MIN

PLEASE REPEAT IN SECOND LINE AFTER IMMIGRATION OF ALIEN NAMCM
NATIONALS OTHER THAN JAPANESE, GERMAN, AND ITALIANS. ADVISE IMMEDIATELY
BY TELETYPE V

ENOUGH THANX

OK FBI LOS A IST

DEC 15 1 50 PM '41

5. M 0

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 10 1941

TELETYPE

433

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Coffey
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Holloman
- Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
- Mr. Nease
- Mr. Gandy

J. H. Strickland

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-10-41

2-07 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY. ^{arrest} CUSTODIAL DETENTION. ADVISE IMMEDIATELY CONCERNING THE DETENTION BY IMMIGRATION OF ALIEN NATIONALS OTHER THAN JAPANESE, GERMAN AND ITALIAN WHO HAVE BEEN DETAINED AT BUREAUS REQUEST AFTER SUBMISSION OF DETENTION MEMORANDA. IMMIGRATION ADVISES THEY HAVE NO AUTHORIZATION TO HOLD ANY ALIEN NATIONALS BUT ABOVE THREE.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC BEN

CH-17
Teletype 12/11/41

RECORDED

100-3-29-9
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
12 DEC 12 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

M O
CARBON
COPY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

433

DEC 10 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-10-41

2-07 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL-SECURITY. CUSTODIAL DETENTION. ADVISE IMMEDIATELY CONCERNING THE DETENTION BY IMMIGRATION OF ALIEN NATIONALS OTHER THAN JAPANESE, GERMAN AND ITALIAN WHO HAVE BEEN DETAINED AT BUREAUS REQUEST AFTER SUBMISSION OF DETENTION MEMORANDA. IMMIGRATION ADVISES THEY HAVE NO AUTHORIZATION TO HOLD ANY ALIEN NATIONALS BUT ABOVE THREE.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC DCN

December 10, 1941

PFK:MM

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN CITIZENS
LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

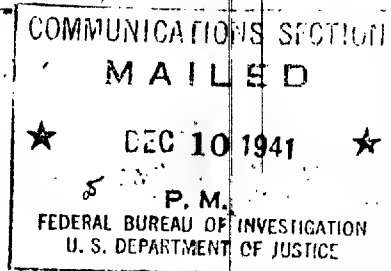
The following German citizens have been apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division and are set forth for your information:

Max Assman
Frank K. Ferenz
Hans Alfred Gebhardt
William Adolf Gussow
Reinhold Kusche
Clair V. E. Lindhorh
Ferdinand H. Schuchterman
Kurt Willi Zimmer

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy



RECORDED
&

100-2-2-8
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 11 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED-ROOM 5810
DEC 10 10 25 PM '41

JCS:SB.

December 8, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE
INDIVIDUALS
LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

Information has been received from the Los Angeles
Field Division of this Bureau that the following Japanese aliens
were apprehended in the territory covered by the Los Angeles
Field Division of this Bureau:

Jusho Kiraga
Akinatsu Nakamura
Kazuichi Hashimoto
Kinjiro Eto
Heisaburo Hamaguchi
Hajime Matsumoto
Kojiro Urushibata
Teijiro Yamanuchi
Heisaku Toyoda
Zentaro Sato
Isajiro Oka

Teizo Hatashita
Shintaro Nakagawa
Kenosuke Suminaga
Kyuichi Izumi
Toraku Fujii
Kanetaro Shimada
Kosaku Yamatani
Kinji Nishi
Toyokichi Yoshikawa
Gengo Nagashi
Takeichi Oshima

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon

CH-25
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
DEC 8 1941

P. M.
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

100-2-29-7
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 11 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JRS:LVA

December 8, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

Please be advised that information has just been received that the Los Angeles Field Division has just taken into custody the following additional Japanese aliens:

Gensuke Masuda
Inichiro Nagamatsu
Sashichiro Kobayashi
Suyematsu Murata
Zensuke Mishino
Seikichi Aihara
Kiyosuchi Yamachika
Sataro Suto
Chijitsu Yamashita
Kintaro Asano

Chosabura Fukuda
Junji Asakura
Naoshi Nakamura
Denichi Fujinami
Fusataro Nakaya
Minoru Aoyama
Koichi Kawahara
Torachi Sumi
Junji Ozaki
Katsuna Mukaeda

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED

★ DEC 8 1941 ★

P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

100-2-29-6
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 11 1941

RKL:ome

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

The Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau on December 8, 1941, apprehended the following additional persons of Japanese nationality in connection with the national emergency:

Name	Address	Citizenship Status
Shunichi Murata	California, Los Angeles Division	Alien
Eikichi Minemino	"	"
Clarence Sonada	"	Citizen
Shuji Fujii	"	"
Taji Chikui	"	"
Mitsuo Takayama	"	Alien
Ryuso Inafuji	"	"
Kuneshige Itahara	"	"
H. Toyosaku Komai	"	"
Tetsunosuke Koiso	"	"
Yasaburo Kama	"	"
Zenshiro Nio	"	"
Junji Kaneko	"	"
Sotaro Kitagawa	"	"
Yoshie Mitsunori	"	"

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
RECORDED
★ DEC 9 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-2-29-5
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 11 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Consentual Alienation

Name	Address	Citizenship Status
Keitaro Yoshii	California, Los Angeles Division	Alien
Kenshiro Yoshihashi	"	"
Tamotsu Makanochi	"	"
Joy Kusumoto	"	"
Tsuneshi Chino	"	"
Mangunosuke Otoi	"	"
Masuo Hiratsuka	"	"
Masakado Takenuchi	"	"
Toyokichi Tomooka	"	"
Yojiro Oishi	"	"
Shiroichi Koyama	"	"
Naoshi Ikeda	"	"
Tamiji Eto	"	"
Toyokima Tomooka	"	"
Zenji Murakami	"	"
Yaemon Minami	"	"
Reichi Kodama	"	"
Rusuke Chiba	"	"

There are thirty-three persons in the above list.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

December 8, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNITRe: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE
INDIVIDUALS
LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

Information has been received from the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau that the following additional Japanese aliens were apprehended in the territory covered by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

Tomimaga Kato
Tsurumatsu Tama
Gihachi Yamashita
Kensaku Sakaba
Eise Kanaka
Yorisuke Matsuda
Gunkel Taki
Hinsaburo Kajihara
Yoshio Oyada

Yoshinaka Yoshizawa
Kichigoro Yashimura
Nakaso Miwa
Yoshio Kawaguchi
Akihiro Matsukane
Shiro Fuyas
Tsurumatsu Asari
Kunakichi Yamai
Mitsuhiko Shimizu

Ryuji Tateoka

It is to be noted that Mrs. Jasaka Kawa also known as Mrs. Jisaka Kawa previously reported as having been taken into custody, was a case of mistaken identity. It was reported that this individual has been deceased for approximately a year.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 9 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-2529-4
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 11 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

REL:MD

December 9, 1941

RECEIVED FROM MR. L. H. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

The Los Angeles Field Division, on December 8, 1941,
apprehended the following aliens of Japanese nationality in
connection with the National Defense emergency:

NAME	ADDRESS	DATE OF BIRTH
Iseurhiko Abe	California, Los Angeles Division	Alien
Shungo Abe	"	"
Centaro Adachi	"	"
Takao G. Akahoshi	"	"
Ajika Inano	"	"
Kasemoku Aoki	"	"
Sadao-Thomas Arikawa	"	"
Shigera Aoki	"	"
Centaro Bessho	"	"
Ken Chiyoichi-Honoguchi	"	"
Jiro Fujioke	"	"
Kasoru Fujimura	"	"
Shiro Fujioke	"	"

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 9 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

224

100-2-29-3
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 12 1941
J. E. H. [Signature]

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>CITIZENSHIP STATUS</u>
Masakatsu Fujita	California, Los Angeles Division	Alien
Heijiro Funada	" " "	"
Genpachi Furukawa	" " "	"
Dr. T. Furusawa	" " "	"
Mrs. T. Furusawa, alias Mrs. Sacheko Furusawa	" " "	"
Rev. Isao Goto	" " "	"
Tsao Haga	" " "	"
Karo Hamaguchi	" " "	"
Shozo Hanai	" " "	"
Kentaro Handa	" " "	"
Ototaro Haraiwa	" " "	"
Susumu Hasuika	" " "	"
Goro Hata	" " "	"
Chujiro Hayase	" " "	"
Teyokichi Higashi	" " "	"
Shoji Hiraga	" " "	"
Kane Hirao	" " "	"
Mr. Tolson _____ Mr. E. A. Tamm _____ Mr. Clegg _____ Mr. Glavin _____ Mr. Ladd _____ Mr. Nichols _____ Mr. Tracy _____ Mr. Rosen _____ Mr. Carson _____ Mr. Coffey _____ Mr. Hendon _____ Mr. Holloman _____ Mr. Quinn Tamm _____ Mr. Nease _____ Miss Gandy _____	Tomiji Hirao	"
	Masumi Hiraoka	"
	Anko Hirashiki	"
	Dr. Rikita Honda	"
	Daisuke Hori	"

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>CITIZENSHIP STATUS</u>
Juichi Hozana	California, Los Angeles Division	Alien
Tadaichi Igasaki	"	"
Mrs. Tsuchi Iida	"	"
Kaitaji Imaya	"	"
Shoyo Imaya	"	"
Shiyohachi Ishizawa	"	"
Shigekichi Isobe	"	"
Isagoro Itani	"	"
Michio Ito	"	"
Naotaro Ito	"	"
Tomoki Iwanaga	"	"
Kaneko Iwata	"	"
Uichi Iwata	"	"
Masajiro Kai	"	"
Iwanari Kajikawa	"	"
Kameniro Kane	"	"
Kurakichi Kaneko	"	"
Hiroshi Kariya	"	"
Taiji Kata	"	"
Sonji Katada	"	"
Keisaburo Kato	"	"
Taikichi Kato	"	"

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Coffey _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Holloman _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Memo to Mr. Lawrence M. C. Smith

4

NAME	ADDRESS	CITIZENSHIP STATUS
Toyotaro Kato	California, Los Angeles Division	Alien
Jisaku Kawa	"	"
Masaichi Kawabata	"	"
Shigenaga Kawata	"	"
Satake Kazahaya (Mrs.)	"	"
Shimo Kazahaya (Mrs.)	"	"
Kovji Kikushima	"	"
Shunichi Kishima	"	"
Soshiro Kiyama	"	"
E. Gitaro Kojima	"	"
Katsuya Kono	"	"
Isamu Kono	"	"
Jibei Kuga	"	"
Sakutaro Kuhota	"	"
Shunsuke Kuwamoto	"	"
Shonan Kuwura	"	"
Takajiro Kusayanagi	"	"
Mr. Tolson _____ Yoshinori Kumata	"	"
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____ Sadaji Maikawa	"	"
Mr. Clegg _____ Hishyama Malsajuro	"	"
Mr. Glavin _____ Kiso Maruyama	"	"
Mr. Ladd _____ Shinobu Mashiko	"	"
Mr. Nichols _____	"	"
Mr. Rosen _____	"	"
Mr. Tracy _____	"	"
Mr. Carson _____	"	"
Mr. Coffey _____	"	"
Mr. Hendon _____	"	"
Mr. Holloman _____	"	"
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____	"	"
Mr. Nease _____	"	"
Miss Gandy _____	"	"

NAME	ADDRESS	CITIZENSHIP STATUS
Kaizo Miyake Miyake	California, Los Angeles Division	Alien
Mrs. Michiyo	"	"
Michi M. Hisakichi Miyachi	"	"
Katsunori Katsunori Hisaguchi	"	"
Hyakutaro Kori	"	"
Hobayuki, Koriguchi	"	"
Shojiro Koriwaki	"	"
Har. Ichi Koriwaki	"	"
Mrs. Akiko Koriwaki	"	"
Kichitaro Kato	"	"
Kaichichi Katsunori	"	"
Haruyuki Katsunori	"	"
Kaire Nagano	"	"
Tsuyakichi Nagasaki	"	"
Gongoro K. Nakamura	"	"
Olonosake Nakamura	"	"
Takemiji Nakamura	"	"
Kiyochi Nakano	"	"
Dr. Ken Nakamura	"	"
Jutaro Karumi	"	"
Tachitengu Nishura	"	"
Kaichichi Nishi	"	"

Tolson _____

E. A. Tamm _____

Clegg _____

Glavin _____

Ladd _____

Nichols _____

Tracy _____

Rosen _____

Carson _____

Coffey _____

Hendon _____

Hottel _____

Quinn Tamm _____

Nease _____

Gandy _____

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>CITIZENSHIP STATUS</u>
Mojuro Nishi	California, Los Angeles Division	Alien
Asajiro Nishimoto	"	"
Sadajiro Nishimoto	"	"
Suiji Nishimura	"	"
Natsuo Noritake	"	"
Monetaro Ochi	"	"
H. Takeshi Odama, alias, Kodama	"	"
Suso Ogata	"	"
Mimoru Ogawa	"	"
Seichi Oguchi	"	"
Ukichi Ogura	"	"
Shoso Ohara	"	"
Nikihei Oka	"	"
Saishi Ohi	"	"
Ngokichi Okida	"	"
Chasaburo Okumura	"	"
Bunshioki Okuno	"	"
Mr. Tolson _____ Junichi Onishi	"	"
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____	"	"
Mr. Clegg _____ Kinjo Oteki-Choki	"	"
Mr. Glavin _____	"	"
Mr. Ladd _____ Henry Kamato Ota	"	"
Mr. Nichols _____	"	"
Mr. Tracy _____ Tamaichi Otake	"	"
Mr. Rosen _____	"	"
Mr. Carson _____ Matsushi Rarano	"	"
Mr. Coffey _____	"	"
Mr. Hendon _____	"	"
Mr. Holloman _____	"	"
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____	"	"
Mr. Nease _____	"	"
Miss Gandy _____	"	"

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>CITIZENSHIP STATUS</u>
Kono Toraichi	California, Los Angeles Division	Alien
Tsao Toshima	" " "	"
Ghusaburo Toyoshima	" " "	"
Sadaichi Tsuchida	" " "	"
Noboru Tsuda	" " "	"
Koshiro Umekubo	" " "	"
Chyokithi Ushimima	" " "	"
Kalsuji Uyemura	" " "	"
Tomoichi Uyeno	" " "	"
Masataro Watanabe	" " "	"
Tomoichi Watanabe	" " "	"
Akisane Yaguchi	" " "	"
Ghusaburo Yamada	" " "	"
Nisuke Yamahiro	" " "	"
Gengo Yamamoto	" " "	"
Kyutaro Yamamoto	" " "	"
Masanichi Yamamoto	" " "	"
Heishichi Yamasaki	" " "	"
Saichi Yamashita	" " "	"
Tokujiro Yamasaki	" " "	"

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>CITIZENSHIP STATUS</u>
Yasumi Rikimaru	California, Los Angeles Division	Alien
Kataji Rikimaru	"	"
Tsunetsuke Saiki	"	"
Kotaro Sakakura	"	"
Gisaku Sakamoto	"	"
Wataru Sakamoto	"	"
Munekuma Sakaya	"	"
Yashitaro Sashihara	"	"
Naomichi Sasaki	"	"
Shuichi Sasaki	"	"
Hakataro Sato	"	"
Mujiro Sato	"	"
Tomijiro Sato	"	"
Tetsugo Sawatake	"	"
Yasumi Doctor Sakiyama	"	"
Shin Shiba Shibata	"	"
Kohsei Shimano	"	"
Mr. Tolson _____ Gengoro Shimazu	"	"
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____	"	"
Mr. Clegg _____ Itsuji Shimoda	"	"
Mr. Glavin _____	"	"
Mr. Ladd _____ Kenjiro Shinosaki	"	"
Mr. Nichols _____	"	"
Mr. Tracy _____ Kenichi Shintani	"	"
Mr. Rosen _____	"	"
Mr. Carson _____ Shoichi Shiode	"	"
Mr. Coffey _____		
Mr. Hendon _____		
Mr. Holloman _____		
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____		
Mr. Nease _____		
Miss Gandy _____		

NAME	ADDRESS	CITIZENSHIP STATUS
Choichiro Shiraawa	California, Los Angeles Division	Alien
Tomikichi Sugano	"	"
Harumi Sugino	"	"
Yasugoro Suyama	"	"
Kiroshi Suzuki	"	"
Mitsuyo Suzuki (Mrs.)	"	"
Kinichi Tada	"	"
Benzo Tadamoro	"	"
Sokichi Takata	"	"
Utsuchi Takago	"	"
Seiji Takamura	"	"
Osichi Takata	"	"
Hisato Takemura	"	"
Asatoshi Takuma	"	"
Shinsuke Tamari	"	"
Kakuo Tanaka	"	"
Kihai Tanaka	"	"
Mr. Tolson _____ Yasutaro Tanaka	"	"
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____	"	"
Mr. Clegg _____ Sadamatsu Tanaka	"	"
Mr. Glavin _____	"	"
Mr. Ladd _____ Nanroku Tatekawa	"	"
Mr. Nichols _____	"	"
Mr. Tracy _____ Tomogo Tomio	"	"
Mr. Rosen _____	"	"
Mr. Carson _____ Gengoro Tonai	"	"
Mr. Coffey _____		
Mr. Hendon _____		
Mr. Holloman _____		
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____		
Mr. Nease _____		
Miss Gandy _____		

Memo for Mr. Lawrence M. G. Smith

NAMEADDRESSCITIZENSHIP STATUS

Mataji Yashii	California, Los Angeles Division	Alien
Hachiso Malsunra Yatsuno	"	"
Yokichi Yeshiwara	"	"

The above list includes 190 individuals.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

GMA:bhm

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: GERMAN AND ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED

For your information I am setting forth a
list of the German and Italian aliens apprehended by
the Los Angeles Division of this Bureau on December
9, 1941:

GERMAN:

William Elbert
Robert Patenge
R. Sellin
Frederick Storck
Otto Julius Herman Vogel
Heinz Gerhart Wrede

ITALIAN:

Giovanni Palasca
Vittore Mardi
Francesco Zaccaro

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 10 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-2-29-2
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

JW:ECR

December 8, 1941

**MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH,
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT**

The following sixteen additional persons of Japanese nationality were apprehended in connection with the National Defense emergency by the Los Angeles Field Division:

NAME	ADDRESS	CITIZENSHIP STATUS
Tsumeshi Chino	Los Angeles, California	Alien
Kasuo Hiratsuka	Los Angeles, California	Alien
Yosaburo Kama	Los Angeles, California	Alien
Ryuzo Imafuji	Los Angeles, California	Alien
Kunashige Itahara	Los Angeles, California	Alien
Junji Kaneko	Los Angeles, California	Alien
Joy Kusumoto	Los Angeles, California	Alien
Tetsunosuke Koiso	Los Angeles, California	Alien
Tayosaku H. Komai	Los Angeles, California	Alien
Zennatsu Mio	Los Angeles, California	Alien
Yoshio Nakamura	Los Angeles, California	Alien
Tamotsu Nakasuchi	Los Angeles, California	Alien
Nasunosuke Otoi	Los Angeles, California	Alien
Nasakado Takeuchi	Los Angeles, California	Alien

Mr. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 8 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

100-2-011-12
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Memo for Mr. Lawrence H. G. Smith

Page 2

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>CITIZENSHIP STATUS</u>
Meitaro Yoshii	Los Angeles, California	Alien
Nenehira Yoshihashi	Los Angeles, California	Alien.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Hoover

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND
PRIVACY ACTS**

SUBJECT: CUSTODIAL DETENTION

(Los Angeles Division)

JAPANESE 1941

FILE NUMBER: 100-2-29

SECTION : 2



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**THE BEST COPY
OBTAINABLE IS
INCLUDED IN THE
REPRODUCTION OF
THESE DOCUMENTS.
PAGES INCLUDED THAT
ARE BLURRED, LIGHT,
OR OTHERWISE
DIFFICULT TO READ ARE
THE RESULT OF THE
CONDITION OF THE
ORIGINAL DOCUMENT.
NO BETTER COPY CAN
BE REPRODUCED.**

DC:vr1

January 19, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
Los Angeles, California

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith three copies of a
Presidential Warrant for the apprehension of the below
listed subjects:

Eugene Banzaf, with alias
Carl Junghaus
Gustav Albert Kaerger, with alias

One copy of the warrant is to be lodged with
the appropriate United States Attorney, another with
the appropriate office of the Immigration and Natural-
ization Service, and the remaining copy is to be placed
in the case file on the individual subjects.

In the event these individuals are not in
custody, your immediate efforts should be directed
toward their apprehension.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ JAN 20 1942 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

2 FEB 6 1942

1 JAN 26 1942

W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by Proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 8, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or to cause the arrest of EUGENE BANZAF, alias Eugene Banghaf
CARL JUNGHIAUS
GUSTAV ALBERT KAERGER, alias August Koeger

all of Los Angeles, Cal.

an alien enemy whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

The said alien enemy is to be detained and confined until further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE

Attorney General

January 13, 1942
~~December 8, 1941~~

GMA:LVA

January 21, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent J. P. Matthews, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Salvatore Jerome Cappi, with aliases, Salvatore Capizzi, Salvatore Capicci, Sammy Capazzi; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

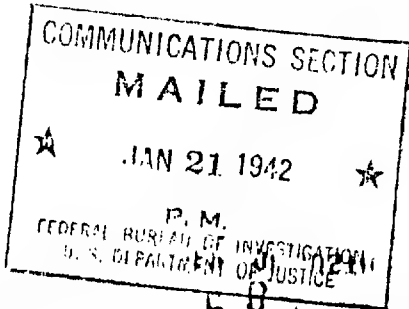
Report of Special Agent J. P. Matthews, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Filippo Giacomo Rocco Fordellone, alias, Filippo Fordellone; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. P. Matthews, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Francesco Zaccaro; Vittore Nardi, with aliases, Victor Nardi, Victorio Nardi, Vittorio Baci Nardi and L. C. Nardi; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

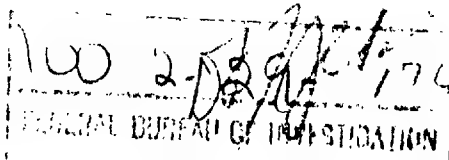
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Enclosure RECEIVED MAIL ROOM

JAN 21 1942



Italian Alien Detention

DC:vr1

January 15, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
Los Angeles, California

INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith three copies of a
Presidential Warrant for the apprehension of the below
listed subjects:

Kaoru Akashi
Yoshio Ando
Kamezo Asano
Tameichi Asano
Koshiro Endo
Tatsuzo Furukawa
Toyoyori Hara
Yoshio Hayashi
Minoru Hori
Kazuichi Hoshijima
Shinichi Kato
Kinzo Kawaguchi
Mrs. Yoriyuchi Kikuchi
Cheyei Kondo
Koh Murai
Shozo Nagamoto
Uichiro Obayashi
Tom T. Yoshioka

One copy of the warrant is to be lodged with
the appropriate United States Attorney, another with the
appropriate office of the Immigration and Naturalization
Service, and the remaining copy is to be placed in the
case file on the individual subjects.

In the event these individuals are not in custody,
your immediate efforts should be directed toward their
apprehension.

MAILED

JAN 15 1942

P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Very truly yours,
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

W. T. Sullivan

100-2-39-123
2 JAN 15 1942

W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by Proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 7, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or to cause the arrest of (see attached list)

an alien enemy whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

The said alien enemy is to be detained and confined until further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE
Attorney General

December ³⁰~~7~~, 1941

Akashi, Kaoru 3503 Folsom St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Ando, Yoshio 2625 Main St., Ocean Park, Cal.
Asano, Kamezo 231 North F St., Oxnard, Cal.
Asano, Tameichi 218 North Fremont St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Endo, Koshiro 621 East Rosecrans Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Furukawa, Tatsuzo Los Angeles, Cal.
Hara, Toyoyori 4711 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Hayashi, Yoshio 831 North Townsend Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
alias Stanley Hayashi
Hori, Minoru 3524 Folsom St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Hoshijima, Kazuichi Pasadena, Cal.
Kato, Shinichi Los Angeles, Cal.
Kawaguchi, Kinzo 3675 Folsom St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Kikuchi, Mrs. Yoriyuchi 3635 West Monon St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Kondo, Cheyei 3492 East 4th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Murai, Koh 117 North San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Nagamoto, Shozo 313 Jackson St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Obayashi, Uichiro Los Angeles, Cal.
Yoshioka, Tom T. 2313 "Q" St., Bakersfield, Cal.

January 22, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent W. E. Dettweiler, Jr., dated January 7, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Arnold J. Bergstrasser, with aliases, Arnold Bergstrasser, Arnold Bergstrasset; Fritz Caspari, with alias, Frank Caspari; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Johnson J. Hayes, Jr., dated January 5, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Hans Carl Diebel, with alias, H. D. Bell; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. G. Thompson, dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Baron Waldemar Schmidt-Haupt, with aliases, Waldemar Schmidt, Baron Woldemar Schmidt, Valdemar Schmidt, Woldeimar Schmidt, Edward Schmidt; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Very truly yours,

RECORDED

John Edgar Hoover
Director

100-2-29 17
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 23 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
ENCLOSURE
JAN 22 1942
JAN 24 1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Original retained

January 19, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
 DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
 Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 5, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kikuhei Fujimoto; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Yosaburo Hama; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

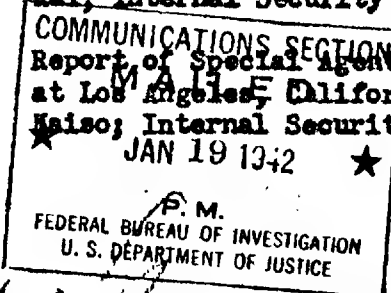
Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated January 3, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Shozo Hamai, with alias, Tokichi Hamai; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated January 2, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Susumi Hasuike, with alias, George Susumi Hasuike; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated January 6, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Masajiro Kai; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated January 5, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tetsunosuke Kaise; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Coffey _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Holloman _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____



RECORDED 100-2-29-171
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

24 JAN 21 1942

Established detention

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated January 5, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Shigenaga Kawata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated January 5, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Sashichiro Kobayashi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated January 5, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Reichi Kodama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. F. Mahan, dated January 6, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Jihei Kuga; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. F. Mahan, dated January 7, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Takejiro Kusayanagi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. F. Mahan, dated January 6, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Eihiro Machida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated January 6, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kaizo Mayake; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated January 5, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "H. T. Odama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated January 6, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kojiro Urushibata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 6, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tatsuo Abe; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 6, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tatsuo Furukawa; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 6, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "K. Kamiya; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. G. Carr, dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Muneo Kimura, with aliases, Siuchi Kimura, Soichi Kimura, Moneo Kimura, Kimura Muneo; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 6, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "T. Okubo; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

January 19, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
 DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
 Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent R. C. Thompson, dated January 2, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "August Ernst Erbe, with aliases, August Ernest Erbe, Augusto Ernesto Erbe, August Ernst Urbe; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau, dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Paula Katharina Hammerschmidt; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent P. D. Horgan, dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Richard D. Yonkers, with aliases, R. D. Yonkers, Dirk Yonkers, Richard Yonkers, Dick Yonkers, Johannes Philippus Wilhelmus Thommersen; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Coffey _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Holloman _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Very truly yours,

RECORDED

100-2-29-1-5
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 John Edgar Hoover
 Director
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 MAILED
 ★ JAN 19 1942 ★
 P. M.
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Enclosure

JAN 21 1942

Questioned Division

9

W. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

Custodial detention

167

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 16 1942

TELETYPE

J. M. Stuckland
Phonetic
X P by mnd
IST

FBI LOS ANGELES

1-16-42

2-42 PM

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED FORTY SIX.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, FOURTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY EIGHT.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

A AND H PLS

5-43 PM OK FBI WASH DC MM

203
24 JAN 21 1942

RECORDED

100-2-29-1	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	1 JAN 10 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE	
FIVE	

mnd

125

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
INVESTIGATIONS SECTION

JAN 17 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Rockland
J. S. Layman

Customs detention

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-17-42 1-48 PM GLB

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

~~FOLOWING~~ FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED FIFTY

CITIZENS WITH ~~JAP~~ JAPANESE TENDENCIES, FOURTEEN

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY EIGHT

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

END

A4-49 PM OK FBI WASH DC MS

V

RECORDED

258
24 JAN 21 1942

100-3-29-16	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
1	JAN 19 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE	
FIVE	

IST

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

V

RECEIVED

6 JAN 21 1942

RECORDMAN

JAN 17 1962

FIVE

GMA:EAD

January 12, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - JAPANESE
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles, California, Field Division of this Bureau, and on whom you have previously been furnished information:

Report of Special Agent James F. Kahan, dated December 29, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Gempachi Furukawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCormick, dated January 1, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Jusho Hiraga, with aliases Hiraga Jusho, Jushu Hiraga; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

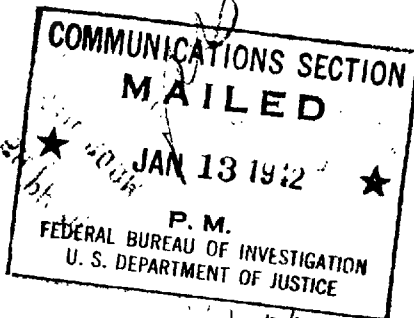
Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

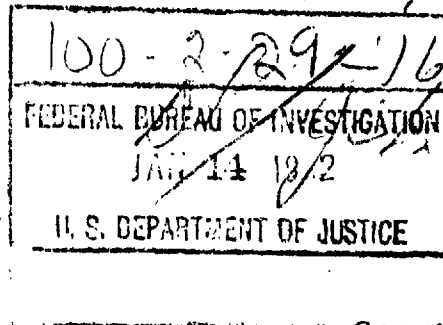
Original Retention

Enclosures

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



RECORDED



OMA:KAX

January 11, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - JAPANESE ALIENS,
Los Angeles Field Division.

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have previously been furnished information:

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Shiro Fujieka; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCormick dated January 1, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Toyokichi Higashi, with alias, Toyokichi Azuma; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCormick dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Isamu Kono, with alias, Kono Isamu; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control".

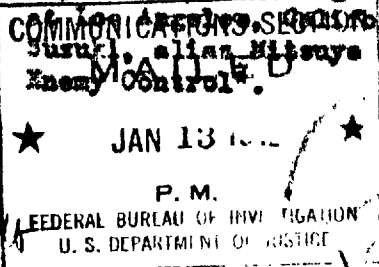
Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan dated January 3, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Shusake Kumamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Mrs. Akiko Murase, alias Akiko Murase; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Mrs. Mitsuyo Suzuki, alias Mitsuyo Suzuki; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control".

RECORDED

100-229165



Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Vertical notation

0015

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 22 1941

TELETYPE

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-22-41 12-49 AM GLB

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CEXX CD, ENEMY ALIEN CONTROL. RE BUREAU

TELETYPE THREE THIRTY TWO PM DECEMBER TWENTY INSTANT. FOLLOWING JAPANESE
INDIVIDUALS WHOSE APPREHENSION WAS SPECIFICALLY REQUESTED BY
BUREAU HAVE ~~NOT~~ NOT BEEN APPREHENDED.

FOLLOWING HAVE RETURNED TO JAPAN.

~~REXX-RIEMONXX~~

✓ RIEMON NISHIDA

SHIGEYO YIDAKI

✓ TAKESHIGE UYEJIMA

KAMEKICHI WADA

✓ KENJI WATABE ALIAS KENJI WATANABE

KAICHI KOTANI

OSAMI KORIYAMA

✓ WATARU KITAGAWA

MASAHICO HASHIMOTO

SUYEJI OHARA

✓ MASATADA OGAWARA

BUNKICHI MIYAGIJIMA

✓ TAKEMITSU MASUNO

✓ YASUO IRIYO ALIAS YASUO IRIYE

✓ OMIJIRO OGANEKO DEPORTED TO JAPAN FXX JULY TWENTY SEVEN, THIRTY FOUR

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

0 Custodial Retention

RECORDED

100-2-39-664/MS
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
1 JAN 13 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PAGE TWO

MASAKU SHIBATA.

✓ KANGO NAGAI ✓

ISANAU TANIGUCHI

✓ KANJIRO SASAKI ✓

✓ KASAKU KUTSUNAI ✓ ALIAS KOSAKU TSUNKUNAI - BOTH NAMES APPREA I N

BUREAU TELETYPE

✓ UHEIJI OKUBO ✓

✓ TOHUZO IWAKI ✓

✓ TOMOICHI ASARI ✓

✓ TOKUSHIGE NAKAMOTO ✓

HIROSHI YAMATE

✓ TAMASABURO YAMAUCHI ✓

✓ THE FOLLOWING ARE DECEASED

JISAKU KAWA

✓ YOICHIRO T. MAYEDA ✓

✓ TOYOKICHI OBATA ALIAS TOYOKICHI KOBATA

HIDEO WATANABE

✓ SUKEICHI YOSHII ✓

✓ THE FOLLOWING HAVE NOT BEEN LOCATED

✓ TORUCHIRO HORI ✓

KOJIRO SHIBATA, UNKNOWN AT CORONA OR CORONA DEL MAR

PAGE THREE

MINORU HORINCHI, UNKNOWN IN BAKERSFILED

YONIXX YONEKO YXX HAYASHIDA, UNKNOWN IN SANTA MONICA

KAMECHI YAYXX HAYASHIDA, UNKNOWN I N SANTA MONICA

MOTOXX MOMOTA HATANO¹ UNKNOWN IN GARDEN GROVE

MUNEO KIMURA, ^{KEMURA} REPORTED TO BE IN HONOLULU. TELETYPE TO HONOLULU
REQUESTING APPREHENSION.

✓ SOICHI KIMURA, IDENTICAL WITH JXXMUXXX MUNEO KIMURA

YOSHIO ANDO

^{no action} HARRY HIGASHI, ~~DEXX~~ DEPARTURE FOR JAPAN NOT VERIFIED

HARRY T. TESHIROGE

KENZO KUROSAKI

KAMEKICHI TAKDXX TAKADA

MITSU HIRATI

^{no action} EIKI IMAMURA, REPORTED TO BE IN OAKLAND. TELETYPE SENT TO SAN FRANCISCO

^{no action} CARL SATO, RESIDENCE GIVEN AS EL CENTRO, WHICH IS IN SAN DIGXX DIEG
TERRITYXX TERRITORY

/SAN FRANCISCO HAS ADVISED THAT CECILIA HINA, ALIAS MRS. HARRY NISHIWA,
SIX ONE NAUGHT NORTH FIFTH STREET, SAN JOSE, IS IN ADVANCE D STATE OF
PREGNANCY AND THAT SHE IS A CITIZEN.

(KINGO TASUGI IS A UNITED STATES ~~CITIZEN~~ CITIZEN.)

PAGE FOUR

THE FOLLOWING ARE IN CUSTODY UNDER NAMES LISTED BELOW.

SHUNICHI KIJIMA AS SHUNICHI KISHIMA

MUNEKAMA SAKAGAMI AS MUNEKUMA SAKUYE

MAMORU RUJIMURA AS MATAJI RIKIMARU

MOMOTARO MORI AS HYAKUTARO MORI

MIRYO FUKUTA AS YOSHIAKI FUMUDAXX FUKUDA

MASAICHI TAHARA AS SEICHI NAKAHARA

KOSXX KOHOJI NIMURA AS YOSHITSUGU NIMURA

HEIJIRO SENDA AS HEIJIRO FUNADA

SAICHI OGI AS SAICHI OKI

NAKAZO MITSUWA AS NAKAZO MIWA

TETSU AKAGI AS YASUO TAKEMOTO

YXX TOYOKICHI ZXX AZUMA AS TOYOKICHI HIGASHI

GORO SHIMA AS ISAO TOSHIMA.

HOOD

A AND H

OK FBI WSH DC 4-00 AM HC

ETC:elc

December 10, 1941

RECORDED

700-2-29-103

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Information has been received from the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau that the following citizens, whose names were included on a list of alien enemies furnished by your office, have been taken into custody, and advice is therefore requested as to whether this custody should be continued in view of the facts developed relative to these individuals.

Frank K. Ferens is an active propagandist, a member of the German-American Bund and an associate of Herman Schwinn, Hans Dieble and other outstanding German suspects in the Los Angeles area. He is outspokenly pro-German, has openly heckled speakers at anti-German meetings and has ended speeches after film performances with "Heil Hitler." On one occasion he stated that "the Nazis will have the Americans on their knees crying for mercy."

Hans Alfred Gebhardt was formerly the attorney for the German Consulate at Los Angeles and also attorney for various Bund members and German aliens. He is President of the German-American League and active in other important German organizations in this area. On one occasion he led the assembly at Hindenburg Park in the oath of allegiance to Germany.

Reinhold Kusche is a member of the German-American Bund, is a trustee of Deutsches Haus, center of Nazi activity in Los Angeles, and was one of the uniformed storm troopers who greeted George Wilhelm Kunze during a visit to Los Angeles.

Kurt Zimmer is an active propagandist, a member of the German-American Bund, an officer of the American-German Aid Society, and a contact of Max Grah, former German Consulate employee at Los Angeles.

Max Assman is a member of the German-American Bund, a storm trooper and was present at the Deutsches Haus on the occasion of the visit of George Wilhelm Kunze.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____

Miss Gandy _____
BY MESSENGER

JAN 26 1942

RECEIVED

700 51 3 SE BW 45

Otto C. F. Dinius is an officer of the German-American Bund, a storm trooper and a member of the National Rifle Association.

Ferdinand H. Schuchterman is openly pro-Nazi. He was interned during World War #1.

Fritz Boehm is a boyhood friend of Adolf Hitler, served in the German Army during World War #1 and was in the Munich Putsch in 1923. He is a member of the German-American Bund, and in 1935 made a trip to Germany at the invitation of Hitler.

Thomas W. Sukumlyn served with Adolf Hitler in the German Army during World War #1. He is openly pro-Nazi and is a personal friend of Fritz Wiedeman, former German Consul General at San Francisco. In 1939, he made a trip to Germany at the expense of the German Government, returning with a Nazi ring inscribed "From Adolf to Tom." When apprehended, Sukumlyn had in his possession considerable photographic equipment and plans, blueprints and pictures of power plants.

Clair V. E. Lindhorst is a former German Army officer who owns property in Germany and is openly pro-Nazi.

William Adolf Gussow, who was formerly within the district covered by the Miami Field Division of this Bureau, is now employed by the engineering department of Northrop Aviation Company in the Los Angeles Division. It should be noted that Gussow has previously been classified in Group B.

In view of the above stated fact that all of these persons are citizens of the United States, according to this information from the Los Angeles Field Division, advice is requested as to whether further detention of these individuals is desired and what action should be taken to effect this further detention.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

DEC 10 1941

TELETYPE

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-10-41 1-05 AM GLB

DIRECOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING CITIZEN S IN CUSTODY PER INSTRUCTIONS BUREAU TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER NINE, INSTANT, SIX FIFTEEN AM. AND ARE STRONGLY RECOMMENDED FOR CONTINUED CUSTODY VIEW PUBLIC SENTIMENT THIS AREA. FRANK ~~W~~ K. FERENZ, ACTIVE PROPAGANDIST, BUND MEMBER, ASSOCIATE OF HERMAN SCHWINN, HANS DIEBLE AND ALL OUTSTANDING GERMAN SUBJECTS THIS AREA. ACTIVE ALL IMPORTANT GERMAN ORGANIZATIONS THIS AREA AND OPENLY AND OUTSPOKENLY PRO-GERMAN, OPENLY HECKLES SPEAKERS AT ANTI-GERMAN MEETINGS. ENDED SPEECHES AFTER FILM PERFORMANCES WITH "HEIL HITLER" AND STATED "~~REPEATED~~ NAZIS WOULD HAVE AMERICANS ON KNEES CRYING FOR MERCY."

HANS ALFRED GEBHARDT, FORMERLY ATTORNEY FOR GERMAN CONSULATE, ALSO ATTORNEY FOR VARIOUS BUND MEMBERS AND GERMAN ALIENS, IS PRESIDENT GERMAN-AMERICAN LEAGUE AND ACTIVE OTHER IMPORTANT GERMAN ORGANIZATIONS THIS AREA. LEAD ASSEMBLY AT HINDENBURG PARK IN OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO GERMANY.

RECORDED
&
INDEXED

REINHOLD KUSCHE, IS MEMBER OF BUND AND WAS ONE OF UNIFORMED STORM TROOPERS WHO GREETED G. W. KUNZE DURING VISIT TO LOS ANGELES, IS TRUSTEE DEUTSCHES HAUS, CENTER OF NAZI ACTIVITY THIS AREA.

100-2-29-163
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
7 JAN 15 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COPY IN FILE

KURT ZIMMER, AN ACTIVE PROPAGANDIST, MEMBER OF THE BUND AND OFFICER OF THE AMERICAN-GERMAN AID SOCIETY AND CONTACT OF MAX GRAH FORMER CONSULATE

Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. H. J. ...	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

with
etc 12-10-41

PAGE TWO
EMPLOYEE.

MAX LASSMAN, A MEMBER OF THE BUND AND A STORM TROOPER. AT DEUTSCHES HAUS
ON OCCASION OF VISIT OF G. W. KUNZE.

OTTO C. F. DINIUS, OFFICER OF THE BUND AND A STORM TROOPER AND MEMBER
OF THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

FERDINAND H. SCHUCHTERMAN, OPENLY PRO-NAZI AND INTERNED DURING LAST WAR,

FRITZ BOEHM, IN GERMAN ARMY LAST WORLD WAR AND IN THE MUNICH PUTSCH
NINETEEN TWENTY THREE. IS A MEMBER OF THE BUND, A BOYHOOD FRIEND OF
HITLER AND MADE A TRIP TO GERMANY IN NINETEEN THIRTY FIVE AT INVITATION
OF HITLER.

THOMAS W. SUKUMLYN, SERVED WITH HITLER IN GERMAN ARMY, WORLD WAR.
IS PERSONAL FRIEND OF ~~FRITZ~~ FRITZ WIEDEMAN FORMER GERMAN CONSUL GENERAL
SAN FRANCISCO. IS OPENLY PRO-NAZI AND MADE TRIP TO GERMANY NINETEEN
THIRTY NINE AT EXPENSE OF GERMAN GOVERNMENT, RETURNING WITH NAZI RING
INSCRIBED "FROM ADOLPH TO TOM". WHEN APPREHENDED HAD CONSIDERABLE
PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT, PLANS AND BLUEPRINTS AND PICTURES OF POWER PLANTS.

PAGE THREE

CLAIR V. E. LINDHORH, FORMER OFFICER GERMAN ARMY, ~~OWN~~ OWNS PROPERTY IN ~~GER~~ GERMANY AND OPENLY PRO-.NAZI.

WILLIAM ADOLF GUSSOW, FORMERLY IN MIAMI DISTRICT, NOW EMPLOYED NORTHROP

AVIATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT. CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD NOW ENROUTE ~~TO~~ TO THIS OFFICE. CLASSIFIED BY BUREAU IN GROUP B.

12-11-41 *to tele. to Mr. Tolson*
DR. VICTOR WOLFGANG VON HAGEN ALSO IN CUSTODY. AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP ASCERTAINED AFTER APPREHENSION. IS RABID PRO-GERMAN, CONSIDERS GERMAN RACE AS SUPERIOR RACE AND STATED "NEW ERA IS ABOUT TO COME." REPORTED AS MEMBER OF NAZI PARTY.

12-11-41 *to tele. to Mr. Tolson*
DR. MARIO MARAFIOTI ALSO IN CUSTODY. AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP ~~AS~~ ASCERTAINED AFTER APPREHENSION. ON VISIT TO ROME IN NINETEN THIRTY SEVEN WAS IN CLOSE CONTACT WITH BOCCHINI, MEMBER ITALIAN SENATE AND WITH THE MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR. ALSO CONTACTED HIGH RANKING OFFICIALS OF THE O.V.R.A. IS PERSONAL FRIEND OF R. S. CACCIARELLA MANAGER OF ITALIAN LEAGUE AND LISTED AS OFFICER OF THE O. V. R. A. IN LOS ANGELES.

12-11-41 *to tele. to Mr. Tolson*
LIZZIE MILDER ALSO IN CUSTODY ~~PER~~ PER BUREAU TELETYPE REFERRED TO. KNOWN TO THIS OFFICE AS NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF COMMUNISTIC TENDENCIES. HER ATTORNEY ATTEMPTING RELEASE, HABEAS CORPUS.

PLEAS ACXX ADVISE.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC MC



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
December 10, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Information has been received from the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau that the following citizens, whose names were included on a list of alien enemies furnished by your office, have been taken into custody, and advice is therefore requested as to whether this custody should be continued in view of the facts developed relative to these individuals.

Frank K. Ferenz is an active propagandist, a member of the German-American Bund and an associate of Herman Schwinn, Hans Dieble and other outstanding German suspects in the Los Angeles area. He is outspokenly pro-German, has openly heckled speakers at anti-German meetings and has ended speeches after film performances with "Heil Hitler." On one occasion he stated that "the Nazis will have the Americans on their knees crying for mercy."

*Separate memo
on
Gebhardt*

Hans Alfred Gebhardt was formerly the attorney for the German Consulate at Los Angeles and also attorney for various Bund members and German aliens. He is President of the German-American League and active in other important German organizations in this area. On one occasion he led the assembly at Hindenburg Park in the oath of allegiance to Germany.

Reinhold Kusche is a member of the German-American Bund, is a trustee of Deutsches Haus, center of Nazi activity in Los Angeles, and was one of the uniformed storm troopers who greeted George Wilhelm Kunze during a visit to Los Angeles.

Kurt Zimmer is an active propagandist, a member of the German-American Bund, an officer of the American-German Aid Society, and a contact of Max Grah, former German Consulate employee at Los Angeles.

Max Assman is a member of the German-American Bund, a storm trooper and was present at the Deutsches Haus on the occasion of the visit of George Wilhelm Kunze.

60007 13 1942

100-2-29-163

1) Otto C. F. Dinius is an officer of the German-American Bund, a storm trooper and a member of the National Rifle Association.

Ferdinand H. Schuchterman is openly pro-Nazi. He was interned during World War #1.

1) Fritz Boehm is a boyhood friend of Adolf Hitler, served in the German Army during World War #1 and was in the Munich Putsch in 1923. He is a member of the German-American Bund, and in 1935 made a trip to Germany at the invitation of Hitler.

Thomas W. Sukumlyn served with Adolf Hitler in the German Army during World War #1. He is openly pro-Nazi and is a personal friend of Fritz Wiedeman, former German Consul General at San Francisco. In 1939, he made a trip to Germany at the expense of the German Government, returning with a Nazi ring inscribed "From Adolf to Tom." When apprehended, Sukumlyn had in his possession considerable photographic equipment and plans, blueprints and pictures of power plants.

1) Clair V. E. Lindhorh is a former German Army officer who owns property in Germany and is openly pro-Nazi.

4 William Adolf Gussow, who was formerly within the district covered by the Miami Field Division of this Bureau, is now employed by the engineering department of Northrop Aviation Company in the Los Angeles Division. It should be noted that Gussow has previously been classified in Group B.

In view of the above stated fact that all of these persons are citizens of the United States, according to this information from the Los Angeles Field Division, advice is requested as to whether further detention of these individuals is desired and what action should be taken to effect this further detention.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Further detention

Not desired as to all except

12/14/41 [Signature]

Gehhardt. As to

Gehhardt, hold pending further instructions.

BMW 12/16/41

255

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 14 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-14-41 3-14 AM GLB
DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY. CD. JAPANESE ALIENS. RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL SIX
FIFTY FIVE PM, DECEMBER THIRTEEN, INSTANT. CD CARDS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED
ON FOLLOWING.

0 Chatochis delin
KUYNICHI ISUMA, AS KYUICHI IZUMI
SHONAN KIMURA - *app card on Shonan KIMURA*
YORISUKE MATSUDO - *app card on Yorisuke MATSUDO*
NAKAZO MIWA, AS NAKAZO MITSUWA
TAIJI KATA, AS TAIJI KITA
RICHI M. HISAKICHI MIYASHI, AS RICHI M. MIYOSHI
HALSU XX HALSUM HATSUJIRO MIZOGUCHI, AS HATSUJIRO MOXX MIZOGUCHI
MANKICHI MURAKAMI
SHICHIRO NAGAMATSU
TATSUSHI NAKAMURA
SAICHI OKI, AS SAICHI OGI
NAOKICHI OKICXX OKIDA, AS NAOCXX NAOKICHI OKADA
JUNICHI ONISHI
KINZO OROKI OHOKI, AS KINZO OHOKI
HENRY KAMATO OTA, AS KAMATO OTA
MUNEKAMA SAKUYE, AS MUNEKAMA SAKAGAMI
MASAMI SASAKI
OR. ISANI SETAX SEXTYANA

RECORDED
INDEXED

100-2-29-107
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
11 JAN 15 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
MAILED

COPY IN FILE

PAGE TWO

TEXX SOKICHI TABATA

TEIJIRO YAMANUCHI, AS TEIJIRO YAMUCHI

HACHIZO MATSUURA YATSUZO, AS YATSUZO MATSURA

KAIZO MAYAKE MIYAKE UPON WHOM TELETYPE SUMMARY ALSO SUBMITTED.

TELETYPE SUMMARIES HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN SUBMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING.

MIKI NAKAMICHI

TOMIO SHIOKAWA

KONOSUKE WADA

*Summaries still needed
along with Ego Kanabe.*

THE NAME OF GORO WATANABE SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM THE DTXX DETENTION LIST

INASMUCHNAS HE IS ONLY EXX BEING HELD ON A LOCAL ~~CHARGE AT XX~~

CHARGE AT SAN LUIS OBISPO.

THE NAME MIDZUO WUNJU WAS WXX RECEIVED IN REFERENCE TELEPHONE CALL.

HOWEVER, IT IS BELIEVED THAT THIS NAME IS INCORRECTLY SPELLED AS

THERE IS NO RECORD OF THIS OR A SIMILAR NAME IN THE LOS ANGELES INDICES.

THIRTY EIGHT TELETYPE CD SUMMARIES HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED. SUMMARYN ON

RIYUSUKE SHINTANI WILL BE SUBMITTED. THIS ACCOUNTS FOR THE SIXTY FIVE

NAMES FURTXX FURNISHEDIN FXX REFERENCE TELEPHONE CALL.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC JAH

V

app and Sokichi Tabata

*not on
off name
m
BANY*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 13 1942

TELETYPE

W 49 10 2 48

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

FBI LOS ANGELES

1-13-42

1-44 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED FORTY SIX.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY SEVEN.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

A AND H PLS

4-55 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

SMH

custodial detention

9 JAN 20 1942

RECORDED

100-2-29-111
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
7 JAN 15 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

ACTIVE

249

DEC 14 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-14-41 3-02 AM GLB

DIRECTOR
INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. RE TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH MR. GRANT STETTER RE THIRTY SEVEN OF GERMANS APPREHENDED BY OR FOR LOS ANGELES OFFICE. INFORMATION ON TWENTY FIVE OF THESE INDIVIDUALS FURNISHED BUREAU BY TELETYPE DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. CD CARDS HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN RECEIVED ON THE FOLLOWING SIX INDIVIDUALS, EUGEN BANZHAF, EDWIN O. BRETTAUER, GUSTAV ALBERT KAERGER, WILLIAM ELBERT R. SELLIN, ELIZABETH SHUFER, DR. VICTOR VON BOROSINI. TELETYPE SUMMARIES HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN SENT TO THE BUREAU ON FIVE GERMANS AS FOLLOWS.
WALTER COLEMAN, ELEVEN FORTY AM DECEMBER TWELVER.
ESKILL F

XXX
ESKILL FLOMAN, TWO AXX NAUGHT THRE E AM DECEMBER TENTH.
KURT G. JARREN, SIX THIRTY PM DECEMBER TWELVE.
INGEBORG MEYER, THREE FIVXX FIFTY PM DECEMBER NINE.
ERICH B. WITTHOWSKI, ONE TWELVE AM DECEMBER NINE.
NO RECORD LOCATED IN THIS OFFICE OF APPREHENSION UNDER HEINRICH HEIMANN AND IT IS THOUGHT THIS MAY HAVE BEEN MEANT FOR SAN FRANCISCO
ON HEIRXX HEINRICH HEINEMANN.

100-2-29-160
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 15 1942
RECORDED
INDEXED
EX-2

COPY 3 FILE
AND AND H

100-2-29-160

DEC 13 1941

TELETYPE

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING PERSONS

ARE AMERICAN CITIZENS ENGAGED IN UNAMERICAN AND PRO FASCIST

ACTIVITIES IN THIS AREA, AND AUTHORITY IS REQUESTED TO EFFECT

THEIR APPREHENSION. HUGO BALDECCHI, WA, ESPIONAGE, I, NATURALIZED.

NEW YORK CITY CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [] STATED SUBJECT MADE

REPORT OF PRINCE B. ~~XXXX~~-BONCOMPAGNI OF NEW YORK, SETTING FORTH HIS

ACTIVITES AS AGENT OF THE ITALIAN POLIE, SAID REPORT GOING TO

ITALIAN EMBASSY THROUGH MARIO LAURO OF NEW YORK, MAIL DROP FOR

BONCOMPAGNI AND ITALIAN EMBASSY. REPORT ORIGINAL ADDRESSED TO

PRINCE BONCOMPAGNI AND SIGNED B-TWO, WHICH IS ALLEGED TO BE CODE

NAME FOR HUGO. SUBJECT REPORTEDLY DESERTED ITALIAN NAVY, BUT

RECEIVED PARDON IN TURN FOR ESPIONAGE SERVICES.

JOSEPH BALDECCHI, ^{NOV 1940}ESPIONAGE I, NATIVE BORN. EMPLOYED DOUGLAS

AIRCRAFT COMPANY AND IS SON OF HUGO BALDECCHI. SUBJECT RUMORED

TO BE GOING TO DOUGLAS PLANT IN AFRICA IN COMPANY WITH CONTINGENT

OF TECHNICIANS. ARRANGEMENTS MADE TO PREVENT THIS TRANSFER. SUB-

JECT PRESENTLY MAKING ARRANGEMENTS FOR PASSPORTS AND EXPENSE MONEY FOR

AFRICAN EXPEDITION AND WILL ULTIMATELY KNOW NUMBER OF MEN; JUN 19 1954

DATE OF DEPARTURE, AND MODE OF TRAVEL THEREOF.

MAY BE OF DANGER TO INTERESTS OF UNITED STATES IF IN HANDS OF

JAN 20 1942
DOMINION AGENT

ROBERTO CAROSANTI, INTERNAL SECURITY, I. SUBJECT NATURALIZED

Mr. Tolson . . .
Mr. E. A. Tamm . . .
Mr. Clegg . . .
Mr. Glavin . . .
Mr. Ladd . . .
Mr. Nichols . . .
Mr. Tracy . . .
Mr. Rosen . . .
Mr. Carson . . .
Mr. Coffey . . .
Mr. Hendon . . .
Mr. Holloman . . .
Mr. Quinn Tamm . . .
Mr. Nease . . .
Miss Gandy . . .

b7D

100-2915
AND EXPENSE MONEY FOR
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OF MEN,
JAN 14 1942
SAID INFORMATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IF IN HANDS OF
JAN 14 1942

PAGE TWO

IN MAY, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. IS FORMER ITALIAN ARMY OFFICER. RABIDLY ANTI BRITISH AND ANXIOUS TO SEE BRITAIN LOSE WAR. HAS MADE DEROGATORY STATEMENTS AGAINST UNITED STATES AN PRESIDENT, STATING UNITED STATES MISUNDERSTANDS MOTIVES BEHIND WAR WAGED BY MUSSOLINI AND HITLER. REPORTED AS MEMBER O. V. R. A. CAUSED MONTHLY REPORTS FROM ITALIAN PROPAGANDA MINISTRY TO BE SENT TO PROMINENT CALIFORNIAN. FATHER HOLDS HIGH POSITION IN ROME AND IS FORMER COMMANDER IN ITALIAN NAVY. SUBJECT IS SECOND LIEUTENANT IN CALIFORNIA STATE GUARD AND ACTIVE IN TRAINING OF WOMENS AMBULANCE CORPS, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF, AND ALSO INFLUENTIAL IN CALIFORNIA STATE GUARD WORK, ACTING AS DRILL MASTER. SUBJECT STATED QUOTE I AM FOR MUSSOLINI FIRST AND GOD AFTERWARD UNQUOTE.

Card attached to number 7/31/41
JOSEPH FERRI, JR., WA, ESPIONAGE I. CLAIMS NATURALIZATION THROUGH FATHER. IN NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT ATTENDED MEETING OF GERMAN AMERICAN BUND DRESSED IN BLACK SHIRT UNIFORM. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT STATES HE SPOKE WITH DISFAVOR OF U. S. GOVERNMENT AND ITS OFFICIALS AT BUND MEETING IN NINETEEN FORTY ONE. IS CLOSE FRIEND OF HERMAN SCHWINN, BUND LEADER. ATTEMPTED ~~ORGANIZED~~XXX TO ORGANIZE BLACK SHIRTS. IS PRESIENT OF YOUNG FASCIST LEAGUE AND IN TH PAST HAS STATED HE FAVORED HITLER AND MUSSOLINI SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT. *Card of work time for approval (Tanner may have notes)*
ANTONIO MELITONE GHIO, NATURALIZED CITIZEN. WAS CLERK AT LOS ANGELES ITALIAN VICE CONSULATE, NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT TO ITS

advising SDA said not new. 9MB

PAGE THREE

CLOSING. ORGANIZED LOS ANGELES UNIT OF FASCIST LEAGUE OF NORTHAMERICA
IN NINETEEN TWENTY SEVEN. JOINED FASCIST PARTY IN THIRTY EIGHT.
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT BELIEVES HIM CAPABLE OF ORGANIZING SERIOUS
ANTI AMERICAN ACTIVITIES. IN JANUARY, INETEN FORTY , EXAMINED
FILES OF LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, EXPLAINING THAT HE
SOUGHT INFORMATION REGARDING TYPES OF PLANES MANUFACTURED AND ANY DATA
CONCERNING FACILITIES OF SOUTHERN CALIF. AIRCRAFT PLANTS. IN
FIRST QUARTER, FORTY ONE, ENDORSED CHECKS DRAWN TO CASH AGAINST
ACCOUNTS OF ITALIAN CONSULATE AND THE CONSUL IN AMOUNT OF FITY
THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS. POSSIBLY AN OBSERVER FOR ~~O. V. R. A.~~
O. V. R. A.

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD PLS

S OK FBI WASH DC JGS

*Memo to LMC Smith
12-20-41
mm*

DNT:ceb

100-2-29-158 December 16, 1941

RECEIVED

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: EIJI TANABE,
TOOO TANAKA

Information has been received from the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau that the above individuals, whose names were furnished by your office as those being enemy aliens, and who were placed in custodial detention on December 9, 1941, with the Immigration and Naturalization Service, are American citizens.

In view of the above stated facts, if it is the desire of your office that these individuals be released, it is suggested that you notify the Immigration and Naturalization Service direct of such decision. This Bureau, however, desires to be advised of any action taken in this matter.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

BY MESSENGER

24 JAN 17 1942

Handwritten: Field Division
Immigration and Naturalization
64-1261
100-41
1261
JAN 17 1942

Handwritten: 100-41
1261
JAN 17 1942

0413

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 14 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
St. John

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-14-41 6-15 PM AB

DIRECTOR

EIJI ~~TANABE~~ AND TOGO ~~TANAKA~~,⁰ CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IT HAS BEEN
~~AS~~ ASCERTAINED THAT THESE TWO PERSONS WHO WERE PLACED IN CUSTODIAL
DETENTION DECEMBER NINE LAST, AT THE REQUEST OF THE BUREAU,
TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER EIGHT, ARE AMERICAN CITIZENS.

NOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC RM

*SAI said
has pending
instructions
12/14/41
INDEXED
12/21/41*

110-2-27-158
RECORDED
INDEXED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 14 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

24 JAN 11 1942

[Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page]



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
December 16, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: EIJI TANABE,
TOGO TANAKA

Information has been received from the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau that the above individuals, whose names were furnished by your office as those being enemy aliens, and who were placed in custodial detention on December 9, 1941, with the Immigration and Naturalization Service, are American citizens.

In view of the above stated facts, if it is the desire of your office that these individuals be released, it is suggested that you notify the Immigration and Naturalization Service direct of such decision. This Bureau, however, desires to be advised of any action taken in this matter.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

How pending further instructions.

*File
teletype to Los Angeles
12.20.41
JH*

60 AUG 21 1942

100-2-27-15

357

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 12 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-12-41 3-25 PM GWS
DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION, INTERNAL SECURITY. RE BUREAU TELETYPE
DECEMBER NINTH LAST, FOUR TWENTY FOUR PM. FOLLOWING ARE CITIZENS
AND WILL NOT BE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, GEORGE SLIMMICK, W. D.

LLEWELLYN. RE BUREAU TELETYPE DECEMBER TWELVE LAST, FOUR THIRTY
THREE AM. FOLLOWING ARE CITIZENS AND WILL NOT BE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY,
MARIO ANGELO PEROCCO, FRED W. FRED, ADELE MAYERHOFER.

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD PLS
OK FBI WAS DC JC

8 JAN 20 1942

100-2-29-15
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 14 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

FDV:MD

December 12, 1941

100-2-29-156

RECORDED

EX-8
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: MARIE FOHLMAN
HUGH GRANTING

This is to advise that the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau has reported that the above individuals, whose names appeared on a list of enemy aliens furnished by your office, are citizens of the United States.

In view of this, no action is being taken by this Bureau towards effecting the arrest of these individuals pending advice from your office.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____
BY MESSENGER

JAN 20 1942

005

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 12 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Styckland

FBI LOS ANGELEU 12-11-41 9 00 VL

DIRECTOR

REFERENCE TELETYPE DECEMBER ELEVEN INSTANT, SEVEN TWENTY FOUR PM,

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. MARIE POHLMAN AND HUGH

GRANTING ARE CITIZENS. NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST WILL BE TAKEN.

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD

92 OK FBI WASH DC SP

*12/12/41 Memo Smith
fdr.
Add Smith Not No. 1.
92 pages necessary*
COPY IN FILE

RECORDED

INDEXED

100-2-29-156

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
7	JAN 14 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	

FIVE



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

December 12, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: MARIE POHLMAN
HUGH GRANTING

This is to advise that the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau has reported that the above individuals, whose names appeared on a list of enemy aliens furnished by your office, are citizens of the United States.

In view of this, no action is being taken by this Bureau towards effecting the arrest of these individuals pending advice from your office.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Not to be used

W. C. Sullivan

Not to be used
100-2-29-156
57 AUG 15 1942
gnd

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JAN 7 1942

TELETYPE

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-7-42 4-45 PM HHS

DIRECTOR. BILL.

INTERNAL SECURITY - J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. RE BUREAU TELETYPE--JANUARY

SIXTH INSTANT AT TWO FORTY TWO PM. BLOWING PREVIOUSLY APPREHENDED

TORAICHI KONO, TAIJI KITA, MATAJI YOSHII. ~~WATU~~ WATARU KITIGAWA

SAILED FOR JAPAN FROM SAN PEDRO ON BRAZIL MARU, DECEMBER ONE, NINETEEN

FORTY. GORO WATANABE APPREHENDED DECEMBER ELEVEN, NINETEEN FORTY ONE,

ASCERTAINED TO BE CITIZEN AND RELEASED DECEMBER THIRTY ONE, NINETEEN

FORTY ONE. BUREAU HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED INFORMATION ON THESE

SUBJECTS.

HOOD

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC 7-45 PM DCN

*Approved on basis of
Kono Toraichi
Taiji Kita
YASHII
64 JAN 29 1942*

*Re Watanabe
previously reported
by mail on 12-14-41*

RECORDED
1-10-42

100-2-29-13
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
1 JAN 13 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 19 1942

RECEIVED
JAN 19 1942

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-7-42 4-45 PM HHS

DIRECTOR. BILL.

INTERNAL SECURITY - J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. RE BUREAU TELETYPE JANUARY SIXTH INSTANT AT TWO FORTY TWO PM. BLOWING PREVIOUSLY APPREHENDED TORAICHI KONO, TAIJI KITA, MATAJI YOSHII. WATU XXX WATARU KITIGAWA SAILED FOR JAPAN FROM SAN PEDRO ON BRAZIL MARU, DECEMBER ONE, NINETEEN FORTY. GORO WATANABE APPREHENDED DECEMBER ELEVEN, NINETEN FORTY ONE, ASCERTAINED TO BE CITIZEN AND RELEASED DECEMBER THIRTY ONE, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. BUREAU HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED INFORMATION ON THESE SUBJECTS.

HOOD

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC 7-45 PM DCN

RECEIVED
JAN 19 1942

GMA:MJH

January 12, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ERNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - JAPANESE ALIENS,
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have received no previous information:

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey dated December 30, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Kikuji Inouye, with alias George Kikuji Inouye; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan dated January 3, 1942 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Toyosaku Komai, alias Henry Komai; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

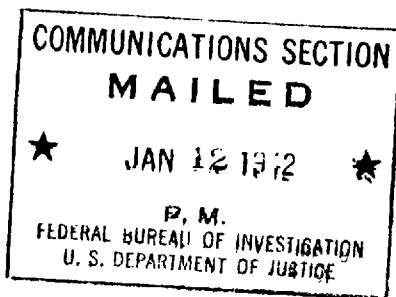
Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr. dated January 3, 1942 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Tokichi Morimoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Very truly yours,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JAN 15 6 00 PM '42



100-2-29/1124

January 9, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
 DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - ITALIAN ALIENS,
 Los Angeles Field Division.

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have previously been furnished information:

Report of Special Agent G. K. Ballows dated December 27, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Gianni Cardellini, with aliases, Giannino Cardellini, Giannino Cardellini, Giovanni Cardellini, Giovanni Cardellini, Johnny Cardellini, Johnny Cardellini; Internal Security - I".

Report of Special Agent G. K. Ballows dated December 26, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Giovanni Falasca; Internal Security - I".

Report of Special Agent A. Avignone dated December 23, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Filippo Giacomo Rocco Fordellone, with alias, Filippo Fordellone; Internal Security - I".

Report of Special Agent J. P. Matthews dated December 26, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Carlo Mariotti, with alias Count Carlo Mariotti; Internal Security - I".

Report of Special Agent A. Avignone dated December 24, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Francesco Zaccaro; Vittore Nardi, with aliases Victor Nardi, Victorio Nardi and Vittorio Nardi; L. C. Nardi; Internal Security - I".

Report of Special Agent J. P. Matthews dated December 26, 1941

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 RECORDED
 JAN 10 1942
 P. M.
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Coffey _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Holloman _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Memorandum for Mr. Ennis

- 2 -

at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Domenico
Natale; Internal Security - R".

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures

DEC 10 1941

108

RECEIVED

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-10-41 12-05 AM HY
DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ARE AMONG THE MOST ACTIVE AND DANGEROUS ANTI INTERVENTIONISTS AND PRO NAZI XXX NAZI IN THIS DISTRICT AND IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS OFFICE BE ORDERED TO APPREHEND THEM.

ROBERT K. NOBLE, CITIZEN, LEADER OF SMALL BUT VERY ACTIVE PRO NAZI GROUP WHICH HOLDS WEEKLY MEETINGS WHEREIN MOCK IMPEACHMENT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE U S IS BEING CONDUCTED. NOBLE CONTINUALLY PRAISES HITLER AND DEFAMES THE PRESIDENT AND HIS GESTAPO, THE FBI. NOBLE IS CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH THE LEADING BUND MEMBERS IN THE LOS ANGELES AREA. NOBLE TESTIFIED OCTOBER SEVENTEEN FORTY ONE BEFORE THE TENNEY ASSEMBLY RELIEF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE AT LOS ANGELES THAT HE WAS THE ORGANIZER OF THE QUOTE FRIENDS OF PROGRESS UNQUOTE GROUP DEVOTED TO ACTIVITIES IN KEEPING THIS COUNTRY OUT OF WAR, THAT HE MADE A SPEECH IN THE EMBASSY AUDITORIUM AT LOS ANGELES ON THE EVENING OF OCTOBER ELEVEN, FORTY ONE THROUGH THE MEDIUM OF THE ORGANIZATION MENTIONED ABOVE AT WHICH MEETING NOBLE STATED HE WAS ABSOLUTELY FOR GERMANY AND HITLER AND THAT HE IS VERY MUCH IN FAVOR OF THE NEW ORDER IN GERMANY, THAT HE THINKS HITLER IS RIGHT IN ELIMINATING THE JEWS FROM GERMANY AND BELIEVES THAT THE ELIMINATION SHOULD BE DONE IN AMERICA IF AND WHEN NECESSARY, BELIEVES IN THE PENSION PLAN AND STATED THAT IN HIS OPINION THERE WAS NO FREEDOM OF SPEECH, NO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS IN THE U S AND THAT THE JEWISH PEOPLE CONTROL THE PACIFIC COAST ALL THE

COPY IN FILE - Confidential Information

7 JAN 20 1942

EX-6 RECORDED

100-2-204-135

DEC 13 1941

memo to Smith
12-11-41 F.D.V.

PAGE TWO

MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES, ALL THE DEPARTMENT STORES AND PRACTICALLY ALL THE NEWSPAPERS.

William (P) See next page 12m
ELLIS O, JONES, CITIZEN, AN ASSOCIATE OF NOBLES WHOSE POLICIES AND UTTERANCES ARE THE SAME AS NOBLES. JONES TESTIFIED BEFORE THE TENNEY COMMITTEE THAT HE HAD SOLD ARTICLES TO FREE AMERICANS OF NEW YORK, WICHITA KANSAS THAT HE IS ON THE EXECUTIVE BOARD SOUTHERN BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION, THAT HE ORGANIZED ON MAY TWO, FORTY ONE THE NXXX NATIONAL COPPERHEADS AFTER THE DENUNCIATION OF LINDBERG BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE U S ~~SPOKE AT THE~~XXXX SPOKE AT THE BIG ANTI WAR RALLY IN LOS ANGELES JULY THIRTY, FORTY ONE THE SAME BEING HELD UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE NATIONAL COPPERHEADS ASSOCIATION. JONES CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH LEADING BUND MEMBERS IN LOS ANGELES AND HAS ATTENDED NUMBXXX NUMEROUS MEETINGS HELD BY THE BUND.

William (P) See next page 12m
JAMES ADAM VAN METER, BARON FREDERICK VAN METER, DANIEL ELIAS VAN METER, JAMES WRIGHT VAN METER, ALL BROTHERS AND CITIZENS. BARON VAN METER REPORTED VERY ACTIVE IN THE GERMAN AMERICAN BUND AND HAS ATTENDED VARIOUS BUND MEETINGS AT THE DEUTCHES HAUS IN LOS ANGELES, MADE VARIOUS ATTEMPTS TO SOLICIT MEMBERSHIP OF BUND MEMBERS AND IS CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH AND KNOWS LEADING XXX LEADING BUND MEMBERS IN THIS TERRITORY, TESTIFIED BEFORE THE TENNEY COMMITTEE THAT HE KNEW HERMANN SCHWINN, HANS DIEBEL, F. K. FERENZ, AND EMIL LODAHAL WHO IS IN CHARGE OF THE NATIONAL PATRIOTS, HE IS A MEMBER OF THE WILSHIRE AMERICA FIRST COMMITTEE AND ALSO MEMBER OF NATIONAL YOUTH FARM FOUNDATION, TOOK

PAGE THREE

ACTIVE PART IN THE WILKIE PICKET LINE AT THE TIME WILKIE SPOKE IN LOS ANGELES, ADMITTED THAT HE KNEW THAT SCHWINN WAS A MEMBER OF THE

GERMAN AMERICAN BUND AND THAT HE HAS SEEN DIEBEL, SCHWINN AND KUHN WEARING GERMAN BUND UNIFORMS AT THE DEUTCHES HAUS ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS. HE TESTIFIED THAT HE HAD SEEN MOTION PICTURES EXHIBITED AT THE DEUTCHES HAUS WHICH WERE PROPAGANDA FOR GERMANY, TESTIFIED THAT THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE GERMAN AMERICAN BUND IS THEQUOTE FREE AMERICA UNQUOTE.

JAMES VAN METER, REPORTED MEMBER OF THE GERMAN AMERICAN BUND AND MEMBER OF THE ORDNUGS DIENTZ AND PUBLISHES GERMAN AMERICAN BUND LITERATLE AT HIS HOME, PROMINENT WEST COAST MEMBERS OF THE BUND HAVE VISITED HIS HOUSE ON DIFFERENT OCCASIONS. JAMES TESTIFIED BEFORE THE TENNEY COMMITTEE THAT HIS BROTHER DARON HAD PXXXX HIS BROTHER BARON HAD PRINTED PUBLICATIONS FOR THE NATIONAL PATRIOTS, THAT HE IS A MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL COPPERHEADS, THAT HE HAD ATTENDED THE DEUTCHES HAUS ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS AND HAD SEEN PROMINENT BUND MEMBERS THERE IN UNIFORM.

DANIEL VAN METER. REPORTED MEMBER OF THE GERMAN AMERICAN BUND AND HAS ATTEMPTED TO SOLICIT MEMBERSHIP IN THIS ORGANIZATION, THE MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY OPERATE THE PRINTING PRESS FOR BUND LITERATURE AND GERMAN PROPAGANDA PUBLICATIONS. DANIELD DID NOT TESTIFY BEFORE THE TENNEY COMMITTEE.

WILLIAM VAN METER. REPORTED TO BE VERY ACTIVE AND TO BE AN OFFICER

PAGE FOUR

OF THE GERMAN AMERICAN BUND, ATTENDS MEETINGS AT THE DEUTCHES HAUS
AND BUND PICNICS IN LOS ANGELES, REPORTED TO HAVE PURCHASED STEEL HELMETS
KEPT AT THE DEUTCHES HAUS FOR THE PROTECTION OF BUND MEMBERS
IN CASE OF RAIDS OR FIGHTING, HE DID NOT TESTIFY BEFORE THE TENNEY
COMMITTEE. ALL FOUR BROTHERS ARE CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH NOBEL AND
XXX NOBLE AND ASSIST HIM AS USHERS AT THEIR VARIOUS PUBLIC MEETINGS.

HOOD

END

OK DJKW WES AML OK FBI WASH DC SP

*Memo to S. Del 12/11/41, on a.c.c.
S. Del said "Def. apprehension.
pending further instructions."
T. ely to L. A. 12/11/41.*

*memo S. Del 12/10/41 re Noble.
S. Del said "Insufficient for
apprehension on the facts
stated - gnd"*



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
December 22, 1941

WHL:cmo

Call made 2:50 p.m. 12/22
Answered 3:00 p.m.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. [REDACTED]

I called SAC Hood of the Los Angeles Office in regard to the following inquiries which he had made:

Munsen contacted SAC Hood and advised him of the people that were picked up on alien custody for the British. I advised Hood that if this matter comes up again to tell Munsen we are dealing direct with the British and if the British want this list they should make a direct request to us in Washington as we are handling the matter here.

In regard to the question of the Japanese that have been detained in the consul here at Los Angeles, I advised Mr. Hood that the State Department says to inform the Japanese delegation that they could do no shopping there but that they will have opportunity to shop when they get to Hot Springs, Virginia.

With reference to the individual who desires to have some dental work done, I told Mr. Hood that if it was convenient an agent may accompany him to the dentist.

In regard to the Japanese alien women who are in the consulate and who are married to Japanese aliens in private business, I told Mr. Hood that the State Department advises that the husbands should be contacted and accompanied to the consulate here where they should be confined with their wives. This action should be taken before the transfer of these Japanese is effective. Mr. Hood stated that there about fifteen or sixteen persons to be transferred and that he would furnish the Bureau with a list of the people.

Mr. Hood advised that one of the women has a bank account that she wished to have made into a joint account with her husband. I told Mr. Hood that since her husband would be with her that situation could be handled by mail.

Respectfully,

P. J. Ladd

3 FEB 2 1942

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED

116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 14 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Pennington.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Mr. Gurnea.....

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-14-42 1-40 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED FORTY SIX

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN

GERMAN ALIENS, SVXXX SEVENTY SEVEN.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

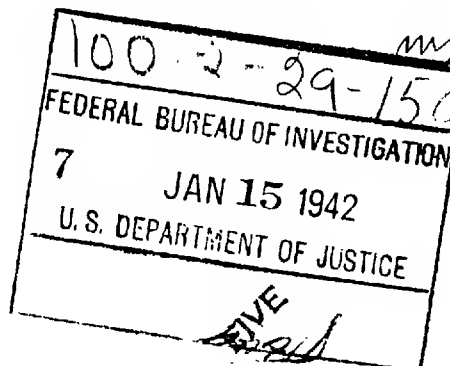
CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD PLS

OK 4-41 PM FBI WASH DC JC

RECORDED



JAN 15 1942

2
Unsubstantiated

C3:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 6 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-5-42 11-10 PM HHS

DIRECTOR. BILL.

MAX ASSMAN, REINHOLD KUSCHE, CLAUSE V. E. LINDHORST, INTERNAL SECURITY,
CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE ADVISED TODAY SUBJECTS RELEASED AS CITIZENS ON DECEMBER NINETEEN,
FORTY ONE.

HOOD

A AND H

2-11AM OK FBI WASH ON

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
F. B. I.
COMM.

RECORDED

100-2-27-1-48
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
10 JAN 13 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7
83"

3 JAN 16 1942
RECEIVED

COPY IN FILE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 23 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Egan
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-23-41 1-28 AM GLB

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RE BUREAU TELETYPE NINE
TWENTY AM, DECEMBER NINETEEN, INSTANT. TELETYPE SUMMARIES HAVE BEEN
SUBMITTED ON ALL JAPANESE ENEMY ALIENS APPREHENDED WHOSE APPREHENSION
WAS NOT SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY BUREAU, FOLLOWING IS ~~LOST~~ LIST
OF THOSE APPREHENDED.

ARAKICHI M. ABE No app card. (Summary card in 12/23/41 and apprehension credited)

✓ SHINKICHI HATA App card 12-12-41

FRANK MASAHazu HYADO App card - 12-13-41

✓ GYOSUKE JOE ISEDA App Card - 12-12-41

✓ SHOTARO IZUKA App Card - 12-10-41

KIN KAWAII App card under Kin Kawaii - 12-10-41

SADASHICHI ~~DAK~~ KENOSHITA App card - 12-11-41

✓ KUMAO MIYATA App card - 12-12-41

✓ ~~MIKI~~ MIKI NAKAMICHI App card - 12-11-41

TOM OZAWA No app card (Took credit in 12/23/41 by summary)

✓ TOMIO SHIOKAWA App card 12-11-41

✓ KONOSUKU WADA App card 12-11-41

GORO WATANABE " " 12-12-41

JUTARO YAMADA " " 12-11-41

RECORDED

3 JAN 16 1942
A AND H

4-30 AM OK FBI WASH BM

100-2-29-148
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 12 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. E. J. Connelley
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-12-42 2-01 PM GLB

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED FORTY SIX.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY SIX

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN

ITALIAN ~~XXX~~ ALIENS, THIRTEEN

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

END

5-03 PM OK FBI WASH DC FJS

RECORDED

100-2-29-111

JAN 13 1942

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED

GMA:EAK

January 10, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APTRUCTIONS - GERMAN ALIENS,
Los Angeles Field Division.

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have previously been furnished information:

Report of Special Agent W. M. Hawkins dated January 3, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Lillian Milder, with aliases: Laura Dobbs, Lottie Dobbs, Lollie Dobbs, Leora Davis, Lottie Milder; J. Samuel Milder, alias Samuel Milder; David Milder; Lissie Milder; Melvina Milder, with aliases: Melvina Driefuss, Sophia Driefuss, Melvina Goodman, Sophie Klats, Elvina Reynolds; Internal Security - R, Enemy Alien Control".

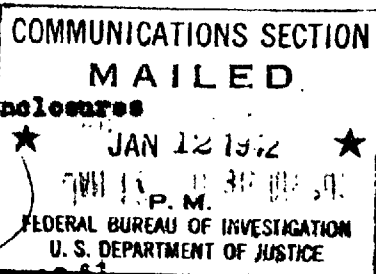
Report of Special Agent R. C. Thompson dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Anton Bernhard Voss, with aliases: Tony Voss, Antonio V. Voss; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Very truly yours,

RECORDED

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



141
JAN 12 1942

EAM:vr1

January 10, 1942

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AIR MAIL

Special Agent in Charge
Los Angeles, California

INTERNAL SECURITY,
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Enclosed are Presidential Warrants for the following alien enemies which were issued upon written request of the United States Attorney.

Manzo Miyamoto
Werner Stophan
Waroku Yokota

In each instance three copies of foregoing warrants are enclosed. One copy is for your file and the other two copies for the respective United States Attorney and Immigration and Naturalization official.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

DECLASSIFIED BY 6080 Led/MP
ON 3-23-77

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ JAN 10 1942 BN ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

INDEXED

RECORDED

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

JAN 13 1942

DEPT. OF JUSTICE

JAN 16 1942

W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by Proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 7, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or to cause the arrest of Manzo Miyamoto

Long Beach, California

an alien enemy whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

The said alien enemy is to be detained and confined until further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE

Attorney General

~~December 7, 1941~~
~~XXXXXX~~

January 3, 1942

W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by Proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 8, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or to cause the arrest of WERNER STOPHAN
Uplifters Club
Santa Monica, Cal.

an alien enemy whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

The said alien enemy is to be detained and confined until further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE

Attorney General

January 5, 1942
~~December 8, 1941~~

W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by Proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 7, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or to cause the arrest of Waroku Yokota

Los Angeles, California

an alien enemy whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

The said alien enemy is to be detained and confined until further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE

Attorney General

~~December 7, 1941~~

January 3, 1942

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 23 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

155

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-23-41

2-43 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. LOS ANGELES TELETYPE
TWENTIETH INSTANT RE ALIEN ENEMY SUBJECTS RELEASED. NOBUO TSUBOI AND
WATARU SAKAMOTO, PREVIOUSLY LISTED AS JAPANESE ALIENS, WERE DETER-
MINED TO BE U. S. CITIZENS.

HOOD

A AND H PLS

OK FBI WASH DC 545 PM RLH

RECORDED

INDEXED

4 JAN 17 1942

100-2-27-141
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
14 JAN 12 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

12-24-41
Not on file for
summary of arrest
V.D.

JAN 10 1942

TELETYPE

SIXTH

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	

Strickland
JCS

FBI LOS ANGELES

1-10-42

2-40 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. FOLLOWING ARE APPRE-
HENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED FORTY SIX.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY SIX.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

A AND H PLS

5-43 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

MLS

269
26 JAN 14 1942

RECORDED

100-2-29-143

1 JAN 14 1942

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FIVE

January 9, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
 DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - JAPANESE ALIENS,
 Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have previously been furnished information:

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner dated December 29, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Shungo Abe; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thane dated December 26, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Minoru Aoyama, with alias Minoru Aihara; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thane dated December 26, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Tsurumatsu Asari; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl dated December 27, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Gentaro Bessho; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl dated December 29, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Chiro Banya; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl dated December 29, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Rusuko Chiba, with alias Tyusuka Chiba; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl dated December 27, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Tsuneshi Chino, with alias Tsuneji Chino, T. Chino, T. Cheno; Internal Security - J".

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Coffey _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Holloman _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl dated December 27, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Tsuneshi Chino, with alias Tsuneji Chino, T. Chino, T. Cheno; Internal Security - J".

RECEIVED
 P. M.
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JAN 14 1942

406 MAR 21 01 6 NRP

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCormick dated December 29, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Changred; Toroku Fujii, with alias Toroku Fujii; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan dated December 29, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Seisaku Fujinami; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan dated December 29, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Jiro Fujioaka; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan dated December 29, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Masakatsu Fujita; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan dated December 29, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Heijiro Funada; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair dated December 29, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Eizo Hanaki; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair dated December 29, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Kentaro Handa, with alias Itaro Kentaro Handa; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCormick dated December 30, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Chinsuke Heira with aliases Heira Chinsuke, Chinsuke Taira, Taira Chinsuke; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney dated December 27, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Kane Hirao; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney dated December 27, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Tomiji Hirao; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney dated December 27, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Masumi Hiraoka, with alias Masumi Hiraoka; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney dated December 27, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Anko Hirashiki; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey dated December 30, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Shozo Inouye, with alias Shoyo Inouye; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan dated December 31, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Mrs. Michiyo Kamo; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney dated December 27, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Eijiro Kawamura, with aliases, Eijiro Kawamura, Yeihiro Kawamura, Eijiro Kasmura; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney dated December 23, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Seiichi Nakahara, with aliases Shoichi Nakahara, Siichi Nakahara, S. Nakahara, Masaichi Tahara; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent E. H. Davis dated December 23, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Changed: Yoshisaburo Okuda, with aliases Yoshisaburo Okuda, Y. Okuda; Internal Security - J".

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan dated December 31, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Yoshiye Uyeda; Internal Security - J".

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures

RECEIVED

DEC 10 2 10 PM '41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 11 1942

TELETYPE

NOV 11 11 41 AM '42

1 0 7

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

Strickland
JCS by [signature]

Quotidian detention

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-11-42 1-07 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. FOLLOWING
ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS - THREE HUNDRED FORTY SIX.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES - THIRTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS - SEVENTY ~~THREE~~ SIX.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES - THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS - THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES - ONE.

~~HOOD~~ HOOD

END

4-08 PM OK FBI WASH DC NG

RECORDED

100-2-29-141
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 12 1942
FIVE

267
5 JAN 15 1942

.. TAMM
MR. LADD
MR. STRICKLAND

100-2-27-140
RECORDED

WMB:ELC:KMM

December 14, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

This is to advise that information has been received from the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau that the following list of Japanese individuals, whose names appeared on a list of alien enemies furnished by your office, have been found to have returned to Japan:

Nasohiko Hashimoto
1947 Sawtelle Boulevard
West Los Angeles, California

Suyeji Ohara
2337 Pontius Avenue
West Los Angeles, California

Wataru Kitigawa
4060 Centinella Boulevard
Venice, California

Masaku Shibata
1145 Chestnut Street
Long Beach, California

Kaichi Kotani
316 South Saratoga Street
Los Angeles, California

Kamekichi Wada
Route 1, Box 265a
Gardena, California

Osami Koriyama
230 East Second Street
Los Angeles, California

Shigezo Yadaki
11401 West Pico Boulevard
West Los Angeles, California

Bunkichi Miyagijima
229a Cannery Street
Terminal Island, California

Hiroshi Yamate
124 South San Pedro Street
Los Angeles, California

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Very truly yours, BY MESSENGER

John Edgar Hoover
Director
RECEIVED
FBI DIVISION
JAN 9 8 50 AM '42

3 JAN 14 1942
268

yes/aw

DEC 12 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. E. A. Tamm
 Mr. Clegg
 Mr. Glavin
 Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Tracy
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Carson
 Mr. Coffey
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Holloman
 Mr. Quinn Tamm
 Mr. Nease
 Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-11-41 10-45 PM GLB
 DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION, JAPANESE. THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE
 UPON WHOM THE BUREAU HAS SUBJECT FILES FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION HAVE
 RETURNED TO JAPAN.

HASOHKIXXX

- ✓ NASOHKO HASHIMOTO, ONE NINE FOUR SEVEN SAWTELLE BOULEVARD, WEST
LOS ANGELES.
- ✓ WATARU KITIGAWA, FOUR NAUGHT SIX NAUGHT CENTINELLA BOULEVARD, VENICE
CALIFORNIA.
- 2-83 8 KOTA
- ✓ KOXX KAICHI KOTANI, THREE ONE SIX SOUTH SARATOGA STREET, LOS ANGELES.
- ✓ OSAMI KORIYAMA, TWO THREE NAUGHT EAST SECOND STREET, LOS ANGELES.
- ✓ BUNKICHI MIYAGIJIMA, TWO TWO NINE A CANNERY STREET, TERMINAL ISLAND.
- ✓ SUYEJI OHARA, TWO THREE THREE SEVEN PONTIUS AVENUE, WEST LOS ANGELES.
- ✓ MASAKU SHIRATA, ONE ONE FOUR FIVE CHESTNUT STREET, LONG BEACH, CALIF.
- ✓ KAMEKICHI WADAI, ROUTE ONE, BOX TWO SIX FIVE A, GARDENA, CALIFORNIA.
- ✓ SHIGEZO YADAKI, ONE ONE FOUR NAUGHT ONE WEST PICO BOULEVARD, WEST LOS
ANGELES.

RECEIVED
 HIRATA YAMATE, ONE TWO FOUR SOUTH SAN PEDRO STREET, LOS ANGELES.

JAN 15 1942

END

OK FBI WASH DC JAH

RECORDED

INDEXED

JAN 8 1942 HOOD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

037

DEC 18 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-18-41 4-15 AM GLB
DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES, SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA ADVISE FOLLOWING WILL BE RELEASED FROM CUSTODY MORNING OF DECEMBER EIGHTEEN, INSTANT. CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, CLARENCE SONADA AND TED TADACHI IGASAKI. CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, FRANK K. FERENZ AND DR. VICTOR WOLFGANG VON

AGEN.

HOOD

END

OK 717 AM FBI WASH DC JWA

RECORDED

INDEXED

100-2-29-139
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 10 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

8 JAN 12 1942
RECEIVED
COPY IN FILE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

January 1, 1942

EAT:GEG:JF
Rec'd: 4:50 PM 1/1/42
Typed: 5:00 PM 1/2/42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. F. A. Tamm ☒
Mr. Clegg ☒
Mr. Glavin ☒
Mr. Ladd ☒
Mr. Nichols ☒
Mr. Rosen ☒
Mr. Carson ☒
Mr. Coffey ☒
Mr. Hendon ☒
Mr. Holloman ☒
Mr. Quinn Tamm ☒
Mr. Harbo ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Mr. Nease ☒
Miss Beahm ☒
Miss Gandy ☒

SAC Hood called with reference to the status of work in the Los Angeles Office. One of the matters which Mr. Hood stated would require considerable effort arises out of a conference which he had with the United States Attorney and Immigration officials in Los Angeles this morning. The Immigration Service has in custody in Los Angeles, 87 alien fishermen who are being held for irregularities in their Immigration status. These fishermen have worked out of Los Angeles harbors on various types of fishing boats and all of them are members of the army or naval reserve of Japan. The Immigration authorities will be able to hold these fishermen on the immigration charges for an indefinite period of time but probably will not be able to hold them for the duration of the emergency and consequently the Immigration officials and the United States Attorney feel that warrants should be obtained against these people in order that they may be interned for the duration. The United States Attorney will make a request upon the Department as soon as possible for the issuance of Presidential warrants for the apprehension of these 87 aliens. Mr. Hood stated that he had agents working with the Immigration Office today obtaining all pertinent data from the Immigration files in order that these data may be transmitted at the Bureau as soon as possible for the completion of the Bureau's records.

Mr. Hood stated that there is a total of 503 additional alien Japanese fishermen in the same category who have been confined to the vicinity of the harbors at Los Angeles and San Diego, there being approximately 100 of these fishermen in San Diego while the remainder are in Los Angeles. The Immigration authorities and the United States Attorney feel that these fishermen should likewise be interned for the duration of the emergency. The United States Attorney pointed out that if these individuals are permitted to move about at will, they may proceed to lower California and cause considerable trouble at that point where it has been alleged enemy submarine bases are located. The United States Attorney likewise will request Presidential warrants for the detention of these aliens as soon as possible. Mr. Hood stated that the apprehension of this group of aliens will more than double the present figure on the apprehension of alien enemies. Mr. Hood stated that he offered to send Bureau agents to assist the Immigration authorities and summarize the information concerning these individuals in the Immigration files but that the Immigration officials stated Bureau assistance would be unnecessary and that they would furnish a complete summary of all information in their files concerning each of these aliens. Mr. Hood stated that a summary teletype will be forwarded to the Bureau concerning each of the aliens as soon as this data is made

7 JAN 2 1942, Tolson, see that all West Coast offices are adequately manned. H.

available by the Immigration authorities, Mr. Hood pointing out that there would be no previous record in the Bureau's files concerning many of these persons. Mr. Hood stated that although the apprehension of the 503 subjects would be a rather large undertaking, his present office force with the cooperation of the police would be able to successfully effectuate the apprehensions. Mr. Hood stated that the assistance of as many police officers as is necessary can be obtained and that few agents participate in the actual apprehensions. However, agents supervise the handling of the aliens at the Immigration station following the apprehensions and agent personnel also is required for conducting searches at the time of the apprehensions.

Mr. Hood stated that the 503 apprehensions would be made as nearly simultaneously as possible in accordance with the procedure followed in the initial pick-ups and that the subjects in the Los Angeles area will be apprehended at the time those in the San Diego district are picked up.

Mr. Hood stated that in connection with the procuring of subpoenas duces tecum calling for the records of various organizations, he will submit to the Bureau tonight or tomorrow morning a request for authorization for the service of subpoenas upon a large number of organizations in his district. He stated that if the Department approves the issuance of subpoenas in all cases which he believes merit such action, service and execution of the subpoenas will be a very large undertaking. He mentioned that there are 97 offices of Japanese organizations which should be required to turn over their books and records under the subpoenas.

Mr. Hood stated that he believes registration act cases will be established against two German individuals and indicated that he has three good espionage cases. Mr. Hood further stated that efforts are being made at the present time to complete the investigation with respect to 75 German sympathizers of American citizenship whose names are contained on the Bureau's custodial detention list. He stated that the investigation of 55 citizens of German sympathy has already been completed. He stated that the investigation of citizens with other un-American tendencies is being completed as rapidly as possible in order that he will be prepared for any eventuality.

He stated that he has 75 applicant cases and 2300 selective service cases awaiting investigation to which he has a skeleton force assigned in order to keep the important items current. He stated that no agents are presently assigned to general investigative work with the exception of a few men who handle hot leads in fugitive cases.

Memorandum for the Director

-3-

Mr. Hood stated that he wished to call the foregoing information to the attention of the Bureau in order that we would be advised of the status of work in the Los Angeles office. He stated that he has adequate personnel to handle the present program as he sees it including the apprehension of the Japanese fishermen mentioned hereinbefore and the service and execution of the subpoena duces tecum likewise previously referred to. Mr. Hood pointed out, however, that the exact amount of work involved in serving and executing the subpoena duces tecum cannot be estimated at the present time inasmuch as it is not known how many subpoenas will be authorized by the Department as a result of the information which he is submitting today or tomorrow. I told Mr. Hood to keep the Bureau closely advised of the situation in his office in order that additional personnel could be furnished if the burden becomes too great. Mr. Hood pointed out as the situation presently exists, a large sabotage case or a similar case of unusual proportion would place the Bureau in an extremely embarrassing position inasmuch as the personnel assigned to the Los Angeles office would be inadequate to handle a large case.

Respectfully,

EAT
Edward A. Tamm

*Discussed
with Hood
will keep in
transfer in
1-4 ✓*

January 9, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSIONS - JAPANESE ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have received no previous information:

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles, California in the case entitled "Junji Asakura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney dated December 27, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Kintaro Asano, with alias Kintaro Asano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey dated December 29, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Heisaburo Hamaguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

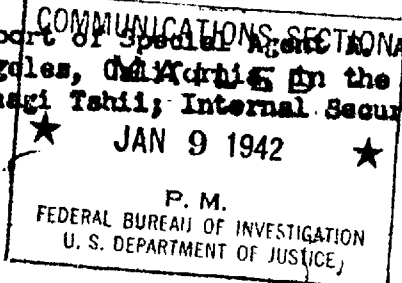
Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Karo Hamaguchi, with aliases: Kara Hamaguchi, Y. Yoshida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Kazuichi Hashimoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCormick dated December 30, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Ototaro Hiraiwa, with alias, Hiraiwa Ototaro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent J. E. Daley (A) dated December 30, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Mrs. Tsuchi Iida, with alias, Mrs. Tsuche Iida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Chuhei Ishii, with alias, Chuagi Tshii; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".



Memorandum for Mr. Edward J. Ennis

- 2 -

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Chiyohachi Ishizawa, with alias, Henry Chiyohachi Ishizawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Shigekichi Isobe; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Yoshie Kawaguchi, with aliases: Mrs. Miye Kawaguchi, Oshie Kawaguchi, Miye Kawaguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Mrs. Satoko Kazahaya with aliases: Mrs. Sato Kazahaya, Mrs. S. Kazahaya; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent N. E. Manson dated December 19, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Kosuhuburo Shibata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

005

CARBON
COPY

DEC 12 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Jones	.....
Mr. Quinn	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-11-41 9 00 VL

DIRECTOR

REFERENCE TELETYPE DECEMBER ELEVEN INSTANT, SEVEN TWENTY FOUR PM,
INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. MARIE POHLMAN AND HUGH
GRANTING ARE CITIZENS. NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST WILL BE TAKEN.

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD

92 OK FBI WASH DC SP

FILE COPY

100-2-27-136

29

January 9, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSIONS - GERMAN ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have received no previous information:

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Cloes Gabriel Adler, with alias Claes G. Adler; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent E. C. Thompson dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Dorothea Johanna Pehne, with aliases: Rosemarie Pehne, Mrs. Kurt P. Pehne; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 29, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Heinrich Friedrich Berkenkamp, with aliases F. H. Berkenkamp, Heinrich Berkenkamp; Alfred Burgdorf; Ernst Frederick Boernge, with aliases: Ernst Boernge, Ernest Boernge; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 27, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Heinrich Friedrich Berkenkamp, with aliases, F. H. Berkenkamp, Heinrich Berkenkamp; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 29, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Fritz Besancon, with alias Fritz Besancon; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Mr. Gandy

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Mrs. Eugenia Katharine Burger; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent J. E. Eilers dated December 22, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Walter Egon Coleman, with aliases, Walter E. Julligan, Walter Coleman, Walter Kullman, Walter Kuelman; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

REC-1

7071

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Report of Special Agent Edward A. Furbush, Jr., dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Martin Hochstadter, with aliases, Martin Hochstader, M. Hoogstaader, Martin Hockstadter, Martin Hachstadter, Martin Hoachstader, Martin Hochstradter; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent William J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Carl Friedrich Walter Junghans, alias Carl Junghans; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Augustus Keiber, alias August Keiber; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 31, 1941 at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Henrietta Therese Ingeborg Meyer; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent M. W. Bright dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Erica Elfriede Seaman Popp, with aliases, Mrs. E. E. Seaman, Erica Seaman, Erika Seaman, Elfriede Seaman, Inca Seaman; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Walter Steiner, with aliases, Walt R. Steiner, Walter H. Steiner, Wilhelm Hugo Walter Stein; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 27, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Frederick Storck, with aliases, Frederic A. Storck, Frederick August Storck, Fred Storck; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 29, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Hugo Adrian Ernst Swaen, with aliases; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Albert Emil Voight, with aliases, Albert Voight, Albert Vogt; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Memorandum for Mr. Edward J. Ennis

- 3 -

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Karl Vollmoeller, alias Carl Vollmoeller; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Florenz John Max Von Dalden; alias Florens Buechel; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent P. D. Morgan dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Erich Bernhard Wittkowski, with aliases Erich Bernhard, Erich Wood; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 8 1942

SP-4 11-27-42

187

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....

[Handwritten signature]
IST *[Handwritten initials]*

FBI LOS ANGELES

1-8-42

2-44 PM

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED FORTY THREE.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY SIX.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

END

HOLD PLS

5-45 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

MLS

RECORDED

RECORDED

28 JAN 11 1942

RECORDED
1 JAN 20 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

174

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 9 1942

TELETYPE

SH 45

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-9-42 2-26 PM GLB

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED FORTY FOUR

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY SIX

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

END

5-28 PM OK FBI WASH DC NH

V

RECORDED

100-2-1-134
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
1 JAN 10 1942
FIVE

28 JAN 17 1942

231

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 29 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-20-41 4-25 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

RETEL TWENTIETH INSTANT, EIJI TANABE, TOGO TANAKA, INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. BOTH SUBJECTS RELEASED NINETEENTH INSTANT BY INS AT REQUEST OF USA, LOS ANGELES.

FOLLOWING ARE OTHER SUBJECTS WHO HAVE BEEN ORDERED RELEASED BY INS AT DIRECTION OF USA, LOSANGELES. VICTOR WOLFGANG VON HAGEN, YUICHI CHIKUI, KURT WILLI ZIMMER, HANS JULIUS GEBHARDT, ~~OT~~ ~~OTTO~~ OTTO KARL FRANZ DINIUS, WALTER SCHAFER, ERICH ALWIN SCHUSTER, FERDINAND H. SCHUCHTERMAN, SHOJI HIRAGA, MINORU CLARENCE SONODA, NUBRIO TSUBOI, WATARU SAKAMOTO, LIZZIE MILDER, FRITZ BOEHM, BOEHM, ESKIL FLORMAN.

ACK AND HO

MVLS D

OK FBI WASH 7-30 P DQA

RECORDED

HOOD

160 2-29-122
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 JAN 10 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

12-24-41
Recorded in
M. J. S.
136

20 JAN 11 1942

January 9, 1942

GMA:EAD

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - JAPANESE
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles, California, Field Division of this Bureau, and on whom you have received no previous information:

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Dainichi Fujinami; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Chosaburo Fukuda, alias K. C. Fukuda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

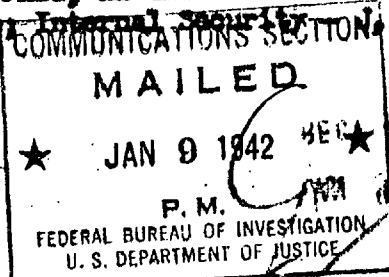
Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Isao Goto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Brown, dated January 1, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Frank Masakazu Hyodo, with aliases Frank Masaharu Hyodo, Masakazu Hyodo; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Gyosuke Joe Iseda, with aliases Gyosuke Joe Iseda, Gyosuke Iseda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosures



RECORDED
JAN 10 1942
Very truly yours,
John Edgar Hoover
Director

GMA:RAK

January 9, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. KENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - GERMAN ALIENS,
Los Angeles Field Division.

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have previously been furnished information:

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Eugene Banzhaf, alias Eugen Banzhaf; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 27, 1941 at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Adolf George Baudis, with alias Adolph Baudis; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent Edward A. Furbush, Jr., dated December 23, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Ernest A. Boesing; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

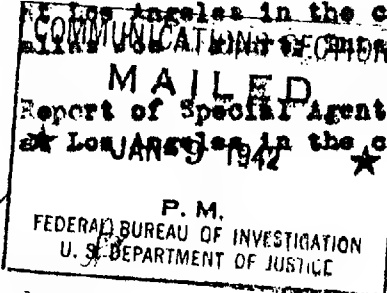
Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Dr. Erwin O. Brettauer, with aliases: Dr. Edwin O. Brettauer, Dr. Irving Brettauer; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Julius Eugene Dietzmann; Mrs. Clementina Dietzmann, with aliases: Siegfried Dietzmann, with alias; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Joseph Anton Berhart, alias; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent R. C. Thompson dated December 29, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Max Egen, with aliases;

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Max Egan, Max Wenderlin Egan, Max Egan, Carl Eder, Max Reno, Karl Eder; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejean dated December 29, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "George Frederic Ehrler, with aliases: George Ehrler, George Hrler, Frederic George Ehrler, Fredric George Phrlor, Johann Georg Ehrler; Barbara Ehrler, alias Betty Ehrler; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Angela Fromm, with alias Angela Ritter; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 27, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Max Grah; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Wm. J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 29, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Hugo Ernst Grunwald, with alias Ernst Hugo Grunwald; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejean dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Hans Erich Illich, with aliases: Eric Illich, Hans Erich Von Bergen, Franz Erich, Erich Illick, Eric H. Illich, Eric Ellis, Alex Illick, Hans Erich Illich Von Bergman; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent R. O. Thompson dated December 24, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Erwin Gerhardt Janke, with aliases: Erwin Janke, Irwin Janke, Erwin Janke Appinger; Internal Security C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent Wm. J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 29, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Gustav Albert Kaerger, with aliases: Alfred Gustave Kaerger, Gus Kerger, Gustav Kerger, August Koerger, Gustaf Koerger; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent Edward A. Furbush, Jr., dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Friedrick Kocher, alias Frits Kocher; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 27, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Ludwig Kufner; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Frans Iaver Linder, with aliases; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 27, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Henry Frederick Carl Loos, with aliases: Carl H. P. Loos, Carl Loos, Carl Lonth; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 29, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Robert Patenge; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 29, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "George Reinhold Reinicke, alias George Reinhold Reinecke; Eva Francisca Reinicke; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent William J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 27, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Emmy Schaeffer, with aliases: Emilie Schaeffer, Mrs. Hans Schaeffer, "Annie," "Kamie"; Internal Security (G), Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent R. C. Thompson dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Hans Hendrick Schiller, with aliases: Hans Henrich Schiller, Hans Heinrich Schiller; Internal Security G, Enemy Alien Control".

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 27, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Gertrude A. Schneider, with aliases: Gertrude Schneider, Mrs. Paul William Schneider; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent William J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Elizabeth Schufer; Internal Security (G), Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 27, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "John Paul Schulte, with alias, Hans Schulte; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent William J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "William Elbert R. Sellin, with aliases: Wilhelm Sellin, William Sellin, Willi Sellin, Willie Sellin; Internal Security (G), Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent R. C. Thompson dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Thomas Steelting, with aliases Dr. Thomas L. Steelting, Dr. Thomas E. Steelting; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Otto Julius Herman Vogel; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 31, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Dr. Victor Von Borosini, alias Victor Von Borosini; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent William J. McCarthy, Jr., dated December 27, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Erich Ernest Walter, with aliases: E. E. Walter, Erich E. Walter, Enrich E. Walter, Walter E. Walter, Eric Walter, Erich Walther, Eric W. Walter; Internal Security (C), Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Andre Weswager, with aliases: Andre Weswager, Andrew Weswager, Andrew Weswager; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau dated December 29, 1941, at Los Angeles in the case entitled "Heinz Gerhardt Wrede, with alias H. O. Hartmann Wrede; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures

RECEIVED - DIVISION

JAN 2 3 28 PM '42

January 9, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - ITALIAN ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have received no previous information:

Report of Special Agent J. P. Matthews dated December 23, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Louis John Arciero, with aliases: Luigi Arciero, Louis Arciero, Giovanni Arciero; John Giovacchino Arciero, with alias, Giovanni Arciero; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control".

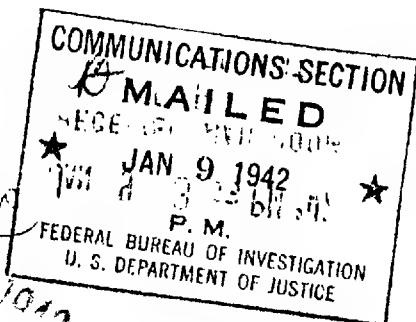
Report of Special Agent J. P. Matthews dated December 26, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Spartaco Bonomi; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent C. O. Carr dated December 30, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Cesare Grimaldi; Internal Security - I; Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent G. K. Bellows dated December 24, 1941, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled "Zaccaria Lubrano, with aliases: Zaccaro Lubrano, Z. Lubrano, Zack Lubrano; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control".

Very truly yours,

RECORDED 100-2-29
John Edgar Hoover
Director



184

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 7 1942

RECEIVED
FBI
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JAN 7 1942

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

0 Custodial Detention

FBI LOS ANGELES

1-7-41

2-07 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED FORTY TWO.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY SIX.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

END

5-11 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

MLS

100-229-129
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 JAN 10 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

3 JAN 12 1942

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 26 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-26-41

2-30 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.
FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED THIRTY THREE.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

THE ABOVE TOTALS ARE CHANGED INASMUCH AS IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT HYAKUTARO MORI AND RYUZO IMAFUJI PREVIOUSLY CARRIED AS ALIENS ARE CITIZENS.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY THREE.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

100-2-29-128
RECORDED
&
INDEXED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
7 JAN 10 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
HOOD

A AND H PLS

5-33 PM OK FBI WASH DC RHT

Imafuji - memo to Slick - 12/29/41
more - memo to Slick - 1/1/42

COPY IN FILE

7 JAN 13 1942

228
13-6
R
912

DEC 13

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Sticks land
George
Ken
George

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-12-41 9-50 PM HHS
DIRECTOR
INTERNAL SECURITY, ~~CO-XXX~~ ^{G O} CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RETEL DECEMBER NINTH
LAST, SIX FIFTEEN AM. ANN NACK FELDNER SAILED FROM LOS ANGELES JULY
THIRTY FIRST, FORTY, FOR JAPAN. FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED
WALTER COLEMAN, DOCTOR THOMAS L. STOELTING, KURT GARLEF JARREN, PEGGY
DURIEUX. TOTAL GERMAN ~~XXX~~ ALIENS ~~ON-XXX~~ NOW IN CUSTODY, SEVENTY,
INCLUDING PEGGY DURIEUX, WHO IS CITIZEN OF FRANCE WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES.
TOTAL CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES NOW IN CUSTODY, TWELVE.

HOOD

A AND H
HO OK FBI WASH DC NG

Smith
Re: Peggy Durieux
12/16
CSF
Noted - I & NS
notified to Bureau
in view of French
citizenship - gnd
No reply to gnd
re: Durieux
gnd

Memo Smith re
12-15-41
Field only

60-2-27-137
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
12 JAN 8 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

23 JAN 10 1942

EX-10

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 23 1941

TELETYPE

086

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

*Adm said
Held pending
further instructions
2/4/42*

*Adm said
Held pending
further instructions
1/6/42*

*To Smith
12-27-41*

*Adm said
Held pending
further instructions
2/4/42*

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-23-41

11-40 AM

IST

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED THAT

was #1 MINORU OGAWA, *same* WILLIAM A. GUSSOW AND *was #1* KURT F. LUDWIG ARE UNITED STATES

CITIZENS. ALL THREE ARE PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY OF IMMIGRATION AND

NATURALIZATION SERVICE. PLEASE ADVISE OF DEPARTMENTS OPINION RELATIVE
THEIR DETENTION.

HOOD

A AND H PLS

2-41 PM OK FBI WZAHH DC CRP

*Letter to S. A.
- Ludwig - 1/5/42
- Burrow - 1/6/42
- Ogawa
for yellow, see
see p. 2*

*232
DEC 22 1942*

*3 Mammouth
12-27-41
DHT
RECORDED*

*100-3-29-126
JAN 7 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE*

*RECEIVED
DEC 23 3 38 PM '41*

JCS:SW

January 9, 1942

RECORDED

100-2-29 -125 ✓

Special Agent in Charge
Los Angeles, California

Re: ALIEN JAPANESE SEAMEN
LOS ANGELES AREA;
INTERNAL SECURITY - J
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

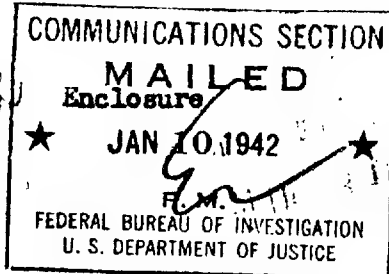
Reference is made to your letter of January 4, 1942, in which you furnished summary memoranda concerning 92 alien Japanese fishermen who were apprehended by the Immigration and Naturalization Service in the Los Angeles Area.

Upon review of this material, it is noted that two sets of a memorandum on Matojiro Sato were furnished the Bureau and I am returning herewith one set. In reference letter you stated that 92 memoranda were included, whereas with this duplication there were only 91 memoranda received. It is requested that you check your records and furnish the Bureau with information concerning the individual who was apparently omitted in the summaries transmitted with reference letter.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



100-2-29-125
JAN 10 1942
JAN 10 1942
JAN 10 1942

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

RECORDED

JCS:EW
100-2-29-125

January 9, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: ALIEN JAPANESE FISHERMEN
LOS ANGELES AREA
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

I am attaching hereto summary memoranda concerning ninety-one alien Japanese fishermen who were apprehended by the Immigration and Naturalization Service in the Los Angeles Area. These individuals have been interviewed by Special Agents of this Bureau and the information obtained is set forth in the summary memoranda mentioned above. I am also attaching hereto a list of Japanese alien fishermen to whom fishing licenses have been issued for the 1941-1942 season in that area.

For your information these individuals are members of the Japanese fishing fleet operating on the California Coast and have for a period of time frequented the areas which are now regarded as defense sea areas. The ships manned by these aliens are radio equipped and while they are at sea there is no method of preventing them from communicating with the enemy and possibly rendering assistance to enemy submarines or other craft at sea. I understand the Naval Authorities at the present time prohibit these alien fishermen from departing from West Coast ports to preclude the possibility of their taking any action which might be detrimental to the defense of the West Coast. This is regarded as a partial solution to the problem created by these persons, as many of them reside at Terminal Island, Wilmington and San Pedro, California, which localities are regarded as being within a defensive area in view of the military and naval operations in the area of the Los Angeles Harbor.

Mr. Tolson _____ The Immigration and Naturalization officials in the Los
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____ Angeles Area have advised that it has been their experience that many
Mr. Clegg _____ members of the alien Japanese fishing fleet are members of the Japanese
Mr. Glavin _____ Army and Navy Reserve Corps and they could travel along the California
Mr. Ladd _____ Coast and could possibly go to Mexico if they so desired. The Los
Mr. Nichols _____ Angeles Area has been advised by the United States Attorney,
Mr. Tracy _____ the Immigration and Naturalization Service, and the Commanding General
Mr. Rosen _____ of the Western Division Command, San Francisco, California, that in
Mr. Carson _____ their opinion these individuals constitute a threat to the security of
Mr. Coffey _____ the California Coast and believe that these individuals should be confined
Mr. Hendon _____ as alien enemies. P. M. 1

Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JAN 17 1942

24. 44 64-11

This material is being submitted to you at the request of the United States Attorney for your consideration, and I would appreciate immediate advice as to whether the ninety-one individuals presently in custody should be held as dangerous alien enemies and also whether you desire this Bureau to apprehend the individuals set forth in the list as having obtained fishing licenses.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Attachments

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Los Angeles, California
January 4, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN JAPANESE FISHERMEN
LOS ANGELES AREA
INTERNAL SECURITY - J
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Mumford	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

Dear Sir:

There are being forwarded to the Bureau with this communication, five copies of memorandum concerning 92 Alien Japanese Fishermen who are presently in custody of the Immigration and Naturalization Service of this territory. These individuals have been the subject of recent conversation with Bureau officials.

EX-8

RECORDED

100-2-29-1

As you are aware, the members of the Japanese fishing fleet operating in California and Lower California coast have for a considerable period of time frequented the areas which are now regarded as defense sea areas. The ships manned by these aliens are radio equipped and while they are at sea there is no method from preventing them from communicating with the enemy and actually rendering assistance to enemy submarines or other craft at sea. They frequent the waters of Lower California from which point Japanese submarines may possibly be operating. As a matter of precaution, the Naval authorities at the present time prohibit these alien fishermen from departing from west coast ports to preclude the possibility of their taking any action that might be inimical to the defense of the West Coast. This is regarded as a partial solution to the problem created by these persons, however, many of them reside at Terminal Island and in Wilmington and San Pedro, California which localities are regarded as being within a defensive area in view of the military and Naval operation in the area of the Los Angeles Harbor. It is understood that Naval authorities have recommended in the past the removal of all industries in which the Japanese in this Harbor Defense Area are engaged. Their removal to some other part of the state would amount to a partial solution of the problem. However, the individuals are still free to travel about the state to some extent and could possibly go to Mexico if they so desired. One reason why they are considered dangerous is that the Immigration and Naturalization Service advises that it has been their experience that many members of the alien Japanese fishing fleet are members of the Japanese Army and Navy Reserve Corps.

ENCLOSURE
I ENCL. 14

Approved
1-9-42

Director
RE: ALIEN JAPANESE FISHERMEN
LOS ANGELES AREA

- 2 -

January 4, 1942

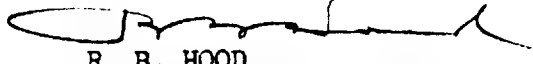
It is felt that this group does constitute a threat to the security of this area and there are undoubtedly other groups that must be considered in a like manner. Each of them will be called to the Bureau's attention as they are developed.

It is suggested that reports from Hawaii and the Philippine Islands may furnish to the Bureau some guide as to what type of activities might be expected from this group of citizens as present dispatches indicate that they have participated in some fifth column activities.

It is the opinion of the United States Attorney, the Immigration and Naturalization Service and the Commanding General of the Western Division Command, San Francisco, that all members of the alien Japanese fleet, including those upon who memorandums are being submitted herewith, should be confined as alien enemies. It is requested that this office be advised of the opinion of the Department at the earliest possible date. It is the recommendation of this office that the individuals referred to be detained as alien enemies.

Very truly yours,

RBH:HY
100-


R. B. HOOD
Special Agent in Charge



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

MHS:SB

December 24, 1941

Call made: 2:00 A.M.

Dictated: 4:00 A.M.

Transcribed: 4:05 A.M. MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Tour Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

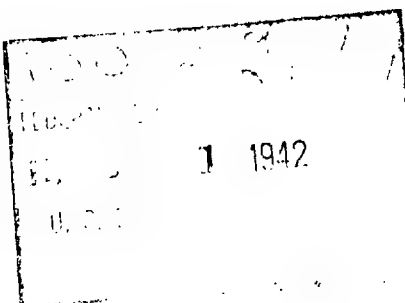
In accordance with my instructions Special Agent M. H. Smythe telephonically contacted SA B. P. Shetter at Los Angeles with reference to individuals identified in the memorandum of Mr. L. M. C. Smith to the Director dated December 22, 1941, as being apprehended by the FBI and presently held by the Immigration and Naturalization Service in the area covered by the Los Angeles Office.

Agent Shetter was requested to submit teletype summaries of information on which the apprehension of these individuals was made. In the event the apprehension of any of them was not effected by the FBI, he was requested to determine the identity of the apprehending agency and advise the Bureau immediately.

Respectfully,

J. C. Strickland
J. C. Strickland

RECORDED



18 JAN 10 1942

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RAM:V.-

January 7, 1942

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: SAC, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. ARRANGE TO APPREHEND

FOLLOWING ALIENS ON WHOM PRESIDENTIAL WARRANTS WERE ISSUED.

MANZO MIYAMOTO, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA.

WERNER STOPHAM, UPLIFTERS CLUB, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA.

WAROKU YOKOTA, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

DASH ORTEL, SENIOR, ONE FOUR NAUGHT SIX AMACOST AVENUE, WEST LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

DASH VON KIRSCHVAUM, CARE OF KERCKOFF ESTATE, SEVEN FOUR NAUGHT SOUTH BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

IF ABOVE ARE UNITED STATES CITIZENS OR HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPREHENDED TAKE NO FURTHER ACTION AND NOTIFY BUREAU.

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

U S DEPT OF JUSTICE
F B I

JAN 8 11 10 AM '42

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 7 1942

100-2-29-123
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 8 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
E.A.R.

SENT VIA 32

11-14 PM

Per

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 7 1942

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC 1-7-42 11-14 PM MEP

SAC LOS ANGELES

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. ARRANGE TO APPREHEND FOLLOWING ALIENS ON WHOM PRESIDENTIAL WARRANTS WERE ISSUED. MANZO MIYAMOTO, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA. WERNER STOPHAN, UPLIFTERS CLUB, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA. WAROKU YOKOTA, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. DASH ORTEL, SENIOR, ONE FOUR NAUGHT SIX AMACOST AVENUE, WEST LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. DASH VON KIRSCHVAUM, CARE OF KERCKOFF ESTATE, SEVEN FOUR NAUGHT SOUTH BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

IF ABOVE ARE UNITED STATES CITIZENS OR HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPREHENDED TAKE NO FURTHER ACTION AND NOTIFY BUREAU.

HOOVER

A K AND HOLD PLS

OK FBI LOS A HHS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 6 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

Richard J. Day

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-6-42 2-52 PM GLB

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED FORTY TWO.

$\frac{1}{8}$ CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY SIX,

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS , THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE

HOOD

END

5-55 PM OK FBI WASH DC BLH

1 JAN 8 1942

RECORDED

100-2-29-122

COPY IN FILE

impr

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 5 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy
Strickland
PC by mnd

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-5-42 2-54 PM GLB

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIES, THREE HUNDRED FORTY TWO.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY SIX.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES. THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

END

5-55 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

BLH

1 JAN 8 1942
213

100-2-29-121

made

231

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 3 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

John Edgar Hoover
Frank B. Rowland
Jan 3 1942

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-3-42 -2-55 PM GLB

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, ⁰CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED FORTY TWO.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY SIX.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOE

END

5-55 PM OK FBI WASHDC MEP

RECORDED

100-2-27-120

1 JAN 8 1942
32

RECEIVED

NOTED
FIVE

1-5
A-100
COA

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 24 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-23-41 9-15 PM HHS

DIRECTOR

DUCK

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION - J. TORUCHIRO HORI,

JAPANESE ALIEN, WHOS APPREHENSION WAS REQUESTED IN BUREAU TELETYPE
OF DECEMBER THIRTEEN, FORTY ONE, WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY TODAY.

HELD LOS ANGELES COUNTY JAIL IN CUSTODY OF INS, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

HARRY T. TESHIROGI, JAPANESE ALIEN, WHOSE APPREHENSION WAS REQUESTED
IN TELETYPE OF DECEMBER EIGHT LAST, DEPARTED FOR JAPAN NOVEMBER TWO,
NINETEEN FORTY ONE.

HOOD

A AND H

12-17 AM OK FBI WASH BM

9 JAN 10 1942

COPY IN FILE

RECORDED
INDEXED

1 JAN 5 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

130

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 2 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

*Stewart and
Ferry EAB*

FBI LOS ANGELES

1-2-42

2-30 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED FORTY TWO.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY FIVE.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC 533 PM RLH

RECORDED

100-21118
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 JAN 6 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

FIVE

EAB

26 JAN 7 1942

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 1 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Sub for SAC [illegible] [illegible]

FBI LOS ANGELES

1-1-42

2-26 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED THIRTY SEVEN.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY FIVE.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

A AND H PLS

RECORDED

5-27

PM

OK FBI WASH DC

MM

100-2-27-117	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
2	JAN 6 1942
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE	
FIVE	

EWP

26 JAN 7 1942

519

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 10 1941

TELETYPE

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-10-41

4-45 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING CITIZENS ARE AMONG THE MOST ACTIVE AND DANGEROUS PRO
NAZIS IN THIS DISTRICT. PLEASE ADVISE AUTHORITY TO APPREHEND THESE
SUBJECTS FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

Frank Vierneisel, who stood up in theater when Hitler's picture heil Hitler
TON KIWANIS CLUB TO PERMIT HERMAN SCHWINN TO MAKE SPEECH OF A PRO
NAZI AND PROPAGANDA NATURE. REPORTED AS MAIL DROP AND ABLE TO GET
MAIL TO GERMANY UNCENSORED. IS BROTHER IN LAW OF PAULA HAMMERSCHMIDT,
A SUBJECT OF CUSTODIAL DETENTION, AND HELPED TO FINANCE DEUTSCHES
HAUS, CENTER OF NAZI ACTIVITIES LOS ANGELES AREA. MADE A TRIP TO
GERMANY IN NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT AND IS ASSOCIATE OF HERMAN SCHWINN
AND OTHER GERMAN SUBJECTS THIS AREA.

GERTRUDE HILDEGARDE GROEPPPEL, WHILE EMPLOYED QUARTERMASTERS OFFICE
FORT MAC ARTHUR, CONTINUOUSLY VISITED MILITARY SECTIONS CONTRARY TO
ORDERS AND STATED SHE WANTED TO GET ACQUAINTED WITH ALL THE RECORDS.
FORMERLY EMPLOYED ENGINEERS OFFICE, REEVES FIELD, WILMINGTON, AND
DISCHARGED BECAUSE VERY PRO GERMAN AND NOT PERMITTED TO PERFORM CON-
FIDENTIAL WORK. COURTED FAVOR OF ARMY AND NAVY OFFICERS AND SUSPECTED
OF PASSING OUT CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. CLASSIFIED AS GROUP A.

PAUL WILHELM SCHNEIDER, TREASURER OF LOS ANGELES UNIT, GERMAN AMERICAN
BUND AND HEAD OF YOUTH MOVEMENT OF GERMAN AMERICAN BUND AND KEEPS ITS
FINANCIAL BOOKS AND RECORDS.

COPY IN FILE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

*Letter to
PA
12-31-41*

*4. transmittal
12/14/41 NAG*

*LDH said not now
to all 7. gnp*

PAGE TWO

SCHNEIDER, TOGETHER WITH WIFE, GERTRUDE A. SCHNEIDER, SUBJECT CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM, INSTRUCTS IN NATIVE TONGUE GERMAN CHILDREN ~~WAS~~ EVERY FRIDAY NIGHT AT DEUTSCHES HAUS.

Handwritten: [unclear] to [unclear] 12-18-41
KURT F. BEHNE TELEPHONED FRANK STEINWAY, LEADER OF LOYAL GERMAN AMERICAN SOCIETY, AND BERATED HIM FOR ATTEMPTING TO HAVE GERMAN AMERICANS TAKE THE OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE UNITED STATES, STATING THAT HE WAS A TRAITOR TO THE FATHERLAND. IS A GERMAN AND VERY MUCH PRO NAZI AND IN SYMPATHY WITH HITLER MOVEMENT. HAS VOICED CONTEMPT FOR AMERICA AND EXPRESSED THE HOPE THAT HE WOULD BE INTERRED IN HIS FATHERLAND, BECAUSE AMERICAN SOIL WAS NOT GOOD ENOUGH FOR HIM. WAS IN CONTACT WITH AND ATTEMPTED TO ASSIST DOCTOR HERBERT HOEHNE, WAS, ESPIONAGE SUBJECT, AFTER LATTERS APPREHENSION BY BUREAU AGENTS IN LOS ANGELES.

HOOD

A AND H PLS

OK FBI WASH DC RLH

DEC 11 1941

TELETYPE

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-11-41 4 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING CITIZENS ARE AMONG THE MOST ACTIVE AND DANGEROUS PRO NAZIS IN THIS DISTRICT AND AUTHORITY IS REQUESTED TO PLACE THESE INDIVIDUALS UNDER CUSTODIAL DETENTION. BIBO VALENTINE, LISTED IN NEWS RESEARCH LETTER AS A MEMBER OF THE STORM TROOPERS, LOS ANGELES UNIT, GERMAN AMERICAN BUND. APPEARS IN PHOTOGRAPH WITH GERMAN AMERICAN BUND MEMBERS TAKEN AT LOS ANGELES DEUTSCHES HAUS. CLASSIFIED GROUP B-ONE. ERIC RANDOLPH WILSON, FREQUENT VISITOR AT DEUTSCHES HAUS, ALSO POSSESSES SWASTIKA ARM BANDS, FIREARMS, AND HAS MUCH PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND A DARK ROOM IN HIS HOME. CONSIDERED TO BE WEALTHY AND PARTIALLY EDUCATED KXXX IN GERMANY. HAS A CRIMINAL RECORD FOR VIOLATION OF THE STATUTE UNDER PURVIEW OF THE INCOME TAX DIVISION OF THE BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE. VERY PRO NAZI. HAS MADE STATEMENTS TO THE EFFECT THAT HE WOULD WELCOME THE DAY WHEN HITLER WOULD TAKE OVER THE UNITED STATES. MRS. MARTHA LAWRENCE, GERMAN BORN, MARRIED U. S. CITIZEN IN NINETEEN NAUGHT FOUR. REPORTED SENDING MONEY TO GERMANY AND DISTRIBUTING GERMAN PROPAGANDA. SHE STATED IN HER LETTER TO BERLIN THAT BY EXERCISING A GOOD DEAL OF TACT AND BY DROPPING AN ODD WORD OR TWO SHE WOULD BE ABLE TO DISSEMINATE NAZI PROPAGANDA. LISTED AMONG ENEMY OR FIFTH COLUMN AGENTS IN AMERICA. PROCLAIMS HER PRO NAZI SYMPATHY AND HAS MADE

COPY IN FILE

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

RECORDED 100 2-27-1150
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
6 memo
12-41
not now, as
to all subjects
740

PAGE TWO

DEROGATORY REMARKS CONCERNING PRESENT ADMINISTRATION. WAS ON THE MAILING LIST OF THE GERMAN EMBASSY AND THE GERMAN LIBRARY OF INFORMATION. REPORTED THAT SHE RODE WITH OFFICERS OF THE GERMAN ARMY DURING INVASION OF POLAND. HAS MADE SPEECHES ON THE TRUTH OF THE NEW GERMANY. HANS F. BAUER, GERMAN BORN, CLAIMS CITIZENSHIP THROUGH NATURALIZATION OF FATHER. FORMER HEAD OF THE NORTH GERMAN LLOYD STEAMSHIP CO AND FORTRA, INC. PRESENTLY SUPPLIES PASSAGE FOR GERMANS RETURNING TO GERMANY VIA JAPAN. VERY CLOSE TO HERMAN SCHWINN AND HAS MADE CONTACTS WITH GERMAN CONSUL, LOS ANGELES, RELATIVE TO TAKING PACKAGES TO GERMANY BY PASSENGERS, WHICH PACKAGES WERE SUPPOSED TO BE OF A SECRET NATURE. IS A LEADER AMONG THE GERMAN AMERICANS IN LOS ANGELES ON POLITICAL PROBLEMS. FORMER SECRETARY OF THE DEUTSCHER KLUB ZU LOS ANGELES. SECRETARY OF DEUTSCHE SONNABENDSCHULE, SECRETARY OF THE DEUTSCHE VEREINIGUNG. WAS IN GERMAN ARMY DURING WORLD WAR FROM NINETEEN FOURTEEN TO EIGHTEEN AND HAS MADE SEVERAL TRIPS BACK TO GERMANY. VERY LOUD IN HIS PRAISE OF HITLER AND HAS MADE ARRANGEMENTS AT DIFFERENT TIMES FOR SHOWING OF GERMAN FILMS IN LOS ANGELES AT VARIOUS GERMAN MEETINGS. JOSEPHINE ALDERMAN, IXXX WITH ALIASES. FOR LAST SIX OR EIGHT YEARS, ALDERMAN HAS BEEN THE INSEPARABLE COMPANION OF ONE HANS WOLFRAM, FORMERLY A REGISTERED AGENT OF THE DNB GERMAN NEWS AGENCY, WHO, WHILE IN LOS ANGELES, STATED HE WAS CORRESPONDENT FOR DNB AND WHO CONTRIBUTED TO THE CALIF.

PAGE THREE.

STAATS ZEITUNG. SHE IS THE SPONSOR OF TExXX THE ALDERMAN SALON WHICH IS FREQUENTED BY PROMINENT GERMAN AMERICANS IN THIS AREA AND WHICH MEDIUM WAS USED BY WOLFRAM TO DISSEMINATE GERMAN PROPAGANDA. SHE DEPARTED FOR GERMANY SOME TIME IN JULY, THIRTY NINE, AND RETURNED TO THIS COUNTRY DURING MAY OF NINETEEN FORTY. DURING THIS TRIP SHE HAD LETTERS OF INTRODUCTION TO HIGH GERMAN OFFICIALS WHICH LETTERS WERE SIGNED BY WOLFRAM. ALDERMAN PRESENT AT THE FAREWELL PARTY GIVEN FOR WOLFRAM BY MRS. ADOLPH SPRECKELS ON HIS DEPARTURE FROM LOS ANGELES TO NEW YORK, JAN. FORTY ONE. SAID PARTY WAS ATTENDED BY DR. GEORG GYSSLING, GERMAN CONSUL, MR. AND MRS. PAUL VON GONTARD, MR. AND MRS. W. T. KESTER, AND OTHER PROMINENT GERMANS. MANY OF HXXX WHO ARE SUBJECTS OF CASES IN THE LOS ANGELES FIELD OFFICE. SINCE WOLFRAM'S DEPARTURE FROM LOS ANGELES TO NEW YORK, ALDERMAN HAS RECEIVED CORRESPONDENCE FROM WOLFRAM AND HAS ALLIED HERSELF WITH ONE HANS LEFKE, XXX LEFFKE, WHO IS A REPORTED NAZI AGENT AND WHO WAS APPREHENDED BY BUREAU AGENTS THIS MORNING. ALDERMAN IN RECEIPT OF LETTER FROM WOLFRAM ON FOURTH INSTANT IN WHICH WOLFRAM PREDICTED THE PRESENT CLASH BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND JAPAN AND ADVISED HER HE WAS LEAVING IMMEDIATELY IN COMPANY WITH ONE FRANCOIS VERGER.] JOSEPH OTTO WEBER, WA, HILDA BOLDT WEBER, WA. JOSEPH WEBER PRO NAZI SYMPATHIZER AND OVERLOOKS NO OPPORTUNITY TO PRAISE HITLER AND GERMANS, FREQUENTLY EXPRESSING OPINION THAT

PAGE FOUR

AMERICA NEEDS SOME TREATMENT LIKE THE NAZIS HAVE GIVEN GERMANY. MRS. WEBER ALSO DECIDEDLY PRO NAZI SYMPATHIZER AND HAS BEEN INFLUENCED IN HER SYMPATHIS BY ONE HALE HUGGINS, WHO IS SUBJECT OF INVESTIGATION IN LOS ANGELES OFFICE. MR. AND MRS. WEBER HAVE IN THEIR EMPLOY NUMEROUS GERMANS WHO ARE NATURALIZED CITIZENS AND WHO ARE SUSPECTED OF BEING PRO NAZI SYMPATHIZERS. MRS. WEBER PRESENTLY HAS IN HER EMPLOY ONE LAMBERT DREY WHO IS BROTHER OF MIKE DREY, AN ACTIVE MEMBER OF GERMAN AMERICAN BUND AND SUBJECT OF INVESTIGATION BY LOS ANGELES OFFICE. MR. WEBER, AFTER BECOMING NATURALIZED CITIZEN. JXXX MADE VISIT TO JAPAN, GERMANY, POLAND, FRANCE, ITALY, AND SWITZERLAND DURING NINETEEN THIRTY NINE AND FORTY. AFTER HIS RETURN TO U. S. HE MADE A TRIP INTO MXXXX MEXICO. MRS. WEBER HAS TRAVELED EXTENSIVELY ABROAD IN LAST FIVE OR SIX YEARS AND HAS SPENT SOME TIME IN GERMANY. MR. WEBER HAS RECEIVED MAIL FROM HANSF XXX HANS F. BUXXX BAUER AND FROM AMERICA FIRST COMMITTEE. MR AND MRS. WEBER ARE IMMENSELY WEALTHY AND OWN A VERY LARGE ESTATE IN BEL AIR, WHICH ESTATE IS REPORTED TO BE CENTER FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF GERMAN PROPAGANDA.

O HOOD

END

HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC DCN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 4 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Strickland
JCS by 2-25

657

g

On to final destination

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-4-42 2-06 PM HAH

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. APPREHENSION
TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS - THREE HUNDRED FORTY TWO.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES - THIRTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS - SEVENTY SIX.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES - THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS - THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES - ONE.

HOOD

END

5-08 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

RECORDED

100

100-2-27-114
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 JAN 6 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
<i>FIVE</i>

17 JAN 7 1941

WJK:lm

December 27, 1941

AIR MAIL
SPECIAL DELIVERY

Special Agent in Charge
Los Angeles, California

Re: TATSUO ABE et al
INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

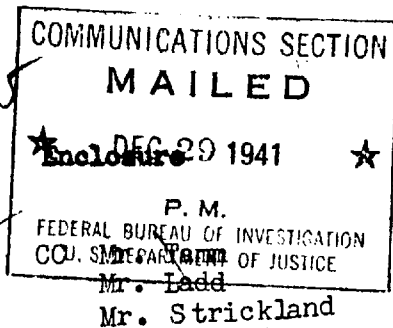
There are enclosed herewith three copies of Presidential Warrants covering Tatsuo Abe, San Bernardino, California; Sumijiro Arita, San Gabriel, California; Kikuhsei Fujimoto, Santa Barbara, California; S. Inouye, Long Beach, California; K. Kaniya, Long Beach, California; Wataru Kawada, Oxnard, California; Shuichi Kawaoka, San Luis Obispo, California; Asaemon Kitagawa, Thermo, California; Takichi Morimoto, Gardena, California; T. Okubo, Riverside, California; Masao Shimada, Guadalupe, California; Karl Vollmoeller alias Carl Vollmoeller, 1737 Whitley Avenue, c/o LaLeyenda Apartments, Hollywood, California; Chotaro Yamauchi, Venice Palms, California.

One copy of each warrant is to be lodged with the United States Attorney. One copy is to be submitted to the appropriate office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, and one copy is to be maintained in the case file on the subject.

In the event these subjects are not in custody, efforts directed toward their apprehension should receive your continuous attention. The Bureau is to be promptly informed, in any case where the warrant is not executed, as to the reason for such failure.

Very truly yours,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECEIVED-ROOM 5640
DEC 29 1941

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 31 1941

12-31-41

Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Mr. Gurnea.....
Mr. Harbo.....

Handwritten signatures and initials:
J. L. Strickland
H. J. Harbo
W. R. [unclear]

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-31-41

2-19 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, ⁰CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED THIRTY THREE.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY FOUR.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

END

HOLD PLS

-7*3 OUD TK FBI WT

A AND H PLS

5-20 PM OK FBI WASH DC MEP

RECORDED

100-2-29-112

Handwritten initials: m. H. S.

W

25 JAN 2 1942

FIVE

031

DEC 2

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-11-41 10 PM HY

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE

OF ELEVENTH INSTANT AT FOUR FORTY ONE PM. FOLLOWING ARE ALIENS NATIONAL
DETAINED OTHER THAN JAPANESE, GERMAN AND ITALIANS.

ESKILL FLORMAN, SWEDEN. 10/28/41 65-32306

ELIZABETH SCHUFER, HUNGARY. 10/28/41 100-32513

XXXX ERICA ELFRIDE SEAMAN, BORN GERMANY, BRITISH CITIZEN VIA MARRIAGE.
65-32306

FREDERICK STORK, FRANCE. 100-3655

FRIEBS BESANCON, HALLAND. 100-3255

RUDOLPH JOSEPH BRANDT, MEXICO. 65-30560

FRITZ CASPARI, SWITZERLAND. 10/28/41 65-19096

EDWARD RUBES LARISHENHO, AUSTRIA. 65-6944

ANDREW WESWAGER, LATVIA. 4/2/41 100-17917

MICHAEL GOLUB, POLAND. 3/31/41 100-19933

JACK B. FONSTEIN, RUSSIA. 3/28/41 65-4527

ALL ARE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS AND THEIR CONTINUED DETENTION IS

RECOMMENDED FOR THE INTERNAL SECURITY OF THIS COUNTRY.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC JAH

Deleted Copy Sent

by Letter 8/18/75, jms

Per FOIA Request

6 JAN

7 1942

INDEXED

RECORDED

COUNTRY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

JAN 7 2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FIVE

142

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 29 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-29-41 2-15 PM HY
DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.
FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS -- THREE HUNDRED THIRTY THREE
CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES -- THIRTEEN
GERMAN ALIENS -- SEVENTY FOUR
CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES -- THIRTEEN
ITALIAN ALIENS -- THIRTEEN
CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES -- ONE

HOOD

END

1//5-16 PM OK FBI WASH DC FF

V

RECORDED

100-2-29-110

W
3 JAN 2 1942

EX-15

189

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 30 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

Strickland
FCI by CARB

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-30-41

3-20 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, ⁰CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED THIRTY THREE.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY FOUR.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

HOOD

END

6-21 PM OK FBI WASH DC NG

RECORDED

100-2-29-107
EARB

236
JAN 2 1942

FIVE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

364

DEC 20 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-20-41 7-00 PM HHS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, ⁰CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RE BUREAU TELETYPE, DECEMBER
NINETEEN LAST, NINE TWENTY AM. FOLLOWING ARE NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS
WHOSE APPREHENSION WAS NOT SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE BUREAU,
AND UPON WHOM TELETYPE SUMMARIES HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED---

ITALIANS---

JOHN ARCIERO

LOUIS ARCIERO

GERMANS---

WALTER COLEMAN

ESKIL FLORMAN

HANS B. LOEFFKE

HENRIETTE THERESE INGEBORG MEYER

HERMANN F. SEXAUER

WALTER H. STEINER

VICTOR WOLFGANG VON HAGEN

ERICH BERNHARD WITTKOUSKI

KURT GARLEF JARREN -- HONOLULU, OFFICE OF ORIGIN, REQUESTED BY TELETYPE
OF DECEMBER NINETEEN LAST TO SUBMIT SUMMARY.

2 JAN 2 1942

RECORDED

100-2-29-108
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 31 1941
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC-20 1941

RECEIVED

PAGE TWO -

CARL JUNGHAUS -- NEW YORK, OFFICE OF ORIGIN, REQUESTED BY TELETYPE OF
DECEMBER THIRTEENTH LAST TO SUBMIT SUMMARY.
NAMES OF JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS TO FOLLOW.

HOOD

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC 1000 PM RLH

4-131
2-5
1 citizen (J)
R

DEC 12 1941
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

W. J. Laughlin

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-12-41 2-55 AM GLB
DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ALIENS
APPREHENDED. JOXX KOJIRO SHIBATA, RIYUSUKA SHINTANI. UNITED STATES
CITIZEN WITH JAPANESE SYMPATHIES, GORO MATANADA.
TOTAL APPREHENSIONS TO DATE. GERMAN ALIENS, SIXTY SIX. UNITED
STATES CITIZENS WITH GERMAN SYMPATHIES, TWELVE. ITALIAN ALIENS,
THIRTEEN. UNITED STATES CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN SYMPATHIES, ONE.
JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED THIRTY SIX. UNITED STATES CITIZENS
WITH JAPANESE SYMPATHIES, FOUR.

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS APPREHENDED ON AUTHORITY OF U.S. ATTORNEY,
LOS ANGELES, FOR SEDITIONOUS UTTERANCES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE
TOTALS. ROBERT E. XX K. NOBLE, ELLIS O. JONES, GEROGE FRIEND, MRS.
LEONE MERRIER.

HOOD
END

OK FBI WASH DC HVB
7 JAN 3 1942

EX-1
RECORDED
INDEXED

Cardo made 12/12/41
772

100-2-29-107
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
12 DEC 30 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COMBAT ZONES SELECTED

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

3 JAN 3 5 memos to L McInich
 12/15/41
 DNT
 I.A. advised by teletype
 not to apprehend at present
 (12/18/41) - 948 - per S&US ruling.

TY THOUSAND DOLLARS. —
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
5 OCT 30 1941
12-18-41
FIVE
RECEIVED

PAGE TWO -

WILHELM KENDZIA, WAS, IS TREASURER OF THE GERMAN AMERICAN BUND IN LOS ANGELES AND A MEMBER OF THE ORDNUNGS DIENST. CLOSE FRIEND OF SUBJECTS HERMAN SCHWINN AND HANS DIEBEL. OFFICER OF THE DEUTSCHES HAUS RESTAURANT AND THE ~~AMERICAN~~ AMERICAN GERMAN TRAVEL SERVICE, BOTH ORGANIZATIONS CLOSELY ALLIED TO THE GERMAN AMERICAN BUND.

✓ CARL AUGUST WOEPPELMANN, WAS, IS LEADER OF THE LOS ANGELES DISTRICT GERMAN AMERICAN BUND AND IS MEMBER OF THE ORDNUNGS DIENST. BUND LEADERS KUNZE AND WILLUMEIT HAVE STAYED AT WOEPPELMANN'S RESIDENCE WHILE IN LOS ANGELES. SUBJECT IS SAID TO HAVE MONEY IN GERMAN BANKS, ALSO TO HAVE RECEIVED MILITARY TRAINING IN GERMANY. HAS SOUGHT INFORMATION ON AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS TO ENGLAND.

✓ MRS. CARL AUGUST S. ~~SEN~~ WOEPPELMANN, IS WIFE OF DISTRICT LEADER OF THE GERMAN AMERICAN BUND MENTIONED ABOVE AND IS REPORTED TO BE LEADER OF THE WOMEN'S AUXILIARY OF THE BUND AND IS A FREQUENT VISITOR OF THE DEUTSCHES HAUS. IS VERY ANTI-BRITISH AND ANTI-SEMITIC. MADE STATEMENT THAT "THE TERRIBLE THINGS ABOUT HITLER ARE ALL LIES." SENT HER DAUGHTER TO GERMANY, WHERE SHE IS REPORTED TO HAVE RECEIVED TRAINING IN THE HITLER YOUTH WORK. SHE HAS ENTERTAINED BUND LEADERS KUNTZE AND WILLUMEIT, OF NEW YORK AND CHICAGO RESPECTIVELY, AT HER RESIDENCE.

PAGE THREE-

✓ FRIEDRICH WALTER BERGMANN, WAS, GERMAN BORN, CAME TO THE UNITED STATES AFTER THE WORLD WAR AND IS REPORTED TO HAVE SERVED THREE YEARS IN THE GERMAN ARMY DURING THE WORLD WAR. HE IS THE OWNER OF EXTENSIVE PROPERTY AT LONG BEACH IN THE HARBOR AREA AND HAS STATED THAT HE DESIRES TO SELL HIS PROPERTY IN ORDER TO GO BACK TO GERMANY AND FIGHT FOR HIS COUNTRY. HAS MADE THE STATEMENT THAT AS SOON AS THINGS ARE RIGHT IN GERMANY, THEY WILL TAKE THINGS OVER IN THIS COUNTRY. IS VERY PRO-NAZI AND IS VERY SYMPATHETIC WITH THE HITLER REGIME. HAS MADE THE STATEMENT THAT THE UNITED STATES IS ACTING VERY UNFAIRLY AGAINST GERMANY AND THAT HE WAS ASHAMED OF BEING AN AMERICAN CITIZEN. SUBJECT STATED THAT HE HAS A BROTHER WHO IS PRESENTLY A COMMANDER OF A SUBMARINE IN THE GERMAN NAVY AND WHO S XXX IS REPORTED TO BE IN JAPAN AT PRESENT, TEACHING U-BOAT WARFARE. HE ALSO HAS A BROTHER WHO IS PRESENTLY WITH THE GERMAN ARMY ON THE RUSSIAN SI XXXX RUSSIAN FRONT. REPORTED TO HAVE RECEIVED A PICTURE FROM THE GERMAN CONSUL AT LOS ANGELES, SHOWING AN ENGLISH MAN OF WAR WHICH WAS UNDERGOING REPAIRS IN SOME NEW YORK HARBOR, REPORTED TO BE HOBOKEN, WITH A SIX INCH HOLE IN ITS SIDE, AND LATER RETURNED SAID PICTURE TO THE CONSUL AT LOS ANGELES. HAS MADE THE STATEMENT THAT JAPAN WOULD SEIZE THE PHILIPPINES AND THE DUTCH EAST INDIES WITHIN TWO YEARS.

PAGE FOUR-

BERGMANN AS NATURALIST, SCIENTIST, AND EXPLORER HAS TRAVELLED EXTENSIVELY ON THE ENTIRE PACIFIC COAST AND HAS VISITED THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS AND OTHER ISLANDS IN THE PACIFIC OCEAN AND IS REPORTED TO BE VERY FAMILIAR WITH THE TOPOGRAPHY OF THIS ENTIRE DISTRICT. BERGMANN HAS MADE THE STATEMENT THAT HE EXPECTED THE PRESENT WAR TO BE OVER BY OCTOBER OF NINETEEN FORTY TWO DUE TO THE RESULT OF GERMANY'S USING CHEMICAL WARFARE.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC MH

M

134

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 27 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Handwritten signature/initials

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-27-41 2-26 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS - THREE HUNDRED THIRTY THREE.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES - THIRTEEN.

GERMAN ALIENS - SEVENTY THREE.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES - THIRTEEN.

ITALIAN ALIENS - THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES - ONE.

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD PLS

OK FBIWASH DC OEC 530 PM

RECORDED

100-2-29-105
FEB 1 1942
5 30
EVE

6 DEC 31 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 28 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

Handwritten: [Signature] and [Signature]

FBI LOS ANGELES DECEMBER 28, 1941 3-30 PM CB

DIRECTOR

COREM INTERNAL SECURITY, ⁰CUSTODIAL ~~DETENTION~~ DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY
CONTROL. FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE. JAPANESE
ALIENS THREE HUNDRED THIRTY THREE. CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES
THIRTEEN. GERMAN ALIENS SEVENTY FOUR. CITIZENS WITH GERMAN
TENDENCIES THIRTEEN. ITALIAN ALIENS THIRTEEN. CITIZENS WITH
ITALIAN TENDENCIES ONE.

HOOD

END

OK 6-30 PM FBI WASH DC JC

6 DEC 31 1941 ²⁴¹

RECORDED

100-2-29-104
Handwritten: [Signature]
FIVE

DHT:mmm

December 15, 1941

100-2-29-103

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: FRAU FREDA LEMKE;
LEY R. WICHENER;
FRED W. FRED;
JOHN J. GAULRAPP;
MRS. MINNIE BELL GAULRAPP;
MAX HART.

Information has been received from the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau that the above individuals, whose names were furnished by your office as enemy aliens, have been found to be United States citizens.

In view of this fact, advice is requested whether the apprehension of these individuals is desired.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____

Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____
BY MESSENGER

*Noted this morning
F. A. J. 12/13/41
T. A. J. 12/13/41
T. A. J. 12/13/41
T. A. J. 12/13/41*

yes/12/15/41

DEC 21 1941
BY MESSENGER

336

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 13 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

[Handwritten signature]

Outstanding Detention

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-13-41 3-05 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DECEMBER THIRTEEN LAST, TWELVE FORTY PM, INTERN
SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. FOLLOWING ARE CITIZENS AND NO ACTI
WILL BE TAKEN TOWARD THEIR ARRESTXXXX ARREST. FRAU FREDA LEMEKE,
H. MICHENER, FRED W. FRED, JOHN J. GAULRAPP, MRS. MINNIE BELL
GAULRAPP, MAX HART.

HOOD

RECORDED

ACK AND HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH D C DCN

*no reply necessary
per SDH decision
7 w.c. 12/17/41 "not"
SDH said
at this time see
[initials]*

100-29-
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
5 DEC 20 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten notes]



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

December 15, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: FRAU FREDA LEBKE;
LEW H. MICHENER;
FRED W. FRED;
JOHN J. GAULRAPP;
MRS. MINNIE BELA GAULRAPP;
MAA HART.

Information has been received from the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau that the above individuals, whose names were furnished by your office as enemy aliens, have been found to be United States citizens.

In view of this fact, advice is requested whether the apprehension of these individuals is desired.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

*For Mr. C. L. Hume
plus*

*For Mr. C. L. Hume
SA by 11/13/41*

10-5-41

60 AUG 25 1942

DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Mr. Cunningham
Mr. Fitch
Mr. Kimball
Mr. Kramer
Mr. Strickland
Mr. Tamm

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-8-41 6-58 AM HY
DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED MAKING A TOTAL
OF TWO HUNDRED EIGHTY THREE IN CUSTODY. NAOCHI IKEDA, SOTARO KITA
REICHI KODAMA, SHIROICHI KOYAMA, YAENOM MINAMI, ZENJI MURAKAMI,
YOJIRO OISHI, TOYOKICHI TOMOOKA, TOYOKIMA TOMOOKA, TAMUJI ETO.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH ON

Card to Mark
12-8-41

RECORDED
DEC 8 1941

100-2-29-101
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 DEC 30 1941
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

3 DEC 30 1941

Memo to Smith
12/9/41

gma

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND
PRIVACY ACTS**

SUBJECT: CUSTODIAL DETENTION

(Los Angeles Division)

JAPANESE 1941

FILE NUMBER: 100-2-29

SECTION : 3



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**THE BEST COPY
OBTAINABLE IS
INCLUDED IN THE
REPRODUCTION OF
THESE DOCUMENTS.
PAGES INCLUDED THAT
ARE BLURRED, LIGHT,
OR OTHERWISE
DIFFICULT TO READ ARE
THE RESULT OF THE
CONDITION OF THE
ORIGINAL DOCUMENT.
NO BETTER COPY CAN
BE REPRODUCED.**

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 24 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 2-24-42 1-22 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

SEEK. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. FOLLOWING ARE APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, ONE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, FIFTEEN.

ALIENS, ~~OTHER~~ OTHER THAN ~~JAPANESE~~ JAPANESE, WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES ARE AS FOLLOWS,

FILIPINO, ONE.

POLISH, ONE.

RUSSIAN, ONE.

ITALIAN ALIENS, FIFTEEN

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY EIGHT.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, SIXTEEN.

ALIENS OTHER THAN GERMANS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES ARE AS FOLLOWS,

AUSTRIAN, ONE.

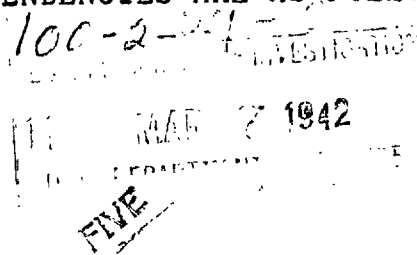
BRITISH, ONE.

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, ONE.

FRENCH, ONE.

HUNGARIAN, ONE

RECORDED



2 MAR 10 1942

PAGE TWO

LATVIAN, ONE.

NETHERLANDS, ONE.

SWEDISH, ONE.

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD PLS

4-16 PM OK FBI WASH DC BLH

JCM:LVA
3/2/42

MAR 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Walter E. Moehle, dated February 14, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Masami Abe; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated February 15, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tatsuo Abe; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

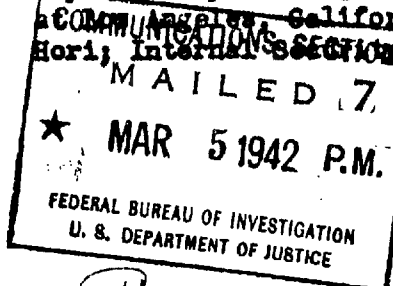
Report of Special Agent D. I. Hutchinson, dated February 17, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kanshiro Furukawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Walter E. Moehle, dated February 16, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kimataro Goto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

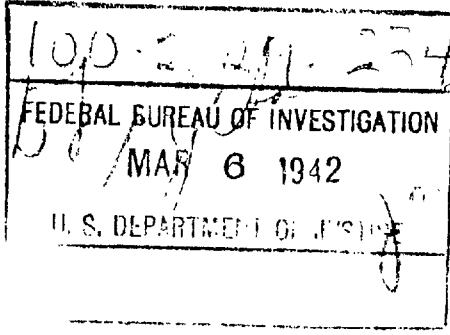
Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated February 16, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Teiso Hatashita, alias, Jimmy Hatashita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated February 16, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Isaburo Hori; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



RECORDED
9
FBI
RECEIVED-ROOM 5640
70. WISE C. L. UNIT



MAR 12 1942

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCormick, dated February 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Shigeo Imahashi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. C. Dannevik, dated February 16, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Sannosuke Ino; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Walter E. Moshle, dated February 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Sajiro Kawaguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. J. Kezney, dated February 16, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Michitaro Maruishi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated February 16, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Takeo Miyakawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. C. Dannevik, dated February 16, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Fusaichi Motoike; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated February 11, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Gongoro Nakamura, alias, Gongoro M. Nakamura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCormick, dated February 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Shigeichi Nakamura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent D. I. Hutchinson, dated February 17, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kohei Nagata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don G. Owens, Jr., dated February 18, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Roy N. Nishimura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated February 17, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Haruye Onishi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Walter E. Moehle, dated February 14, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Taizo Sarumatori, alias, Taizo Saruwatari; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Walter E. Moehle, dated February 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kamekichi Yui; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Los Angeles, California
February 26, 1942

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Keith _____
Mr. Lester _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____
Files _____

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Following is a list of releases and/or paroles of individuals apprehended as alien enemies by this office, as of this date. The list is divided to indicate the nationalistic tendencies of the individuals; the reason for release is indicated and the date thereof is set forth in all cases where the Subject was released without appearing before an Alien Enemy Hearing Board.

<u>NAME</u>	<u>JAPANESE</u> <u>DATE OF</u> <u>RELEASE</u>	<u>REASON</u>
CHIKUI, YUJI	12/13/41	U. S. Citizen
FUJII, SHUJI	12/11/41	U. S. Citizen
HIRAGA, SHOJI	12/20/41	U. S. Citizen
IGASAKI, TADAICHI (TED)	12/18/41	U. S. Citizen
IMAFUGI, RYUZO	12/24/41	U. S. Citizen
KAMIYA, KAEI	1/5/42	U. S. Citizen
KAWA, MRS. JISAKU	12/7/41	Ascertained not a member of suspected organization; U. S. Citizen
MORI, JYAKUTARO (FRED) alias Mori, Momotaro	12/24/41	U. S. Citizen
OGAWA, MINORU	12/24/41	U. S. Citizen
OZAWA, TOM	12/13/41	U. S. Citizen
SAKAMOTO, WATARU	12/20/41	U. S. Citizen
SONADA, MINORU (CLARENCE)	12/20/41	U. S. Citizen
TANABE, EIGI (EDDIE)	12/18/41	U. S. Citizen
TANAKA, TOGO	12/18/41	U. S. Citizen
TSUBOI, NOBUO	12/20/41	U. S. Citizen
NARAHARA, SEICHI	11/20/42	Paroled, deceased 1/21/42
WATANABE, GORO	12/31/41	U. S. Citizen

8 MAR 1 1942

DECLASSIFIED BY 6080 Sed/MP
3-23-77

February 26, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

GERMAN

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE OF RELEASE</u>	<u>REASON</u>
ASMAN, MAX	12/19/41	U. S. Citizen
BESANCON, FRITS	1/5/42	Netherlands Citizen
BOEHM, FRITZ	12/20/41	U. S. Citizen
BOESING, ERNEST		Parole
BRANDT, RUDOLF	12/16/41	Sentenced to 18 months for illegal entry Released, Decision of Atty. General
BURGER, KATHERINE EUGENIA		Release, Decision of Atty. General
DIETZMANN, CLEMENTINA		Release, Decision of Atty. General
DIETZMANN, SIEGFRIED JULIUS		Release, Decision of Atty. General
DIETZMANN, JULIUS EUGENE		Release, Decision of Atty. General
DINIUS, OTTO C. F.	12/20/41	U. S. Citizen
DURIEUX, PEGGY	12/22/41	French Citizen
EHRLER, BARBARA		Parole, Decision of Atty. General
FERENZ, FRANZ K.	12/18/41	U. S. Citizen
FLORMAN, ESKILL	12/20/41	Swedish Citizen
GEBHARDT, DR. HANS ALFRED	12/18/41	U. S. Citizen
GUSSOW, WILLIAM ADOLF	12/24/41	U. S. Citizen
KUSCHE, REINHOLD	12/19/41	U. S. Citizen
LINDHORH, CLAIR V. E.	12/19/41	U. S. Citizen
LUDWIG, KURT	12/24/41	U. S. Citizen
MILDER, LIZZIE	12/20/41	U. S. Citizen
REINICKE, EVA FRANCISCA		Parole, Decision of Atty. General
SCHAEFER, EMILIE		Release, Decision of Atty. General
SCHAEFER, WALTER	12/20/41	U. S. Citizen
SCHUCTERMAN, FERDINAND H.	12/20/41	U. S. Citizen
SCHUFER, ELIZABETH		Parole, Decision of Atty. General
SCHUSTER, ERIC	12/20/41	U. S. Citizen
SUKUMLYN, THOMAS W.	12/23/41	U. S. Citizen
VAN POEDEROYEN, HUGO SWAEN		Parole authorized pending final decision, Atty. Gen. U. S. Citizen
VON HAGEN, DR. VICTOR WOLFGANG	12/18/41	Intein Parole authorized pending final decision by Attorney General
WREDE, HEINZ G.		

Letter to Director

-3-

February 26, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

ZIMMER, KURT WILLIE /

12/18/41

U. S. Citizen

ITALIAN

ARCIERO, JOHN /

Parole, Decision of Atty.
General

ARCIERO, LOUIS /

Parole, Decision of Atty.
General

CAPPI, SALVATORE JEROME /

(Committed to California State
Hospital for Insane 1/20/42)

MARAFIOTI, PASQUALE MARIO

12/12/41

Temporary parole pending
final decision--Atty. Gen.

U. S. Citizen

Very truly yours,

R. B. Hood
R. B. HOOD
Special Agent in Charge

HHD:DHM

c.c. ONI San Diego
ONI Los Angeles
G-2 San Francisco
G-2 Los Angeles
100-8192
100-8197
100-8198

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 22 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES

2-22-42

7-05

PM HP

DIRECTOR

SEEK

INTERNAL SECURITY J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. RE APPREHENSION OF OFFICIALS
OF JAPANESE ASSOCIATIONS IN SANTA MARIA VALLEY. FOLLOWING ~~REXX~~ ARE
ADDITIONAL ~~REXX~~ APPREHENSIONS -

✓ HACHIRO MIZUSAKI ALIAS HACHIRO NIZUSAKI
GENZO MURAKAMI ALIAS GENZO NURAKANI.

HOOD

A AND H

10-05 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

RECORDED

100-2-29-234
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
10 MAR 4 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COPY IN FILE

JSS:ZMN

February 23, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
Los Angeles, California

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY

Dear Sir:

For your information only there are attached copies of
"Confidential Abstract of Consolidated File" of the Immigration
and Naturalization Service on the following individuals:

Kintaro Asano
Yuji Chikui
Angela Fromm
Tatsuzo Furukawa
Shinobu Mashiko
Kichitaro Muto
Kairo Nagano

Sueji Nishimura
Isamu Rikimaru
Konosuke Suminada
Ernest L. Tross
Yoshiye C. Uyeda
Katsuji Uyemura
Tokujiro Yamasaki

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Confidential Attention

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 1
★ FEB 25 1942 P.M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED "NVI" ROOM

FEB 25 3 04 PM '42

100-2-29-231
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEB 28 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

WJH:ceb
2/26/42

100-2-27-280

FEB 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

For your information the following Japanese
aliens were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division
of this Bureau on February 19, 1942, upon the authority
of the United States Attorney at Los Angeles, California:

Kesaji Ujiye, with alias Kesaji George Ujiye
Kuraichi Tamura
Sutezo Yamada
Kinzuchi Fujii, with alias Kintsuchi Fujii
Tsuneo Takeuchi
Kimujiro Imai, with alias Kaimujiro Imai
Yonekichi Inouye
Masao Uyesaka
Shigezo Koga
Kinzo Furukawa, with alias Frank Furukawa
Hambei Nakayama

The above subjects who are presently in the custody
of the Immigration and Naturalization Service at Los Angeles,
California, are officers of the Santa Barbara Japanese Associa-
tion.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Hoffmann _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 7
★ FEB 27 1942 A.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED - FBI
FEB 27 11 12 AM '42

MAR 4 1942

FEB 19 1942

FBI LOS ANGELES

2-19-42

8-45 PM HY

DIRECTOR

PIPE. INTERNAL SECURITY J. ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. FOLLOWING
JAPANESE ALIENS, OFFICERS OF SANTA BARBARA JAPANESE ASSOCIATION,
APPREHENDED TODAY UNDER EMERGENCY AUTHORIZATION, USA, LOS ANGELES.
PLACED IN CUSTODY INS, LOS ANGELES.

1 KESAJI UJIYE ALIAS KESAJI GEORGE UJIYE ✓

2 KURAICHI TAMURA ✓

3 SUTEZO YAMADA ✓

4 KINZUCHI FUJII ALIAS KINTSUCHI FUJII ✓

5 TSUNEO TAKEUCHI ✓

6 KINUJIRO IMAI ALIAS KAINUJIRO IMAI ✓

7 YONEKICHI INOUYE ✓

8 MASAO UYESAKA ✓

9 SHIGezo KOGA ✓

10 KINZO FURUKAWA ALIAS FRANK FURUKAWA

11 HAMBEI NAKAYAMA

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC 11-43 PM DCN

copy made 72
COPY IN FILE

forms in index
RECORDED

1942-2-21-280
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
18 MAR 2 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
JK

HR:dm

February 20, 1942

116-2-29-229

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: ENEMY ALIEN PROGRAM IN THE
WESTERN DEFENSE COMMAND

Further supplementing my memoranda of February 3 and February 16, 1942, I am setting out hereinafter a summary of the action taken in pursuance of the Enemy Alien Program in the Western Defense Command. The statistics hereinafter set out relate to activities from December 10, 1941 to noon, February 15, 1942.

Activities of Field Offices in
Western Defense Command

The following summary reflects the number of dwellings or premises searched in the Western Defense Command and the number of alien enemies apprehended in connection with such searches:

Number of alien Japanese premises searched	1,190
Number of alien Japanese apprehended	813
Number of alien German premises searched	99
Number of alien Germans apprehended	79
Number of alien Italian premises searched	42
Number of alien Italians apprehended	18
Total number of alien Japanese, German and Italian premises searched	1,331
Total alien enemies apprehended	910

As a result of the above mentioned searches, the following prohibited articles have been confiscated:

Short wave radio transmitters	207
Short wave radio receivers	7
Codes or code books	1,057
Pieces of fireworks	190
Guns	133
Still cameras	2
Motion picture cameras	75
Flares or skyrocketes	337
Swords, bayonets and knives	

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Handwritten notes and signatures:
C. W. [Signature]
2/24/42
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Maps, charts and illegal photographs	23
Binoculars	10
Telescopes	3
Microphones	1
Radio ear phones	6
Telegraph keys	3
Spotlights and searchlights	10
Pairs of signal flares	3
Sticks of dynamite	923
Feet of dynamite fuses	1,896
Dynamite caps	1,827
Pounds of black powder	3
Rounds of ammunition	80,660

The above mentioned searches disclosed 272 violators in control of articles prohibited by the Presidential Proclamations of December 7 and 8, 1941.

Plans for Future Activities

The following is a brief summary of the plans which have been made for further activities by the Field Offices of this Bureau in the Western Defense Command:

Seattle

Multiple searches are to be conducted in the vicinity of Vancouver Barracks, in the vicinity of the airport at Dallesport, and in the vicinity of Wapato, Washington, where there is a considerable concentration of Japanese farmers.

Portland

The premises of approximately 25 alien Japanese members of the Sokoku Kai in Portland and in the vicinity of Portland will be searched and these alien Japanese members of the Sokoku Kai will be apprehended. Spot searches of the premises of alien Japanese living near vital bridges and water fronts at Portland, Oregon, will be conducted on the 21st instant.

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

San Francisco

A total of 207 search warrants have been issued for the search of Japanese premises in the vicinity of Sacramento, California.

Los Angeles

Spot searches will be conducted in the vicinity of Guadalupe, Santa Maria, and San Luis Obispo.

San Diego

Approximately 50 searches and apprehensions of alien Japanese will be made during the coming week.

Phoenix

Additional spot searches will be made largely upon individual complaints. Efforts are being made to obtain a list of all aliens who have obtained big game hunting licenses, and an investigation will be made to determine whether they are still in possession of firearms.

Salt Lake City

The premises of alien Japanese who are the subjects of complaints and reside in the vicinity of Price, Utah, will be searched. A search will be made of the premises of one Japanese near Garfield, Utah, and of three Japanese at Ely, Nevada.

Respectfully,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

FBI SEATTLE

2-15-42.

4-45 PM

KB

DIRECTOR

PEPE. RE ENEMY ALIEN CONTROL. THE FOLLOWING SUMMARY IS ECLUSIVE
OF THE ORIGINAL APPREHENSIONS AND SEARCHES MADE IN CONNECTION WITH
THE ORIGINAL CUSTODIAL DETENTION LIST,. IT INCLUDES THOSE SEARCHES
AND APPREHENSIONS CONDUCTED AND MADE AS AN OUTGROWTH OF INDIVIDUAL
COMPLAINTS CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL ENEMY ALIENS AS WELL AS MEMBERS
OF THOSE ORGANIZATIONS CONSIDERED AS SUBVERSIVE AND ORGANIZED FOR THE
BENEFIT OF A FOREIGN POWER AND TO THE DETRIMENT OF THE U.S. THESE
FIGURES INCLUDE ALL ACTIVITIES IN THE OFFICES WITHIN THE WESTERN DEFENSE
COMMAND AND ARE CURRENT TO AND INCLUDING TWELVE O CLOCK NOON SUNDAY,
FEBRUARY 15.

~~TOTAL JAPANESE RESIDENCES SEARCHED 9907M~~

TOTAL JAANESE RESIDENCES SEARCHED 1190

TOTAL ALIEN JAPANESE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY 813

TOTAL GERMAN RESIDENCES SEARCHED 99

TOTAL ALIEN GERMANS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY 79

TOTAL ITALIAN RESIDENCES SEARCHED 42

TOTAL ALIEN ITALIANS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY 18

GRAND TOTAL SEARCHES MADE 1331

GRAND TOTAL ALIEN APPREHENSIONS MADE 910

ALL ALIENS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY DELIVERED TO THE IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALI ATION SERVICE FOR FUTURE HEARINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH EXISTING
INSTRUCTIONS.

100-2-21-229

FBI BUREAU

555 26-10

PAGE TWO

CONTRABAND CONFISCATED

- ✓ 2 MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS
- ✓ 133 ORDINARY CAMERAS
- ✓ ONE MICROPHONE
- ✓ 2 SHORRWAVE RADIO TRANSMITTERS
- ✓ 207 SHORTWAVE RADIO RECEIVERS
- ✓ 6 RADIO EAR PHONES
- ✓ 5 TELEGRAPH KEYS
- ✓ 10 SPOT OR SEARCH LIGHTS
- ✓ 7 CODE BOOKS
- ✓ 75 FLARES OR SKYROCKETS
- ✓ 3 PR. SIGNAL FLAGS
- ✓ 23 MAPS, CHARTS OR ILLEGAL PHOTOGRAPHS
- ✓ 337 SWORDS, BAYONETS OR KNIVES
- ✓ 10 BINOCULARS
- ✓ 3 TELESCOPES
- ✓ 1057 PIECES FIREWORKS
- ✓ 923 ~~STICKS~~ STICKS OF DYNAMITE
- ✓ 1894 FEET DYNAMITE FUSES
- ✓ 1827 DYNAMITE CAPS
- ✓ 3 POUNDS BLACK POWDER
- ✓ 190 GUNS
- ✓ 80,660 ROUNDS OF AMMUNITIONM

PAGE THREE

TOTAL VIOLATORS OF PRESIDENTIAL PROCLAMATION CONTROLLING ARTICLES OF CONTRABAND 272.

PRESIDENTIAL WARRANTS OF ARREST REQUESTED BUT NOT YET RECEIVED 122.

PRESIDENTIAL SEARCH WARRANTS REQUESTED BUT NOT YET RECEIVED WPM

PRESIDENTIAL SEARCH WARRANTS REQUESTED BUT NOT YET RECEIVED 20.

PRESIDENTIAL WAXXX SEARCH WARRANTS ISSUED AND TO BE SERVED TO MORROW, FEBRUARY 16, AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 207

PLANS FOR FUTURE SEARCHES.

✓ SEATTLE. MULTIPLE SEARCHES ARE TO BE CONDUCTED IN THE VICINITY OF THE VANCOUVER BARRACKS ON TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17, QORWM SIMILAR SEARCHES ARE BEING PLANNED IN THE VICINITY OF THE AIRPORT AT DALLESPORE, WASHINGTON AND IN THE VICINITY OF AXX WAPATO, WASHINGTON, WHERE THERE IS A CONSIDERABLE CONCENTRATION OF JAPANESE FARMERS. INDIVIDUAL SEARCHES WILL BE MADE AS THE OUTGROWTH OF INDIVIDUAL COMPLAINTS

✓ SAN DIEGO. THERE WILL BE APPROXIMATELY FIFTY SEARCHES AND ARRESTS OF JAPANESE MADE IN THE SAN DIEGO DISTRICT DURING THE COMING WEEK.

✓ LOS ANGELES. RAIDS WILL BE CONDUCTED IN THE VICINITY OF GUADALUPE, SANTA MARIA AND SAN LUIS OBISPO ON TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY OF THIS WEEK. DURING THE LATER PART OF THE WEEK ADDITIONAL MEMBERS OF THE JAPANESE ORGANIZATIONS LISTED IN THE CONFIDENTIAL MEMORANDUM FROM THE DEPARTMENT TO THE HEARING BOARDS WILL BE MADE.

PAGE FOUR

✓ PORTLAND. THE PREMISES WILL BE SEARCHED AND APPREHENSIONS MADE OF APPROXIMATELY TWENTYFIVE ALIEN JAPANESE WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE SOKUKU KAI IN PORTLAND AND VICINITY ON FEBRUARY 18. SPOT RAIDS OF JAPANESE PREMISES IN PORTLAND LIVING NEAR VITAL BRIDGES AND WATERFRONTS WILL BE CONDUCTED ON THE 21ST INSTANT.

✓ PHOENIX M. ADDITIONAL SPOT SEARCHES WILL BE MADE LARGELY UPON INDIVIDUAL COMPLAINTS. EFFORTS ARE BEING MADE TO OBTAIN THROUGH THE GAME WARDENS A LIST OF ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE OBTAINED BEXXBIG GAME HUNTING LICENSES. A CHECK WILL THEN BE MADE TO DETERMINE WHETHER THESE ALIENS ARE STILL IN POSSESSION OF FIREARMS.

✓ SALT LAKE CITY. THE PREMISES OF THREE ALIEN JAPANESE WHO ARE THE SUBJECTS OF COMPLAINTS AND WHO RESIDE IN THE VICINITY OF PRICE, UTAH, WILL BE SEARCHED ON FEBRUARY 17. A SIMILAR SEARCH WILL BE MADE OF THE PREMISES OF ONE JAPANESE NEAR GARFIELD, UTAH ON FEBRUARY 19. THE PREMISES OF THREE JAPANESE AT ELY, NEVADA WILL BE SEARCHED ON FEBRUARY 20.

✓ SAN FRANCISCO. A TOTAL OF 207. SEARCH WARRANTS HAVE ALREADY BEEN ISSUED FOR THE SEARCH OF JAPANESE PREMISES IN THE VICINITY OF SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA. THESE SEARCHES WILL BEGIN ON THE MORNING OF MONDAY, FEBRUARY 16.

GURNEA

END

8-10 PM OK FBI WASH DC MER

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Los Angeles, California

February 25, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

As of interest to the Bureau, I am enclosing
herewith a number of news clippings with reference to
the recent activities of this office in apprehending
enemy aliens.

Very truly yours,

R. B. Hood
R. B. HOOD,
Special Agent in Charge.

REH:CWS
Enclosures

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

RECORDED

EX-3

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
CO. FI. 27 342
<i>Reh</i>

6 MAR 7 1942 IN FILE

Los Angeles, California

February 25, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

As of interest to the Bureau, I am enclosing
herewith a number of news clippings with reference to
the recent activities of this office in apprehending
enemy aliens.

Very truly yours,

RHE:ONS
Enclosures

R. B. HOOD,
Special Agent in Charge.

100-2-27-325
FILE COPY

Raids Net 200 Alien Enemies

**F.B.I. Agents Swoop
on Santa Maria Valley;
Little Contraband Found**

SANTA MARIA, Feb. 18. (Exclusive)—Directed by R. M. Hood of the Los Angeles office, Federal Bureau of Investigation agents today arrested more than 200 enemy aliens in a series of raids that began at 7:30 a.m. in Santa Maria Valley and were expected to continue throughout the night.

Most of those arrested were Japanese. The raids followed weeks of quiet work in Santa Maria, Guadalupe and the Santa Maria Valley by F.B.I. agents after repeated warnings by Dist. Atty. Percy Heckendorf that "there is great danger of sabotage" in this locality.

Each raiding party today was accompanied by an Army truck. When each truck was filled with aliens it was sent to Santa Barbara.

Names of those arrested were revealed, but officials of the F.B.I. said they had seized little contraband. The raiders took men from restaurants, clubs, hotels, stores, farms and vegetable packing sheds.

One prisoner, known only as Yeda, was a cook in the Santa Maria Club, where officers from Camp Cooke often gathered.

L. a. Times
2/19/42

Clark Proposes Aliens Removal

Federal Control Co-ordinator Leaves for Washington Conferences, Where He Will Recommend Ouster From Defense Districts

Emergency orders by the United States government to evacuate 266,000 enemy aliens and their children, including all American-born Japanese, from areas in California vital to national defense will be recommended today at a conference in Washington, D.C., by Federal Alien Control Co-ordinator Tom C. Clark, he disclosed here yesterday before his departure for the capital.

Admitting that this may cause some dislocation of California's economic and agricultural situation, he declared that Army and Navy officials regard the move as necessary, although they realize that it must be carried out in a way to minimize the effect as much as possible.

ALIENS IN CALIFORNIA

Clark will recommend that as many aliens and their children as possible be placed in agricultural work within the boundaries of California, in areas remote from the coast and danger to national defense.

For the rest, he will recommend creation of work projects, either in remote areas within the State or elsewhere.

"There are in California," he said, "some 100,000 alien Italians, 71,000 alien Germans and 33,000 alien Japanese."

Admitting that military authorities regard the Japanese as the principal problem, Clark said that there are about 60,000 Nisei, or American-born Japanese children, in the State. The loyalty of many of these is unquestioned, but it is difficult to determine who can be trusted and who cannot, he pointed out.

PROBLEM EXPLAINED

Army and Navy officials will sit in on the conference, Clark said. He will recommend removal of any persons they suggest from any areas. This undoubtedly will affect the 8067 aliens, including 2800 Japanese, now residing in prohibited areas in the Los Angeles area.

Explaining the apparent slow action on the alien problem by the government, Clark said.

"There are three separate parts of this problem, all of which must be recognized in working out an adequate final solution. They are the military necessities, legal considerations and the civil problems of housing, transportation, food, clothing, etc."

Army and Navy commands have proper understanding and control of the military problems.

They recognize that further steps are needed to assure safety from potential dangers, but have sensibly refrained from unnecessarily drastic action pending the working out of co-ordinated solutions to the other phases of the problems, Clark declared.

"The legal phases of the problem are created by provisions written into our Constitution for the protection of citizens," he said. "We have already placed all known dangerous enemy aliens in custody and most of the remaining enemy aliens will be taken care of under orders already issued governing the 86 prohibited and 12 restricted districts."

LEGAL DIFFICULTY

"The legal problem primarily revolves around the 60,000 Japanese in California who are American citizens. Regardless of how much we may recognize the necessity of evacuating these people, it must be thoroughly understood that evacuation cannot be legally undertaken, nor can the aliens be adequately controlled in ways other than through emergency orders."

"The civilian and physical problems start with the fact that we must be prepared to deal with some 266,000 aliens and children of aliens in California, of whom some 93,000 are Japanese. Before undertaking any large-scale movement of these people, or any substantial part of them, we must recognize and solve numerous problems of housing, feeding, etc."

MANY SUGGESTIONS

"Numerous excellent suggestions have been made by Coast legislators and citizens. Studies are under way for the practical co-operation which must be arranged to solve this phase of the problem, with particular attention to minimizing dislocation of California's economy, especially its agricultural situation."

Clark said that he is informed that 38 per cent of the vegetables produced in California are cultivated by Japanese and that California vegetables represent 7 per cent of the national total.

"Despite this," he said, "the Department of Agriculture is not worried."

L.A. Times 2/15/42

CAN'T TAKE CHANCES

"The fact remains that in spite of complications and difficulties, we just cannot take any chances. Therefore, as requested by the War Department, I am taking all steps necessary to effect the evacuation of all enemy aliens from the areas now designated and recommending that work projects be created for these aliens at carefully selected interior points where they may be interned under the provisions of the Geneva Convention.

"I intend further to recommend that all persons who are deemed inimical to the defense efforts be removed from vital areas already designated and from such additional vital areas as may be designated by the War and Navy Departments.

NEED EMPHASIZED

"Persons other than enemy aliens that are evacuated from such areas should also be provided with productive employment at selected interior points where they may have the protection of the Federal government.

"To make these plans effective, I shall recommend the use of such emergency orders as are necessary for immediate results."

In emphasizing the need for removal of enemy aliens and in many cases their children from vital defense areas, Clark point-

ed out that in the opinion of military authorities the danger is not so much that of sabotage as of observation.

"If some of these people see things of a military nature which might aid the enemy, they are likely to find a means of communicating their information. If they are in areas where there is nothing to observe, and they are under governmental supervision, this danger is eliminated," Clark pointed out.

MANY IN CUSTODY

He revealed that many of the aliens already taken into custody by F.B.I. agents and other branches of the government already have been sent to concentration camps in Nebraska and North Dakota.

Also, he said, many American-born and alien Japanese have voluntarily removed themselves from the coastal region.

Meanwhile, acting under the direction of the Navy, which recently took over Terminal Island, Roy C. Beaton, assistant manager of the Los Angeles Harbor Department, yesterday began serving evacuation notices to Japanese aliens and American citizens still residing or having businesses there.

LEASES CANCELED

To 95 Japanese business houses, cafes and residences which had leases from the Harbor Department, 30-day evacuation notices were served, and to 15 others three-day notices were given in conformity with their leases.

All the notices were dated Feb. 13.

Among the places which were given 30-day notices was the headquarters of the Southern California Japanese Fishermen's Association, where officials are attempting to wind up the sale of about 45 "jig boats" to Americans, to provide for the families of alien Japanese who have been interned.

ABOUT 2000 LEFT

Navy officials estimate that there are about 2000 Japanese left on Terminal Island. Shortly after the attack on Pearl Harbor, F.B.I. agents started rounding up aliens and have continued at intervals since, until more than 500 Japanese men are believed to have been removed to concentration camps.

Members of their families, in some cases citizens who were born in this country, remained, however.

Although a number of families moved out voluntarily, more than half the original Japanese colony still is intact.

PROHIBITED AREAS

Meanwhile, the deadline for all enemy aliens to move out of certain prohibited areas in the Los Angeles district is at midnight tonight. After that hour, any enemy alien remaining in such areas faces internment for the duration of the war.

The deadline for removal of such aliens from restricted areas, including that around the Municipal Airport, is Feb. 24.

OFFICES SET UP

In this connection, the social assistance division of the Social Security Board has set up nine offices throughout the county to advise, and in some cases aid financially, aliens who are faced with hardships in complying with the removal order.

Headquarters for this service is at 623 E. Eighth St., Los Angeles, and branch offices are located in San Pedro, Inglewood, Santa Monica, Huntington Park and elsewhere.

Headquarters reported that requests for assistance were beginning to come in yesterday as the deadline approached. Many of these are from German or Italian aliens, it was said.



READS NOTICE—Yasushi Sakimoto, secretary of Southern California Japanese Fishermen's Association, reads notice to vacate Terminal Island property in 30 days.

Alien Ousting Lags for Need of Sites

Federal Agencies Instructed to Co-operate
in Aiding Resettlement Problem of Army

BY KYLE PALMER
Times Staff Representative

WASHINGTON, Feb. 21.—Actual start of large-scale evacuation of American-born Japanese from defense areas on the Pacific Coast as provided in an executive order yesterday by President Roosevelt will depend upon the rapidity with which resettlement accommodations can be made available.

Inquiries today in various departments of the government indicated that this phase of the program for preventing widespread sabotage in West Coast areas has not crystallized.

Studies are being conducted by the Department of Agriculture, the Social Security Administration, the Works Progress Administration, the Federal Works Agency, and various other government divisions that have been asked to co-operate.

DEPENDS ON JAPS

One of the important aspects of the situation involves the attitude of the Japanese themselves, whether they will regard their plight as inescapable under the circumstances and thus aid in the solution of their problem, or will resent the procedure and merely submit to it passively.

Should the first reaction prove

to be general among the evacuees, it is felt that the problem of the government will be greatly simplified and the difficulties of the Japanese greatly lessened.

Coincident with plans for moving those affected by the President's order giving the Army authority to evacuate citizens as well as aliens from designated military areas, preparations were made to conduct the proceedings with due regard for the welfare and the sensibilities of the evacuees.

HELD MOSTLY LOYAL

It is recognized, government officials say, that the great majority of citizens of Japanese ancestry are disposed to be loyal to the United States. This is held to be true even of many who take pride in their racial heritage.

Necessity for the removal of the loyal along with those who are actually disloyal, or who might become disloyal under certain conditions, however, should be obvious to all concerned, it is argued.

It is admitted that insufficient attention has been made to the matter of eliciting the voluntary assistance and co-operation of leaders among the American-born Japanese, but this oversight is to be corrected through conferences and through information to be furnished by government bureaus.

ORDER APPROVED

Comment by West Coast legislators on the President's order continued in a favorable vein today, generally accompanied, however, by inferences that the action had not come too soon and that it may prove abortive if the Army fails to move with expedition.

Senator Holman (R.) Or., not only approved the disciplinary action as contemplated for citizens of Japanese lineage but commended it.

"The time has come," he said, "when all of us—Senators, reporters and everybody else—must submit to discipline for the good of the nation. We must start a 'cleanup' campaign of people, both aliens and Americans, who are not with us in our war effort."

"It is only through discipline on the West Coast that we can protect our people and our industries there."

PRESSURE FROM PEOPLE

Giving little direct credit to administration officials for the evacuation plan, Senator Bone (D.) Wash., approved and commended the President for taking action, saying, however: "I believe that it came as a direct result of the demands made by the people of the West Coast for increased protection and also as a result of our experience at Pearl Harbor."

An administration supporter, Senator Downey (D.) Cal., expressed "heartily indorsement" of the evacuation order, but said he knew of no single instance of definite sabotage on the Pacific Coast since the beginning of the war.

Members of the House from West Coast States have adopted a watchful-waiting policy toward the Army, now that the War Department and not the Department of Justice is given responsibility for solving the Japanese residence problem in defense areas.

They express a determination to "start swinging again" if early action is not forthcoming.

ENCLOSURE

L.A. Times 2/22/42

200 Japanese Rounded Up by FBI In Guadalupe, Santa Maria Raids

Radio Sending Set, Several Guns Seized

Agents to Nab
More Aliens
Today, Report

The Pacific coast's second largest enemy alien raid was conducted yesterday in the Santa Maria-Guadalupe area when more than 200 Japanese nationals were taken into custody.

Working from before dawn to late at night, 50 FBI agents supplemented by men from sheriff, police, state and military forces systematically combed the northern part of the county for wanted aliens. When the day was over they had sent 193 Japanese to Santa Barbara to be transferred to immigration officers and were holding approximately 15 in the Santa Maria jail to be sent south today.

MORE RAIDS SEEN

Indications the raids would continue today were seen when local sheriff's officers reported that they would remain in Santa Maria overnight. It is also known that the FBI has a list of 360 Japanese wanted in this county and while it is believed that some have left for other parts of the state it is expected that many still remain.

Only raid which netted more aliens was one conducted on Terminal island in which 319 Japanese were taken into custody.

While R. B. Hood, FBI director in Southern California, who led the raid, said little contraband was taken, it was authoritatively reported that at least one radio transmitter was confiscated as well as several guns.

STRIKE AT 6:30 A.M.

FBI agents came in groups to Santa Barbara Tuesday night and registered separately at various hotels. At 6:30 a.m. yesterday they met with local officers in Santa Maria and the raids commenced. Santa Maria and Guadalupe were the centers of the raids and the Japanese seized included merchants, professional men, vegetable growers and laborers.

All those seized were taken to Santa Maria, where they were placed in army trucks and sent to Santa Barbara. Awaiting them in the sheriff's office were FBI and immigration officers who searched the men and asked them questions as to age, residence, occupation, etc. They were then placed on buses to be taken to detention camps near Los Angeles. There the cases will be thoroughly investigated and those held will probably be shipped to a mid-western concentration camp.

Santa Barbara Star Press

2/19/42.

ENCLOSURE

February 16, 1942

Jap Influx Here Stirs Demand

Sudden influx of Japanese aliens into northern Santa Barbara county caused District Attorney Heckendorf Monday to demand federal and army officials to take action to protect the local area.

The Japanese coming into the county are evidently those leaving areas ordered evacuated or areas in which severe restrictions have been placed on the movements of alien enemies, it was stated. Santa Barbara county is not included in the federal order which made a restricted zone of most of the California coast.

"Two weeks ago we presented to army and justice department officials a map showing the location of Japanese in the county," Heckendorf said. "At that time we were informed that the boundary of the restricted zone would be extended to include Santa Barbara county."

"This has not been done and we now have Japanese from other parts of the state converging on our county. This problem cannot be handled by state or county authorities, it is up to the army or the department of justice."

Heckendorf Monday contacted army headquarters in San Francisco and the justice department in Los Angeles and demanded that action be taken immediately.

February 22, 1942

20 More County Japs Interned

Twenty Japanese aliens were sent to Los Angeles area detention camps yesterday from Santa Barbara bringing the final total to 264 taken into custody in the county in the three-day long series of raids.

On Wednesday a total of 193 Japanese were turned over by FBI agents to immigration officers. All these came from the Santa Maria-Guadalupe area. On Thursday another 60 were placed in the custody of immigration officials. Forty-nine of these came from Santa Maria, Guadalupe and Lompoc and 11 from the Santa Barbara city area.

On Friday, 11 more Japanese were seized in the northern part of the county and they were turned over to immigration officials yesterday.

The raids were conducted by 50 FBI officials with the cooperation of sheriff, police and highway patrol officers.

February 21, 1942

Officers Finish Japanese Raids

An end to the current raids on Japanese aliens in Santa Barbara county was seen yesterday as local officers returned from the northern part of the county and FBI agents left for other areas.

Total seized will run to approximately 260. Of this number, 253 were arrested in the first two days of the raids and five were seized yesterday in the Guadalupe area. An undetermined number were taken into custody yesterday in the Santa Maria district.

Of the 253 caught Wednesday and Thursday all but nine have been sent to Southern California detention camps. Here they will be given hearings before three immigration officers and, if they are held, will probably be sent to midwestern concentration camps.

The nine now in the county jail are expected to be sent south today. All of those seized came from the northern part of the county, with the exception of 11 taken in the Santa Barbara area.

Whereabouts of those taken into custody yesterday in Santa Maria and Guadalupe was not known locally.

February 21, 1942

21 Aliens Seized In Lompoc Area

LOMPOC, Feb. 21—Twenty-one Japanese aliens in the Lompoc area were taken into custody Thursday by FBI officers and Chief of Police William Peterson. The raids began Thursday about 9:30 and continued throughout the day.

Careful searches of the homes of the arrested persons were made, but no contraband was seized as it had been turned in to the police station previously. Names of the aliens seized are not available. However, it is believed that most of them were prominent in the Japanese colony and two were active as merchants in Lompoc.

February 20, 1942

Japanese Head For L.A. Camps

253 Arrested in
County Raids

Santa Barbara county's latest contingent of Japanese aliens seized by FBI agents were to leave by bus Friday for detention camps in the Los Angeles area.

The group, 60 in all, will bring the total to 253 Japanese from this county who have been turned over to immigration officials since the swift-moving raids started Wednesday morning. The last group represent 49 arrested Thursday in the Santa Maria, Guadalupe and Lompoc areas and 11 taken into custody in the Santa Barbara area.

Late Thursday night an army truck loaded with contraband seized from the Japanese pulled up at the sheriff's office and was immediately dispatched to a unknown destination.

A few more arrests were expected today and tomorrow as a handful of FBI officials plus local sheriff's officers remained in the Santa Maria area overnight. It was reported "they have a little cleaning up to do."

(Continued on Page 2, Col. 8)

Evening, February 20, 1942

Arrested Japs Head For Camps

(Continued from Page 1)

In addition to the nine Japanese arrested in the Santa Barbara-Montecito section Thursday morning, police and federal officers took two in custody Thursday afternoon. They were Kinzo Furukawa, 65, of the Child estate, and Hambei Nakayama, 51, of 34 South Voluntario street.

FBI SEIZES 200 ALIEN JAPS IN NORTHERN COUNTIES RAID

Agents of the FBI, employing soldiers, police and deputy sheriffs, yesterday arrested more than 200 alien Japs in San Luis Obispo County and in the Santa Maria Valley of Santa Barbara County.

Resulting in the second largest number of arrests of any raid so far, it was a lightning-like continuance of FBI strokes which started at the Los Angeles waterfront early last week and spread this week into the San Francisco-Sacramento sector.

The largest number of arrests, more than 400, came from the raid on Terminal Island, Los Angeles Harbor.

The Santa Barbara County roundup was launched as officials there were sounding alarm against increasing sabotage and espionage danger, due to the fact hundreds of alien Japs evacuated from prohibited and restricted zones had flocked into the Santa Maria Valley.

Influx Alarms Ventura County

And in Ventura County, that same "influx" gave cause for alarm to officials there. District Attorney M. Arthur Waite, preparing a report for the Congressional committee to open the alien investigation hearings Saturday, said:

"Japanese in Ventura County could do damage in one night which would take a year to restore."

His assertion came after the Ventura County Defense Council, of which he is coordinator, adopted a resolution urging "that the Government get hard boiled, forget politics and take immediate steps to remove all Japanese, aliens and otherwise, from an area within 200 miles of the Pacific shores."

Waite said he had "evidence Japanese storing explosives in their properties" but would not disclose the nature of his evidence.

District Attorney Percy Heckendorf at Santa Barbara Tuesday night telegraphed Lieutenant General John L. DeWitte of the Western Defense Command at San Francisco that developments of the preceding 24 hours called for immediate action.

Yesterday's raids were directed by R. B. Hood, agent in charge of the Los Angeles FBI district.

By late afternoon the raids were covering nearly all of southern San Luis Obispo County and northern Santa Barbara County.

A number of German and Italian aliens were seized.

The Santa Maria Valley is thickly populated by Japanese farmers and in many of the towns Japanese business men occupy positions of importance in Chambers of Commerce and other civic associations.

20 Aliens Seized in Oso Flaco Area

In San Luis Obispo County it was reported that Sheriff Murray C. Hathway, at FBI direction, took 20 aliens from the Oso Flaco district, a rich agricultural area.

Hathway said arrests in both counties might total 250 by this morning. Little contraband was being seized in San Luis Obispo County, but in the Santa Maria Valley officers reported many Japs in possession of forbidden firearms, cameras and short-wave radio sets.

This is the telegram which District Attorney Heckendorf sent to General DeWitte:

"Acting on behalf of the local defense council, I am advising you there is imminent danger of sabotage from Japanese in the Santa Barbara County area surrounding local military establishments. The defense council demands that, in view of developments in the northern part of the county in the last 24 hours, immediate action be taken by your command to remove the danger. In the absence of such action we will hold your command strictly responsible."

L. a. Examiner

2/19/42

S. F. Reports Japs Moving Inland

In Northern California raids were made in Placer, Yuba and Yolo Counties, and 25 Japanese homes and establishments were visited by squads in Marysville, near Sacramento.

San Francisco reported thousands of Japanese were moving into inland centers, but Montana and sections of other states protested use of their land as "dumping grounds" for the refugees.

March 9 and 10 were announced as the dates for Los Angeles hearings of a special House committee, now on its way from Washington to San Francisco, to study West Coast alien enemy control plans.

Speaking in the House yesterday, Representative Angell of Oregon urged that all Japanese, alien and American-born, be removed from strategic areas.

At San Jose, Major General

Robert C. Richardson Jr., Army Corps commander, declared, "We are not so strong now as to take any chances whatsoever," but he did not advocate outright evacuation.

Six days remain for enemy aliens to remove from 72 prohibited zones in California, including three in Los Angeles County, one being a 32-square mile strip including the Municipal Airport, and many war plants and running to the sea. Fifteen Los Angeles County zones were evacuated of enemy aliens last Sunday.

The deadline for the rest is midnight next Tuesday.

Alien Movements to Be Restrained

At that time also movements of enemy aliens in the entire Northern California coastal area will be sharply restrained under a restricted zone proclamation.

Declaring "public hysteria is beginning to set in," the Rafu Shimpō, or Los Angeles Japanese News, yesterday called for a mass meeting of Japanese-Americans tonight, with Japanese aliens invited.

Togo Tanaka, American-born editor of the paper, said the FBI, the Army and Navy intelligence services and civic authorities had issued permits for the meeting, which will study the acute position of Japanese here under steadily increasing enemy alien control pressure.

The meeting is to start at 7:30 tonight in the Maryknoll Auditorium, 222 South Hewitt street.

More than a dozen Japanese-American organizations, including Christian and Buddhist societies, were listed as sponsors of the meeting.

Paper Proclaims Loyalty of Nisei

"Every loyal Nisei (American-born Japanese) knows we have not been derelict in our duty to America," the Rafu Shimpō said. "We are doing our full share in the war effort to smash the Axis."

As the call for the meeting was issued, County Manager Wayne Allen telegraphed Representative Leland Ford that the Rafu Shimpō, which appears daily in the proportion of two pages in English to six in the Japanese language, was still publishing.

Ford has advocated total evacuation of Japanese, alien and American-born, from the West Coast.

Navy Takes Court Action to Seize Terminal Isle Land

Strip Now Occupied by Japanese Families
Adjoins Important Activities of Sea Forces

Moving to forestall any possibility of sabotage or espionage, the Navy yesterday filed legal proceedings in Federal court to take immediate possession of a strip of land on Terminal Island fronting on the Naval Operations Base and Reeves Field, Fleet air base, which is occupied chiefly by Japanese.

U. S. Atty. William Fleet Palmer and Irl D. Brett, special attorney in the lands division of the Department of Justice, filed a condemnation complaint before United States District Judge Harry A. Hollzer for acquisition of approximately 40 acres of land on Terminal Island, described as "in Long Beach and Los Angeles between Ocean Ave. and Seaside Ave."

NAVY OFFICERS PRESENT

Accompanying the Federal attorneys to court were two high-ranking naval officers who declined to disclose their identity or the purpose for which the proceedings were filed.

Judge Hollzer issued an "order for taking," which will permit the Navy to occupy the area at once, after \$300,000 bond had been posted to pay for the land when the value shall have been assessed.

The complaint was filed at the instance of the Secretary of the Navy and points out that "because of extreme existing emergency, the plaintiff is unable to set forth the exact and correct legal description of some of the property included in the action."

Notices to vacate already have been served on such defendants as could be found and notices were posted throughout the district.

JAPANESE RESIDENTS

Roughly, the area to be taken over comprises a strip varying in width from one to two or more blocks from a point near

the ferry terminal on Terminal Island, in Los Angeles, to the Los Angeles River channel on Terminal Island in Long Beach, a distance of nearly two miles.

This property is occupied largely by Japanese residences and business houses, in which a number of American-born Japanese and many persons of other nationalities still reside or work.

The court was asked also to assess the value of the individual property so that the defendants can be reimbursed for the land.

L. A. Times
2/27/42

COAST ALIEN BAN FACES EXTENSION

Evacuation of Army-designated "prohibited" areas may go far beyond existing orders applying now to enemy aliens alone.

Enemy Alien Control Coordinator Tom C. Clark said yesterday before boarding a plane for Washington, D. C., that he will recommend:

"That all persons who are deemed inimical to the defense efforts be removed from vital areas already designated; and from such additional vital areas as may later be designated by the War and Navy Departments."

He said he will make the recommendation Monday to United States Attorney General Francis Biddle and War Department officials and will recommend further "the use of such emergency orders as are necessary for immediate results."

FURTHER MEASURES ASKED

It was the first indication that the Army and Navy, whom Clark concedes to be the agencies dictating the protection of war industries and military bases, are not satisfied with "enemy alien" evacuations alone.

Clark said that he is carrying to Washington, for showing to Biddle and the War Depart-

ment, a presentation of the Japanese situation on the West Coast as he has seen it during his two weeks as enemy alien coordinator for eight Western states.

Elaborating, he said:

"We find that we must deal with some 266,000 to 300,000 aliens and children of aliens in California alone, of which some 93,000 are Japanese.

"Our best guess today is that in prohibited areas of California, many of which will be evacuated by tomorrow night, there are 33,569 alien Japanese; 71,727 alien Germans, and 100,900 alien Italians.

NO SABOTAGE WORRY

"I am not much worried over the sabotage efforts of Japanese in these critical western prohibited zones.

"After all, to sabotage you have to have something to sabotage with; and the FBI has been cleaning up possible instruments of sabotage quite effectively.

"The biggest danger from alien Japanese is their espionage menace—what they might see and hear and pass on to others to do our enemies the most good.

"For that reason, I believe that alien Japanese and possibly many American-born Japanese should be located in some centralized area, perhaps in California but well away from where they might see what is going on, and there be made available for useful work on farms or on Government-sponsored work projects.

WOULD AFFECT CROPS

"In the face of a great deal of talk about moving Japanese out of California entirely, we've got to realize just what that would mean in the way of disrupting agriculture.

"We have found that 70 per cent of the entire nation's vegetables are produced in this state, and that 38 per cent of all vegetable crops grown in California are grown by Japanese."

Clark said that already his office has received numerous requests from farms for the names of Japanese leaders who might induce countrymen, evacuated from prohibited areas, to relocate in areas where labor shortages are being felt.

Clark insisted, however, that he has no intention of permitting the relocation of Japanese in farming areas in a manner that will enable farmers to create a "cheap labor market" and interfere with local labor economies.

L. A. Examiner

2/15/42

EXTRA

A-2 H*

LOS ANGELES EVENING HERALD

Guilty In Girl Attack

Utah Politician
Convicted by U. S.
Capital Jury

By Associated Press
WASHINGTON, Feb. 21.—A jury which deliberated about 2 hours convicted Orman W. Ewing, former Democratic national committeeman from Utah, of attack today, but did not recommend the death penalty, leaving a possible maximum sentence of 30 years.

Ewing was accused of attacking a 20-year-old Provo, Utah, girl in the bedroom of her rooming house here last Oct. 26. The blonde complainant, a government worker, charged that Ewing broke a chain latch on her bedroom door and attacked her after

Bowron Defends Jamie

Tells Status of
His Office in
Wire Tap Probe

Mayor Fletcher Bowron today met rumors of possible Grand Jury indictments of city and county officials in connection with current probe of wire tapping, city and county secret service fund expenditures, with an outburst in defense of Wallace Jamie.

Jamie is among the principal figures who have been on the Grand Jury grill and today had announced his resignation as special "Civic Center Eye."

"Maybe now I can clarify the situation as regards Jamie," the mayor said. "He has been referred to as the 'mayor's special investigator.'"

Russ in Furious Attack

Expect Report
On Huge
Victories Monday

By Associated Press
MOSCOW, Feb. 21.—Valiant Russian troops attacked furiously along the entire 1700-mile war front tonight, killing Germans by the thousands and piling up gains which the high command is expected to announce dramatically on the Red Army's anniversary Monday.

The only specific hints of victory came from the extreme ends of the frozen front. The British radio said the Russians forced a new landing on the Crimea and were advancing to

The Neighbor



L.A. Herald Express

2/21/42

Huge Cal. Roundup Of Japs

In a series of lightning moves against potential saboteurs the government today began the most extensive roundup of Japanese aliens in the state's history and seized possession of Fish Harbor and 40 acres of surrounding territory on Terminal Island under a condemnation writ.

Hundreds of aliens had been rounded up late today, and indications were that the number might reach into the thousands.

As the government struck on many fronts, Congressman John H. Tolan of California, opening alien problems hearings in San Francisco, declared that "it is practically certain the Pacific Coast will be bombed."

"It is practically certain also," he said, "that we will have to evacuate hundreds of thousands from the West Coast, and should set up federal agencies to meet the problem."

The entire force of the Federal Bureau of Investigation here with scores of local sheriff and police officers, armed with presidential warrants, raided Japanese settlements from Tehachapi to the Mexican border. Simultaneously forces working out of northern California F. B. I. offices ex-

tended the roundup to the Oregon line.

Dozens of suspects were brought to the immigration station on Terminal Island; others to the sheriff's Vermont substation out of which nine carloads of deputies and F. B. I. men were working in a cleanup of Japanese settlements in 10 county towns, including beach cities.

The county jail made ready to receive 200 suspects for temporary detention. As fast as the aliens were arrested they were taken to sheriff's substations nearby and then transferred to the jail. First group of nine to be checked in at the jail included three women, one of whom was Fuki Hoshiyama, 44, Japanese school teacher, of 1925 Federal street, West Los Angeles.

Here as elsewhere the raiders seized war contraband cameras, radios and firearms but it was not announced whether definite links between those arrested and their fatherlands were discovered. In northern California it was said some of the suspects had given aid to Japanese consulates in providing funds for the Japanese army and navy.

In San Diego 35 were arrested in the first sweep of the broom; the number seized in the initial roundup in northern California was 54. There German and Italian, as well as Japanese nationals, were being taken in custody.

Raids also were being made around Phoenix, Ariz., indicating that the entire coast is being cleaned of potentially dangerous aliens. Generally the raiders were combing a strip 100 miles inward all along the coast.

FISH HARBOR

The seizure of Fish Harbor was but the first of a series of condemnations actions to take federal possession of the whole of Terminal Island, it was said.

Special assistant United States attorneys, accompanied by high-ranking naval officers, appeared before Federal Judge Harry A. Hollzer and obtained the Fish Harbor condemnation order so as to rid the area of aliens and develop it for fleet basing and service facilities. They deposited \$300,000 with the court to compensate owners, who included the city of Los Angeles and almost 100 private citizens.

Meanwhile, Congressman Tolan of California, heading the House Committee on Defense Migration, at the hearings in San Francisco made the statement that the Pacific Coast "is in danger, both from without and within; in danger of attack by the enemy and in danger of Fifth Columnists among us."

PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

He suggested that an alien property custodian be named for the west coast immediately and that he be on the job by Tuesday to facilitate evacuation of potentially dangerous persons.

Attorney General Earl Warren declared to the committee that the country's greatest menace from Fifth Column attack comes from American-born Japanese.

"American-born Japanese," he testified, "are a menace because many of them have gone to Japan for a large part of their education and have been indoctrinated with Japanese ideas of imperialism and the religious fanaticism which surrounds the emperor. There are many American-Japanese who speak very little English."

ENCLOSURE

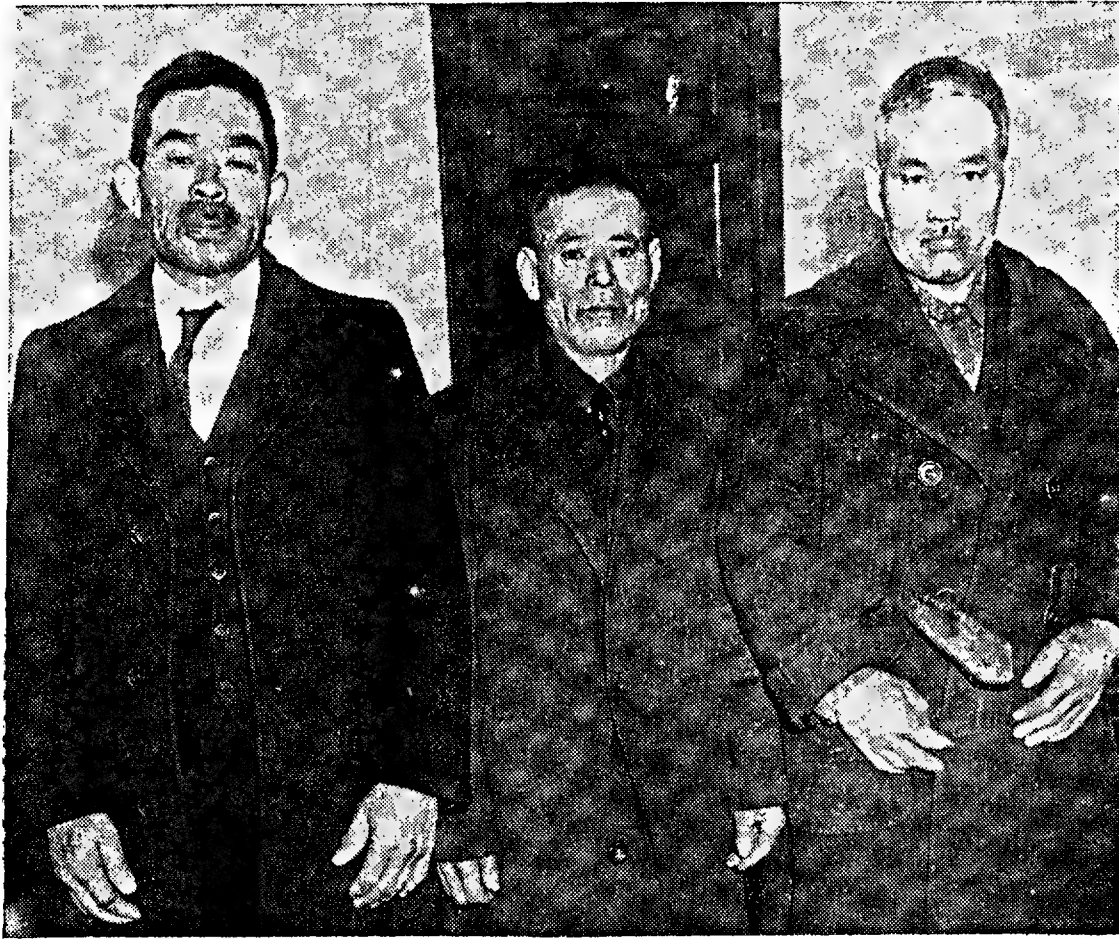
More Japanese Aliens



Deputy Sheriff H. G. Storlie, left, and Deputy William Adolph, right, are shown with some of the Jan aliens taken

into custody here today. Left to right, Nikuma Tanoue, Toragusu Honda, K. Ikezoe, Shigekazu Umemoto, M. Hirota.

In New Roundup



Three Japanese agricultural workers, all from Gardena, are shown in custody. Left to right, Mataki Ishii, Magochi

Kawamoto, Sagaro Sato. Today's roundup of Japanese aliens was the most extensive in the state's history.

More Jap Aliens Seized Here; Total Now 253

FBI Continues
'Mop Up' Raids;
Others Set Today

Total of Japanese aliens seized in Santa Barbara county raids conducted in the last 48 hours by FBI officials was raised to 253 yesterday with the arrest of 11 Japanese in the Santa Barbara area and 49 more in the northern part of the county.

One army truck loaded with contraband pulled up late last night at the sheriff's office but was immediately ordered to proceed to an unknown destination. A few guns, cameras, knives and one radio transmitter were reported seized.

HELD IN JAIL

The 60 taken into custody yesterday were held overnight in the county jail and were scheduled to be taken to Southern California detention camps some time today. The 193 captured in the first day's raids have been taken south with the exception of one who has been detained for further questioning by FBI officers before being turned over to the immigration department.

A few more arrests are expected today and tomorrow as a handful of FBI officials plus local sheriff's officers remained in the Santa Maria area overnight. It was reported "they have a little cleaning up to do."

LOCAL ALIENS SEIZED

The local aliens, most of them gardeners and janitors, were booked in the city jail as "en route to immigration officers." It was believed they, like those rounded up previously, would be sent to detention camps for further investigation and possible internment.

The same type of presidential warrant used in previous seizures was employed by the officers working under FBI direction.

THE RESIDENTS

Japanese arrested here today, all of whom claimed more than 30 years residence in United States and most of it in Santa Barbara and vicinity, were:

Kesaji Ujiiye, 64, of 131 East Canon Perdido street; Kuraichi Tamura, 51, of 80 Eucalyptus lane; Sutezo Yamada, 63, of 125 East Canon Perdido street; Kin-tsuji Fujii, 66, of 245 Cooper road; Takeuchi Tsuneo, 57, of 109 East Canon Perdido street; Imai Kinu-jiro, 67, of 111 East Canon Perdido street; Inouye Yonekichi, 61, of 200 Ashley road; Masao Uyesaka, 55, of 626 East De la Guerra street; Shigazo Koga, 53, of 150 Miramar avenue; Kinzo Furukawa, 65, of the Child estate, and Hambei Nakayama, 51, of 34 South Voluntario street.

Id. Volunteer
those arrested in
Masaku Tanaka, 41,
in Area Lomita,
secretary of
Union of Gar-
ment-banded
the

Santa Barbara Star Press

2/20/42

ENCLOSURE

Alien Roundup Nets 500 More

Majority of Those Arrested Reported Members
of Nationalistic Societies and Raiders
Find Guns, Dynamite, Radios and Other Devices

More than 500 enemy aliens—at least 200 of them in the Los Angeles area—were jailed yesterday on the Pacific Coast and in Arizona as the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted its most sweeping raids of the war in an attempt to ensnare leading representatives of foreign secret societies.

The F.B.I. agents, aided by police, county officers and State highway patrolmen, scoured foreign sections of virtually every city on the coast in a day-long drive which apparently was continuing in some quarters last night.

While arrests in the Southern California area were confined almost entirely to Japanese, nearly half of those imprisoned in the northern part of the State are Italians. A few Germans also are held.

The widespread plan of these heavy raids as indicated by F.B.I. agents was to arrest representatives of foreign societies. In the Southland certain Japanese nationalist groups were hard hit, while San Francisco Italians who are said to belong to an organization with headquarters in Rome were placed in custody.

CONTRABAND FOUND

In virtually all parts of Southern California where the raiding parties struck, the Japanese were imprisoned on immigration charges awaiting action by the F.B.I.

A number of aliens throughout the State were found in possession of forbidden goods—guns and ammunition, cameras, binoculars, flashlights, radios and alien flags.

In neighboring Arizona, where the raids also took a toll, a cache of dynamite consisting of 75 sticks and 45 dynamite caps was found.

The list of Japanese taken in various Southland cities showed that those arrested were mostly older men, many being past 60.

One of the busiest groups in the Los Angeles metropolitan area was a party operating from the Sheriff's Vermont Ave. substation, with Capt. Ray L. Bergh heading Sheriff's deputies who flanked the F.B.I. agents.

Twenty-four Japanese aliens were taken in custody by this group. The area covered included Gardena, Lomita, Torrance, Redondo and other Southwest areas of the city. Many of those booked are said to be members of Japanese secret societies contributing funds for the Japanese army and navy and serving as

unpaid, volunteer espionage agents.

One of those arrested in this region was Eisaku Tanaka, 41, 15912 S. Western Ave., Lomita, who was listed as secretary of the Japanese Association of Gardena Valley, a group disbanded recently.

The contraband taken by the Vermont substation raiders included several cameras, some shotguns, rifles and pistols.

Following the day of action in Los Angeles County, the F.B.I. estimated that "more than 200" had been booked in this area. Elsewhere in the Southland there were at least 75 arrests.

LONG BEACH RAIDS

In Long Beach the F.B.I. agents and police, who acted under Capt. Walter Lentz, chief of the detective bureau, had 27 Japanese in custody at the end of the day.

Long Beach raiders brought in a short-wave radio set from one of the homes visited.

Raiding parties in inland cities struck heavy blows. San Bernardino had seven alien Japs—all said to have been identified with a secret society—in the County Jail, while Santa Ana's Orange County Jail held 12 more aliens awaiting the F.B.I.'s action.

RETIRED NAVY OFFICER

San Diego F.B.I. and naval intelligence agents arrested 35 Japanese aliens whom they called "leaders of Japanese nationalistic societies." Large quantities of contraband were seized.

Harold Nathan, F.B.I. chief in that area, said that the Japanese arrested were not "merely rank-and-file members; they are all leaders in Japanese nationalistic societies."

One prisoner was identified as a retired Japanese naval officer.

Raids extended all along the Pacific Coast. More than 50 aliens were arrested in the Seattle area and Oregon reported 12 in custody.

P. A. Linder 2/22/42

FBI Jails Hundreds of West Coast Japs

American-Born in Net With Italians and Germans

Striking deep in search of the roots of a branch of the Black Dragon Society, powerful and semi-official Japanese reactionary organization which for 20 years has clamored for war with the United States, FBI agents yesterday directed along the entire West Coast the biggest mass roundup of suspects since the start of the war.

Raids took place in more than 40 communities and prisoners mounted to hundreds.

For the first time, American-born Japanese felt the force of a Government wartime order.

Forty acres of Terminal Island, which before the Pearl Harbor attack, housed the largest of this county's Japanese colonies, were ordered cleared of all Japanese, aliens and American citizens as well.

FIRST ACTION OF KIND

In so far as it affected the American citizens, it was held to be perhaps the first action of its kind in the history of this democracy.

More than 175 Japanese aliens, with many Germans and Italians reportedly representing European Axis-front secret societies linked with the sinister 'Black Dragon, were arrested in Los Angeles County, and indications were the raids would continue through the weekend.

Hundreds of additional

suspects, Japanese predominating over Germans and Italians, were arrested throughout the state, and 61 Japanese were in jail at Phoenix, found in possession of dynamite, rifles, ammunition, cameras, shortwave radio sets and bayonets.

JAIL ITALIANS, GERMANS

In Los Angeles and from other major points of the state came reports that the agents were serving warrants on Italians belonging to a Fascist secret society with headquarters at Rome, on Germans affiliated with the German labor front, headed at Berlin by Dr. Robert Ley, high in the council of the Nazi party.

They are said to have aided the Black Dragon Society, which appears under dozens of names of Japanese patriotic societies and "good will" institutions, in raising funds for the Japanese army before Japanese finances in this country were frozen.

Since then the supposition has been that they have maintained liaison with potential Japanese saboteurs.

SEEK DRAGONS' ROBES

Everywhere the officers searched Japanese wardrobes for the distinctive robe of the Black Dragon—a black hakama, or dress kimono, with a circular white crest the size of a salad plate on the back.

Premier Tojo, former Premier Hirota, former War Minister Araki and others high in the Japanese government are known members of the Black Dragon, which sent propagandists throughout the world, contributed teachers to Japanese language schools and planted spies everywhere.

In Los Angeles County, FBI agents surprised police and deputy sheriffs by appearing at day-break at all stations, presenting hundreds of presidential warrants for serving.

Hundreds of the civil constabulary were engaged in the task by noon, each raiding squad accompanied by an FBI agent.

Director general of the sweep was Richard B. Hood, agent in charge of the Los Angeles FBI offices, who yesterday accompanied to Los Angeles more than 100 Japanese arrested in earlier raids in Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties.

The internees from the North were placed in the Los Angeles County jail pending removal to Montana and North Dakota internment camps, and soon they were joined by scores of Japanese, with the inevitable sprinkling of Germans and Italians, arrested in the new local raids.

Soon hardly a jail or a Sheriff's sub-station in the county was without a quota of enemy alien prisoners.

Thirty were in the city's central jail.

While the raiding forces were deployed everywhere through the county, and with similar squads likewise busy from the Canadian

L. A. Examiner
2/22/42

border to the Mexican line, the department of Justice acted in the Federal Building with this announced purpose:

"The clearing of every Japanese out of Terminal Island at Los Angeles Harbor."

UNPRECEDENTED WRIT

Acting for the Navy, Irl D. Brett of the special land division of the Department of Justice obtained from Federal Judge Harry Hollzer an unprecedented condemnation writ of immediate possession of the 40 acres of the island holding the Japanese colony, the Southern California Japanese Fishermen's Association headquarters, the Japanese fishing fleet base known as Fish Harbor, and the Van Camp's Sea Food Company. The land adjoins the Navy Operating Base and the Navy Air Base.

It was explained that Judge Hollzer derived his power to evict even American citizens from their homes from the Federal Court's general discretion in protecting national defense.

Officials said similar action was contemplated soon, covering the shore of Los Angeles Harbor, including Long Beach and San Pedro.

2000 FAMILIES AFFECTED

The Terminal Island order immediately affects 2000 families.

The evacuation will begin Monday, when, it was promised, the War Department will have found places for the evacuated Japanese to relocate.

In the hearing before the issuance of the order, Judge Hollzer took secret testimony from Captain Richard B. Coffman, commandant of United States Navy operations in Los Angeles Harbor. The transcript of the testimony was "sealed."

It was announced the Government had posted \$300,000 to cover condemnation awards in the 40 acres when condemnation boards announce their estimates.

The Navy a week ago was given authority to condemn the land held by Japanese, and issued a 30-day notice to the Japanese to vacate.

Yesterday's court order made the action immediate and reportedly reflected realization of Government officials of the vastly discussed Japanese internal menace on the West Coast.

The record-breaking roundup of suspects was attended by an ominous sentence at San Francisco from Congressman John H. Tolan of Oakland:

"It is practically certain that the Pacific Coast will be bombed."

Tolan is chairman of a congressional committee which yesterday opened hearings at San Francisco on enemy alien control matters, including colonization of internees in the interior.

To his remark as to bombings Attorney General Earl Warren added the statement that the "country's greatest menace" lies in attacks from American-born Japanese.

In all parts of the state the raiders confiscated radios, cam-

eras, firearms, ammunition, binoculars and code books — all contraband articles under Government wartime orders.

The F. B. I. offices in Los Angeles were deserted except for clerical workers. Every agent was in the field.

112 SEIZED AT S. F.

One hundred and twelve German, Italian and Japanese nationals were seized in the San Francisco area.

Through the day and night the northern section of the state, where most Italians live, saw the possibility that Italian arrests might outnumber Japanese there.

San Francisco officers entered the North Beach district in force. The North Beach sector is known as "Little Italy."

Fourteen squads of raiders held eight German and four Japanese aliens after a day of raids in which short wave radios, firearms and a signaling device—not further identified—were seized.

There were 50 arrests at Seattle. Dynamite was among the contraband.

Twenty-five arrests were made at San Diego, already the scene of heavy raids to sweep that vital strategic area free of all enemy aliens.

Seven Japanese were seized in the initial raids at San Bernardino. All had been in business there more than 20 years, and were arrested after they had been under surveillance several weeks.

Forty officers took the field in the Long Beach area. The

first group of internees delivered to jail numbered 17, 10 more were added later.

In many cases the raiders found that wanted Japanese had moved from addresses furnished within the last few days.

Some of the Long Beach Japanese gave odd names, a number using names of obscure Japanese towns. One said he was Denki Hibashi, which in Japanese means "electric stove."

Prisoners in the Los Angeles county jail included Suehiko Kamei, 54, who said he was a preacher. Another listed himself as a "missionary worker." Three women included a school teacher, Fuki Hoshiyama, 1925 Federal avenue, West Los Angeles.

Since the start of the war many priests of Shinto temples and instructors in Japanese language schools have been sent to an internment camp near Bismarck, N. D.

The county jail became congested late in the day, as new groups of prisoners poured in from outlying points in the county. The same procedure was followed in the case of all. First they were fingerprinted and photographed. Then they were questioned by a detail of FBI operatives. Then they were

turned over for interrogation to immigration inspectors.

If the FBI and immigration agents were satisfied any prisoner was innocent, they were empowered to turn him loose.

None had been freed by nightfall, and it was understood that no arrests were being made unless the subject had been under secret surveillance since the war started.

It was stated the raids were not in connection with the Army's new authority, under executive order, to set up areas from which anyone, citizen or alien, could be ousted.

The Vermont avenue substation of the Sheriff's office, commanded by Captain Ray Bergh, alone received 23 Japanese aliens by nightfall. They were taken from the vicinity of a prohibited zone established around the Municipal Airport, the North American Aircraft Factory, a number of other important war plants and the Redondo stretch of shoreline. Five of the Japanese came from Redondo.

Japs Seized and Searched in

'Black Dragon' Roundup Here



TORAGUSU HONDA shown being searched by Deputy Sheriff William E. Adolnh who was among officers serving Presidential warrants. Honda wore two pairs of pants. —Los Angeles Examiner photo.



MRS. SHINJI SHIGENAKA showed worry as husband (hat in hand) was arrested by Deputy Sheriff Adolph, but Shigenaka only smiled. He wore two heavy jackets.

—Los Angeles Examiner photo

GMA:LVA

2/24/42

**MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT**

**Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division**

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

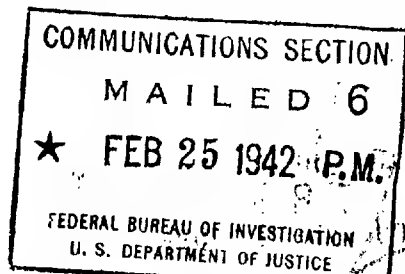
Report of Special Agent Charles W. Goodwin, Jr., dated February 11, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kumekichi Ishibashi; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated February 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Dr. Isami Sekiyama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

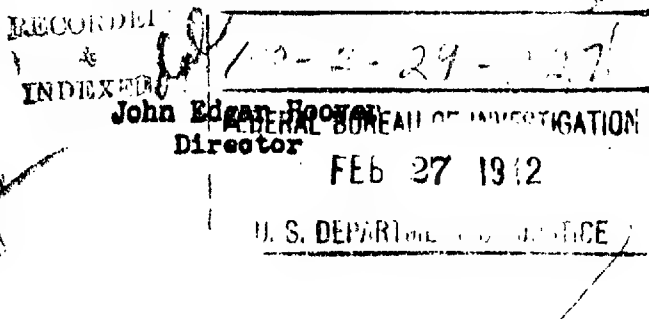
Report of Special Agent R. N. Harman, dated February 12, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tokiyui Yasaki, with alias, Tokiyui Yasaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. J. McCormick, dated February 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kenji Yoshida, with alias, Frank Yoshida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Very truly yours,



Enclosure
MAR 5 1942

FBI LOS ANGELES 2-10-42 3-35 PM GWS

DIRECTOR.

SOAK. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. FOLLOWING ARE
APPREHENSION TOTALS TO DATE. *SP: 44-2-29-107*

JAPANESE ALIENS, EIGHT HUNDRED EIGHTY SIX.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, FIFTEEN.

ALIENS, OTHER THAN JAPANESE, WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES,

POLISH, ONE

RUSSIAN, ONE

FILIPINO, ONE

ITALIAN ALIENS, FOURTEEN

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, SIXTEEN

ALIENS, OTHER THAN GERMAN, WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES,

AUSTRIAN, ONE

BRITISH, ONE

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, ONE

FRENCH, ONE

HUNGARIAN, ONE

LAVIAN, ONE

NETHERLANDS, ONE

SWEDISH, ONE.

ACK AND HOLD PLS

635PM OK FBI WASH DC GG

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Mr. Rosen
Mr. Ladd

RECORDED

100-2-29-
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
1 FEB 23 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
<i>FIVE</i>

FEB 17 1942

TELETYPE

FBI LOS ANGELES

2-17-42

2-53 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

PIPE. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. FOLLOWING ARE APPRE-
HENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, NINE HUNDRED FORTY TWO.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, FIFTEEN.

ALIENS OTHER THAN JAPANESE, WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES -

FILIPINO, ONE.

POLISH, ONE.

RUSSIAN, ONE.

ITALIAN ALIENS, FOURTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY TWO.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, SIXTEEN.

ALIENS OTHER THAN GERMAN, WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES -

AUSTRIAN, ONE.

BRITISH, ONE.

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, ONE.

FRENCH, ONE.

HUNGARIAN, ONE.

LATVIAN, ONE.

NETHERLANDS, ONE.

SWEDISH, ONE.

RECORDED

100-2-29-111
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
1 FEB 26 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

HOOD
ACK AND HOLD
OK 5-53 PM FBI WASH DC JC

Wrights - C.D.

MAR 3 1942

United Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Los Angeles, California
February 23, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

There are transmitted under separate cover fingerprint cards of a number of individuals recently apprehended as enemy aliens and placed in custody of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

These fingerprints were taken by the Immigration and Naturalization Service and transmitted to this office, and accordingly are being forwarded to the Bureau for inclusion in the files and for the purpose of having copies of any criminal records they might have furnished this office.

Very truly yours,

R. B. Hood

R. B. Hood
Special Agent in Charge.

INS. TO IMM. & NAT.
LOS ANGELES CALIF
CC FBI LOS ANGELES
JWV:ESP
cc Package

FINGERPRINTS DETACHED
RECORDING

1 MAR 5 1942

RECORDED
MAR 4 1942
INDEXED

RECEIVED
FEB 24 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

COPY IN FILE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Los Angeles, California
February 6, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: JAPANESE SITUATION
Los Angeles Territory

Dear Sir:

For the information of the Bureau, I am enclosing herewith a number of news items relative to the recent apprehension of alien Japanese by this Field Division. These articles are representative of those appearing in the Los Angeles Press. In addition there are numerous radio broadcasts relative to the activities of this Bureau on Monday, February 1, 1942.

Very truly yours,

[Signature]
R. B. HOOD
Special Agent in Charge

RBH:hkk
Enclosures

DEFERRED RECORDING

4 FEB 28 1942
COPY IN FILE

12 FEB 21 1942
RECEIVED

Harold-Examiner 2/2/42

ANGELES

T

Mass Arrest Under Way

**U. S. RUSHING ALIEN JA
FROM TERMINAL ISLE AA**

ANGELES

RA

LIEN JAPS
ISLE AREA

POLICE AIR FBI IN GIGANTIC ROUNDUP

A gigantic roundup designed to net 500 Japanese aliens was sprung suddenly and wittily just before dawn today on Terminal Island, vital naval center in Los Angeles harbor.

More than 150 G-men, police detectives and deputy sheriffs in plainclothes, moving with careful co-ordination and timing, swarmed onto the long island armed with "presidential warrants" from Washington, D. C., and began taking the Japanese fishermen and cannery workers into custody from their homes clustered about Fish Harbor.

The alien Japanese will be held under the presidential warrants pending hearings before enemy-alien boards, according to J. W. Vincent, assistant chief of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, who was in charge of the drive.

Later, he said, those aliens whom the boards do not release will be given "an opportunity to decide between leaving the country and being interned for the duration."

The aliens were booked as "en route to the Immigration Office." Vincent said this latest and most dramatic move to combat the danger of Fifth-Column sabotage and espionage was "the result of a carefully planned and well-thought-out program."

As the roundup got rapidly under way, the drawbridge to the island was raised to prevent escape to the mainland of any of the aliens scheduled to be taken into custody.

Tension and drama marked the move on Terminal Island, site of the old naval air base in Los Angeles harbor.

Continued on Page 2, Column 6

cluding its seaplane landing, and location of an Edison Co. power plant and numerous shipping docks. Approximately 2100 Japanese live on the island, about 800 of them aliens. Nearly all the Japanese are either cannery workers or members of the Japanese fishing fleet, and a public rumor often has had it that Japanese naval officers in innocent disguise were members of that fleet.

In today's raids an F. B. I. agent would rap on the door of a fisherman's tiny house accompanied by two other officers, either police detectives or sheriff's deputies. Asking for the person named in their warrant, they would walk inside, wait until he had dressed, bring him out and put him in an automobile.

WEeping WIFE

A Mrs. Saito leaned out the door of her cottage and wept loudly as her husband was led away, not knowing where he was being taken or when he would return. The scene was typical as families were separated by wartime's harsh precautions.

One door was opened by a tiny youngster in response to the knock of officers, who asked, "Where's papa?"

"He's asleep," said the child.

"That's all right, we'll come in," said the officers, entering as they spoke.

The officers awakened their man and waited while he ate breakfast.

OMINOUS ATMOSPHERE

Officers about to undertake the roundup stood in knots on street corners, and Japanese youngsters walking to school looked them over apprehensively, knowing something ominous was in the air.

The tiny wooden homes of the Japanese are so crowded together there is barely room to walk between on the narrow brick alleyways in some sectors. The structures have their backs to the streets and their fronts face together across the narrow passageways.

Seeing a man who might be a Japanese alien on the street, officers would tell him to go home and wait. As the raids progressed, American fishermen nearby went calmly ahead cleaning their nets.

Only men were taken into custody, and Japanese women and children were told to remain in their homes.

The roundup apparently was the government's answer to the question—"What's to be done about Terminal Island?"—which has arisen since enemy aliens last week were ordered ousted from 13 "prohibitive zones," not, however, including Terminal Island.

CAREFULLY PLANNED

The move was carried out with precise teamwork and careful, secret preparation by the arresting officers.

Police and sheriff's deputies were called in to aid in the roundup by agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Ninety police detectives met at their Los Angeles City Hall headquarters before dawn and commanded by Inspector Bruce Clark and Capt. Vern Rasmussen were dispatched, two to a radio car, to Terminal Island.

Harold - Examiner

2/2/42

30 PICKED DEPUTIES

Thirty picked deputy sheriffs congregated at 5:30 a. m. at the Hall of Justice and shortly afterward left for the same destination under direction of Capt. P. M. Kunou. Their only weapons consisted of sidearms.

The officers had instructions to meet the federal agents at the following Terminal Island locations:

The 200 block on Pilchard street.

The Immigration Station.

The 600 block on Barracuda street.

The 200 block on Terminal way.

The 100, 200 and 300 blocks on Cannery street (a concentrated Japanese residential row to which no less than 60 detectives were sent).

Others went to the San Pedro police station.

SOME TO L. A. JAILS

Officers said all the aliens for whom there was room would be taken to the Terminal Island Immigration Station and the rest brought to Los Angeles, to be booked at the city and county jails.

F. B. I. agents were led by their local chief, Richard B. Hood.

The raid was launched on the

~~same day~~ that all enemy aliens —Japanese, German and Italian —must start applying at the registration office at Twenty-second and San Pedro streets in Los Angeles for identification certificates. All enemy aliens 14 years of age or older must apply this week between 9 a. m. and 9 p. m.

Meantime it was reported that Army patrols now on guard in some Los Angeles districts from which enemy aliens must move may be extended to all such local areas.

Thirteen districts here had thus been set aside by the Department of Justice as "prohibitive zones," but little exodus of enemy aliens had been reported thus far.

Areas which must be cleared of enemy aliens by Feb. 15 include sections in the Los Angeles and Vernon manufacturing regions, Long Beach, West Hollywood, Southwest Los Angeles, Downey, Huntington Park, North Hollywood, East Los Angeles and three portions of Burbank.

The 32-square-mile district, bounded by Western avenue, Manchester boulevard, the Pacific Ocean, Sepulveda boulevard and Rosecrans avenue, must be vacated by enemy aliens by Feb. 24.

'EXPECTING THIS'

The Japanese rounded up today "would be very happy to go to a concentration camp" in the belief of Dr. Yoshio Nakaji, American-born dentist, whose 60-year-old father, Kashichi Nakaji, was one of the men picked up.

"The Japanese aliens have been expecting this," said the younger Nakaji. "They want to go some place where they don't have to move so often, and you'll find them all 100 per cent willing to co-operate with the officers."

"They prefer being in camps because if there is any sabotage they'll be blamed for it."

Relatives here and abroad including occupation.

Have you ever registered as an agent of a foreign principal?

Have you ever reported to or registered with the consular representative of any foreign country for military, naval or other governmental service?

Alien Japanese Taken From Terminal Island

F.B.I. and Police Roundup Continues as 325 of 800 Nipponese Nationals Already Arrested

Striking with dramatic suddenness, Federal agents yesterday swooped down on Terminal Island, scene of vital naval and defense operations, and by mid-afternoon had arrested 325 alien Japanese fishermen.

Others were expected to be

Enemy aliens rush to register under U.S. law—see Page 1, Part II.

taken into custody later as the government investigators announced they were "still operating."

LONG PLANNED

Armed with Presidential warrants—issued only in time of war—F.B.I. officials, aided by police and deputy sheriffs, launched the raid shortly after dawn, finding many of the aliens still in their beds.

"This move," tersely explained Federal authorities, "has been planned for many months in connection with the internal security program."

COME TO BE INTERNED

Most of the Japanese taken into custody were sped to the United States Immigration Station on Terminal Island. Others were taken to outlying city and county jails.

The aliens will be held for investigation. Those considered dangerous to the national safety will be interned for the duration, it was explained. The others are expected to be released.

The alien roundup coincided with the opening yesterday of

registration of the approximately 36,000 Axis nationals — Germans, Italians and Japanese—in the Los Angeles area.

Army patrol cars bristling with machine guns threaded the narrow streets throughout the congested Terminal Island residential district during the harbor raid. There was not a single instance of any resistance being offered the officers.

ENTRANCE GUARDED

As an additional precaution, however, soldiers were stationed at the drawbridge leading to the island, and at the ferry house, only other means of entrance and exit.

Operating with machine-like efficiency, the F.B.I. agents, headed by J. W. Vincent, in charge of operations, had prepared lists of the names and addresses of all those for whom warrants had been issued.

DIVIDED INTO AREAS

The entire island was divided into areas of one or two blocks, with a dozen or more men being assigned to each district.

In each instance an F.B.I. agent, accompanied by two policemen or deputy sheriffs, rapped at the door of a home of an enemy alien. After being admitted they informed the occupant he was under arrest and proceeded to take him to the Immigration Station.

"I'm sort of glad this happened," observed one of those

Turn to Page 6, Column 3

taken into custody. "If anything happens here now in the way of sabotage I know they can't blame me."

The early morning visit apparently had been anticipated by a number of the aliens, who surprised authorities by taking with them suitcases already packed with clothes and other essential belongings.

CAUGHT UNPREPARED

Others, however, were caught unprepared.

Scores were found asleep in their beds or eating breakfast.

One alien asked if he could have a moment's time before leaving.

"What for?" he was asked.

"I want to feed my rabbits," he muttered. "I don't want them to go hungry."

WOMEN UNMOLESTED

The authorities did not molest women, children or American-born Japanese, hundreds of whom stood in clusters on the sidewalks observing the actions of the officers.

Many of the younger Japanese expressed the opinion that they themselves probably will be asked to move off the island before very long.

WOULD END CONFUSION

"The sooner the better," some commented. "That'll end the confusion. At least we'll know where we stand."

Authorities found a jungle-like maze of dwellings—most of them jerry-built frame cottages—as they moved through the Japanese settlement.

Narrow passageways, hardly wide enough for two persons to walk through side by side, connected the majority of the residences.

RESIDENTS TOTAL 3000

Fishing nets, chicken coops, rabbit pens, and similar paraphernalia littered the ground surrounding the structures.

The total population of the island is approximately 3000, according to harbor officials. Of this number some 2200 are Japanese, 800 of them aliens and the remainder in the second generation group.

VITAL NAVAL CENTER

An important naval center, the island, five miles long and approximately one mile wide, is the

scene of numerous activities essential to the war program.

The newly completed naval air station is located there, as well as the naval operations base. Scores of ships are being constructed at shipbuilding yards located in the area.

NEAR STRATEGIC POINTS

Many of the Japanese homes are literally only a stone's throw from some of the strategic points.

It was to eliminate, as far as possible, any possibility of sabotage or espionage that the alien roundup, planned for many weeks, was conducted, it was explained.

The Federal agents took advantage of the "full moon" season to make their foray.

MOST AT HOME

During this period all fishing at the harbor is at a standstill, according to cannery officials. As a consequence most of the Japanese are to be found at their homes.

Approximately 200 officers took part in the early morning raid. There were 100 F.B.I. agents, 64 city police officers in charge of Detective Captain Vern Rasmussen, and 30 deputy sheriffs commanded by Capt. P. M. Kunou.

L. a. Times
2/3/42

Have you ever been a member of, or in any way directly connected with, the military, naval or other armed forces of any foreign country?

Are you a reserve officer or reserve member of the military, naval or armed forces of any foreign country?

Have any of your relatives served in the military, naval or armed forces of any foreign country?

Are any of your relatives reserve officers or reserve members of the military, naval or armed forces of any foreign country?

Jap Roundup

Belated as it was, the Federal government's seizure of alien Japanese on Terminal Island shows that a more realistic treatment of the whole alien-in-wartime problem has become a fact. The designation last week by Attorney General Biddle of restricted zones from which enemy aliens will be barred—following numerous demands from this coast—was the first indication that Washington is awakening to the seriousness of the danger.

The Terminal Island raids yesterday should be followed by evacuation of all Japanese nationals and their immediate descendants from that vital military zone, as soon as possible.

As has been stressed before, these precautions undoubtedly are the same as those taken long ago by Japan in respect to Americans in that country. They therefore by no stretch of the imagination can be interpreted to call for any "reprisals."

Another important action in regard to enemy aliens also is under way.

The registration of such aliens which began yesterday and which provides them with identification certificates is extremely important, since it is apt to go hard with any enemy alien caught without one.

Only one week is allowed for the registration, which concludes Feb. 7. There is no tie-up between this registration and the evacuation of defense areas.

The registration place in Los Angeles is the postoffice branch at San Pedro and 22nd streets. All postoffices outside of the city are registration points.

This is a necessary measure, as much for the protection of enemy aliens as for the protection of the United States, and well-disposed aliens will comply with the regulations to the letter. Others will feel the weight of the law. This is war.

L. A. Times

2/3/42

NOT TO BE FILED: ~ ~

Name and citizenship.

Date and place of birth.

State the names of all countries of which you have been a citizen.

Give names and locations of the schools and colleges you have attended and how long you attended each. Did you study languages? Did you receive military training? If so explain in detail.

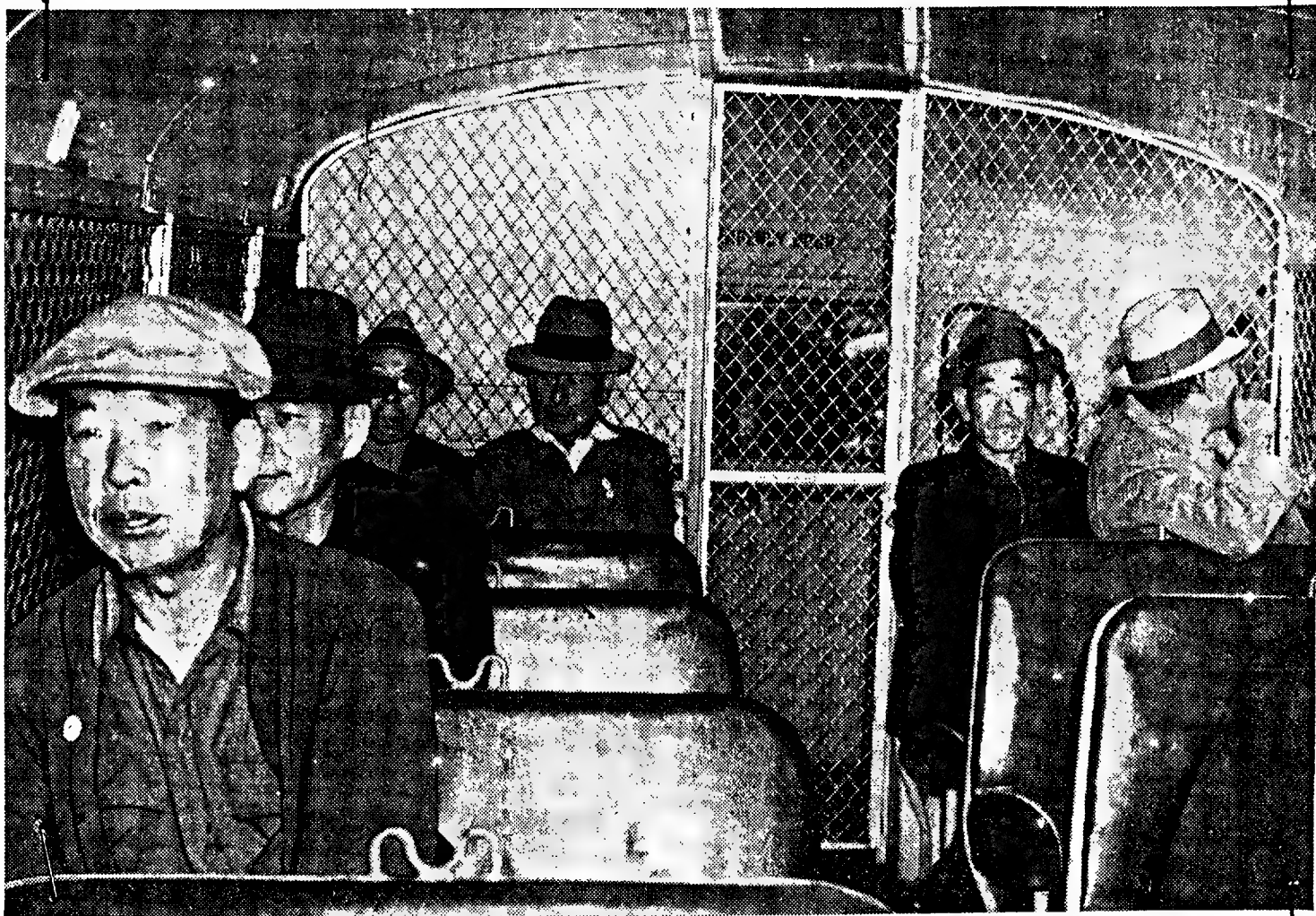
~ ~
What languages do you speak, read or understand?



GETS INSTRUCTIONS—Akamura Onishi was stopped on the street in the early morning hours, questioned by a F.B.I. agent and instructed to go to his home. Times photos

LA Times
2/2/45

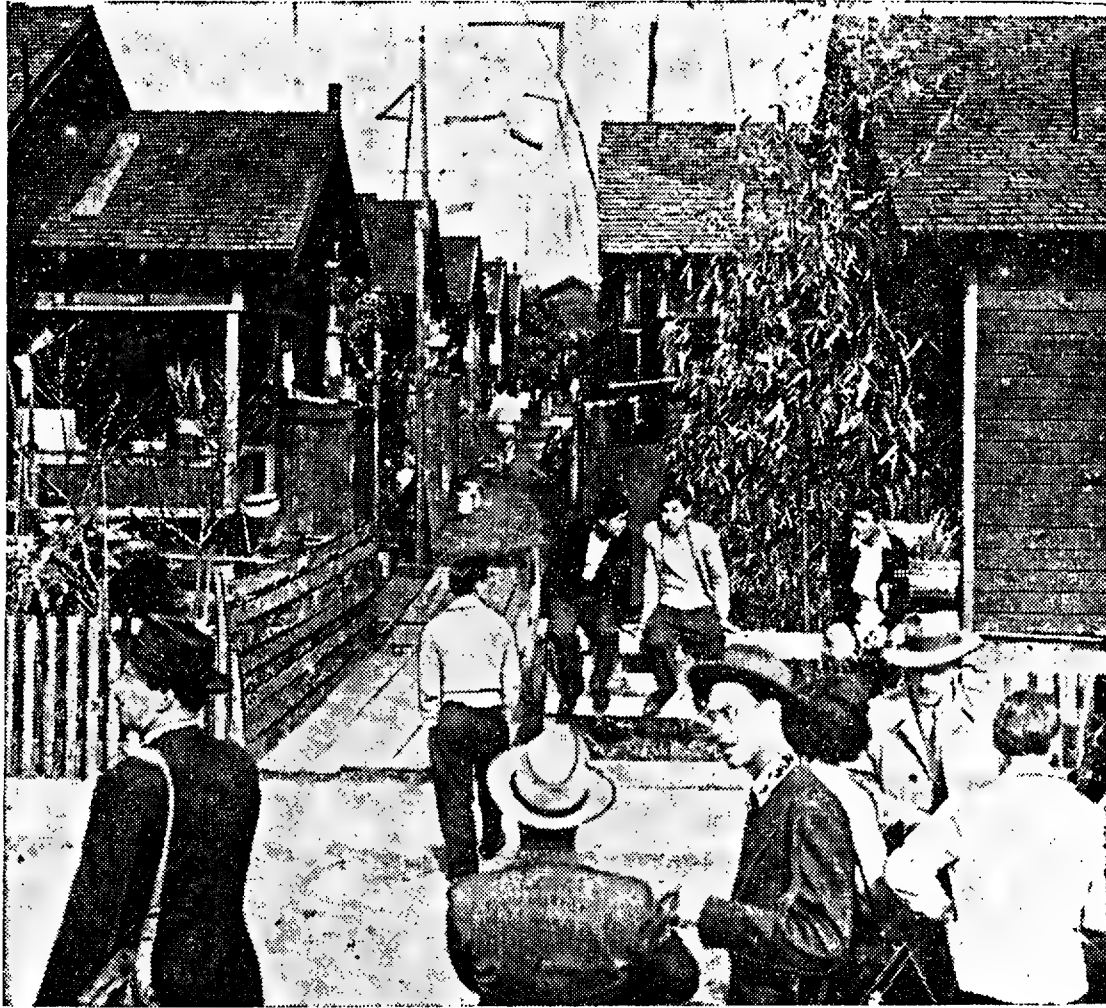
NIPPONESE GET FREE TRIP TO IMMIGRATION STATION



FREE RIDE—On their way to the United States Immigration Detention Station at Terminal Island are these Nippon nationals on one of Uncle Sam's free bus rides. The

Federal agents were aided by Sheriff's deputies and Los Angeles policemen in the all-day roundup and detention of residents of the fishing colony.

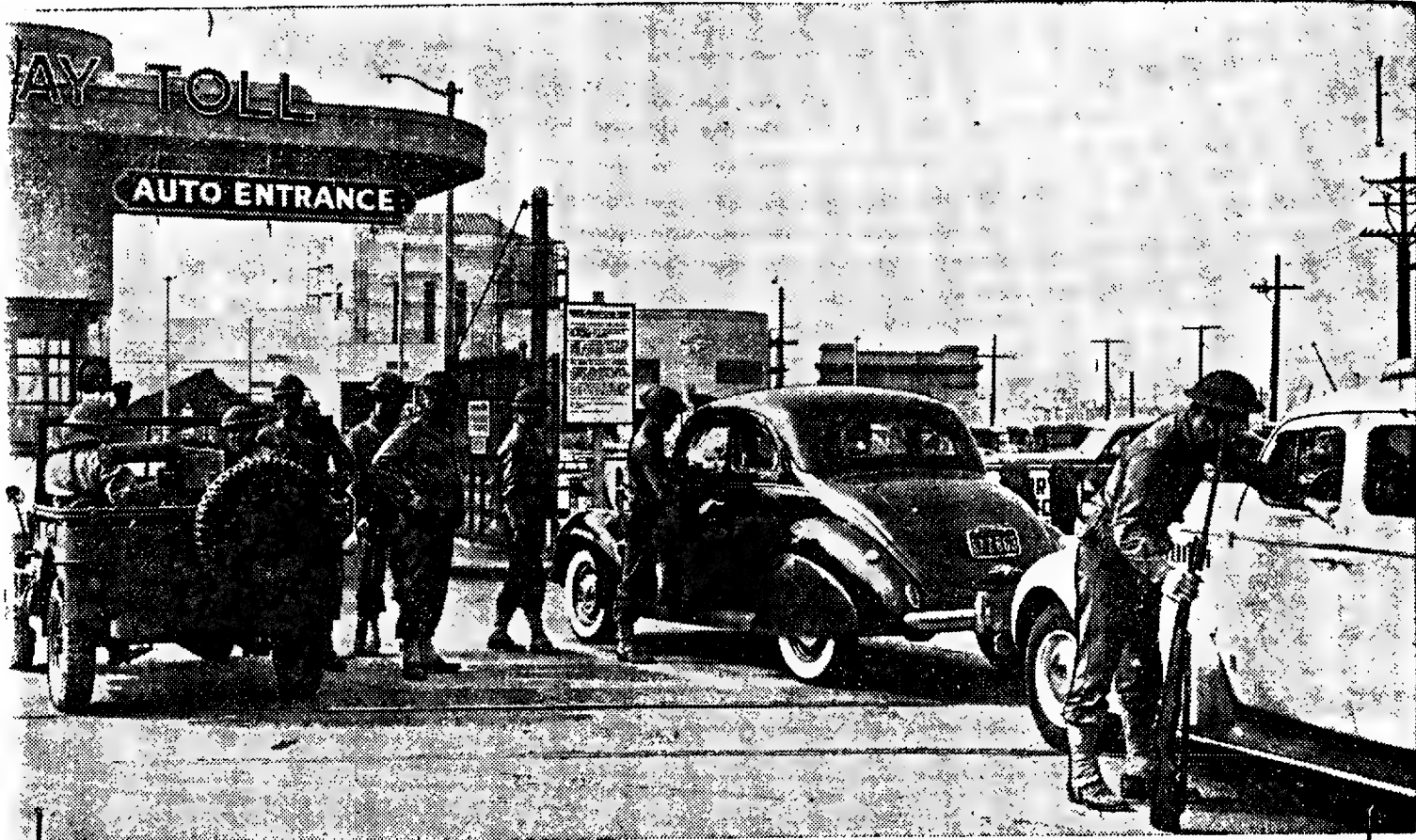
La Times
2/3/42



FBI MEN WENT INTO FISHERMEN'S HUMBLE HOMES
Many radios were found near huge naval works; note aerials in photo

—Daily News photo.

Ltd Daily News
2/3/42



—Chicago Sun photo.

TERMINAL ISLAND FERRY STATION WAS GUARDED BY SOLDIERS
They made sure no alien Japanese left the island; drawbridge was closed as additional precaution

L.A. Daily News

2/3/42

On Treatment Of Aliens

MAYOR BOWRON of Los Angeles sounded a proper note when he warned against any hysteria in the handling of Japanese and other "enemy aliens" or their children.

Mayor Bowron urged that "all residents of Los Angeles continue to treat both aliens and native-born Japanese with courtesy and respect and that no advantage of any kind be taken of the Japanese people."

Unfortunately, not all public officials are as level-headed as Mr. Bowron, or possessed of the good sense he has shown in this instance.

Of course, action must be taken to eliminate danger from actual or potential fifth column elements among Japanese, Italian and German residents in California. (It should be added that action also should be taken to guard against native fifth column elements as well.)

But to fan hysteria in dealing with the problem will only defeat the legitimate end of strengthening and safeguarding our defense. Hysteria can only let loose those passions which sow dissension and division among our people and tend to demoralize them in fulfillment of their duties to the nation.

Certainly, this should not be the occasion when some cheap politicians, seeking publicity and glory, are permitted to make political capital of the situation by indiscriminate and ill-advised action against foreign born persons in our midst.

Certainly, this is not an occasion for permitting sinister and unscrupulous men to enrich themselves at the expense of these poor people by taking their lands and other properties from them.

And just as certain is the fact that there are cheap politicians and profit-hungry capitalists who will attempt to do exactly those things.

It is just as incumbent upon responsible authorities to curb these politicians and profit-grabbers as it is to guard us against fifth column elements. Each in his own way contributes to defeat of the war effort.

It is also incumbent upon the proper authorities, in instances where evacuations of aliens are deemed necessary, to carry through these evacuations in a humane manner and provide economic assistance to the evacuees.

Only a few of the thousands of Japanese residents in California are fifth columnists. To isolate these few, it may be necessary to move many. But it would be wrong to impose terrible economic hardship upon these many innocent persons.

There is the final point that our treatment of aliens, particularly Japanese, should not be such as to provide ammunition to Japanese propagandists in propagating their theory that they are defenders of the "yellow races" against white persecution and injustice.

sible. Indeed, Britain, too, and the Dutch, can do no better to ensure victory in this war, than by equipping the native populations throughout the Malayan archipelago with the weapons that can make occupying Japanese forces find death and destruction lurking behind every bush.

The people of these islands who will fight for their independence will prove invaluable allies for they will fight with the courage and daring of men who love freedom. They know every mountain path and jungle trail, and when the defeat of the Axis comes, a large share of the victory will be due to their heroism. For they will never surrender to Fascist slavery.

People's World

2/2/42

When and where did you first enter the United States? Under what name? How many other trips have you made outside of the United States?

Are you in possession of a passport? If so, by what country was it issued; date of validity.

Are you registered under the Alien Registration Act?

Are you registered under the Selective Service Training Act?

Have you ever been arrested?

Speed Alien Exodus

State, city, county and federal officials today moved to clear defense areas on the Pacific Coast of Japanese with the Justice Department expected to make the latest move in the exodus campaign by specifying 27 additional areas from which enemy aliens will be barred.

The new "no man's land" for aliens is presumed to include the naval base and shipbuilding facilities on Terminal Island in Los Angeles harbor and other strategic places not named in the original area from which aliens must clear on Feb. 24. The 27 new areas must be clear of aliens by Feb. 15.

The area named previously includes a 40-square mile section in southwest Los Angeles, primarily a residential district.

As the Justice Department made its moves in the "bar aliens" campaign, these other things were being done in California:

Tom C. Clark, alien control co-ordinator, prepared to start Monday, placing large signs throughout the 40-square-mile restricted area, notifying the aliens to evacuate by Feb. 24.

William G. Bonelli, State Equalization Board member from Southern California, prepared a resolution calling for expansion

of the fingerprinting of all persons engaged in the retail liquor business to uncover any aliens that may be working in any capacity in the establishments.

A joint city-county committee of citizens will be named Monday to aid alien Japanese in clearing out of prohibited areas.

The state of California prepared to revoke the licenses of all aliens who are doing business under the state's statutes, including doctors, chiropractors, contractors, nurses, barbers and similar occupations and professions.

Attorney General Earl Warren prepared to act against Japanese who have acquired land by circumventing the alien land laws, and announced he would submit Monday to the West Coast defense meeting in Sacramento his plans to force aliens to conform to the 1941 Subversive Organizations Registration Act. He said the law had never been complied with.

MORE GUARDS POSTED

Guards, both civilian and military, have been increased in the Terminal Island area to guard against espionage and sabotage.

State and county agricultural officials were studying methods to ease the "jolt" to the vegetable industry which is expected from the Japanese exodus. Problems of the Japanese truck farmers who have crops planted and not yet matured or harvested may be alleviated through some plan as yet to be decided upon.

Removal of Japanese from Terminal Island will not hamstring the harbor's fishing industry nor the fish-canning industry, E. D. Seward, San Pedro Chamber of Commerce secretary, said.

Re-registration of Axis aliens in California, Washington, Oregon, Montana, Utah, Idaho, Arizona and Nevada begins Monday and ends Friday. Enemy aliens failing to register face internment for the duration. All aliens, 14 years of age or older, must register in Los Angeles at the bureau at Twenty-second and San Pedro streets and in other areas in postoffices.

MOVE IN 24 HOURS

A survey of the first alien enemy "prohibited area" which was established Thursday and embraces an area 10 miles long and five miles wide, with aircraft factories in the center, indicated an alien evacuation had taken place within 24 hours.

"If enemy aliens aren't out of prohibited areas by deadline dates—we'll put them out," Allen Control Co-ordinator Clark announced. "From now on every American-born Japanese in the Western Defense Command is going to be under surveillance, and those whose actions and inclinations are questionable are going to be put where they will not be harmful."

Clark will go to Sacramento Monday to confer on the enemy alien plan with Lieut. General J. L. DeWitt, commander of the Western Defense Command, and Rear Admiral John W. Green-slade, commandant of the Twelfth Naval District.

SACRAMENTO PARLEY

Another conference scheduled for Monday in Sacramento was the one called by Attorney General Warren with sheriffs and district attorneys. From it will come the drive against Japanese associations which, he said, "unquestionably are connected with the Japanese government and the Fascist movement."

Dr. Walter Dexter, superintendent of education, announced the Japanese foreign-language schools operating in the state would be closed and others previously closed would not be permitted to reopen.

As the noose was drawn about restricted areas, to squeeze out aliens, the California League of Cities wired President Roosevelt, requesting that all Japanese, aliens and citizens alike, be evacuated from the entire West Coast combat zone, extending 150 miles inland.

Dr. John R. Lechner, executive director of the Americanism Educational League, speaking before the Korean-American League, urged that the civil rights of the Nisei, second generation Japanese, be suspended for the duration of the war.

The Los Angeles no-enemy-alien zone already announced was one of two initial such districts proclaimed by the Justice Department, the other being in San Francisco.

The out-of-bounds area here for enemy aliens includes the North American Aviation, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., and Douglas El Segundo aircraft plants, Los Angeles Municipal Airport, the big El Segundo oil tank farms, hundreds of oil wells, Harvill die-casting works, Sperry gyroscope plant and the

HERALD-EXPLORER
February 1, 1942

cities of Inglewood, Hawthorne and Lennox.

Hundreds of Japanese truck farmers till their fields within shouting distance of some of these facilities. Of the 13,391 Japanese in Los Angeles county, many are vegetable-growers.

The region was defined thus:

"The area at the shoreline near the intersection of Sepulveda boulevard and Rosecrans avenue, easterly to Western avenue and then northerly to Manchester avenue, and then westerly to the ocean."

Federal government figures, it was learned today, show the following numbers of enemy aliens in Los Angeles county:

Japanese aliens—19,000.

German aliens—8000.

Italian aliens—9000.

Total—36,000.

Los Angeles city alone contains 10,000 Japanese aliens, according to the federal figures. The records did not indicate the number residing in the coastal zone here from which Japanese and other enemy aliens have been barred.

In Washington the Dies committee was reported getting ready to turn in a report that conditions existed on the west coast for "another Pearl Harbor" at Los Angeles or San Francisco.

The committee report was understood to contain evidence that Japan has obtained detailed data about operation of the city's power and water systems in Los Angeles by placing men in jobs where such information was available. The committee was said to have planned to report that many large cities on the west coast could be thrown into confusion during air raids by sabotaging public utilities.



BY THE WAY

With **BILL HENRY**

Singapore has been noted chiefly for the gin sling and its sudden propulsion into the limelight, by reason of its siege, has brought on endless argument. This column is designed to help debaters, argufiers and wagers. Save it also to help keep track of the siege.

SINGAPORE, CAL.—Get yourself a map of the Los Angeles harbor area on a large scale, take your pencil and draw a line diagonally from Alamitos Bay about the junction of Garden Grove and Los Alamitos Blvds. From that point draw a sort of an arc that passes up around the Long Beach municipal airport to the Compton airport. Then let it curve more or less steeply around Torrance to a junction with the shore line at Palos Verdes. Follow the shore line back to your starting point and you have enclosed a somewhat diamond-shaped area very similar to that of Singapore Island.

DEFENSES—To get a clear conception of the situation you must imagine a moat of water from half a mile to a mile and a half wide surrounding the area you have just outlined. Beyond that mythical moat, the entire area of Southern California around the diamond-shaped area is enemy-held. The city of Singapore is located just about where San Pedro and Wilmington are. That is the main strong point of the whole area—a dozen or more strongly fortified positions would lie in the general area of Ft. MacArthur, Point Fermin and the breakwater. Other strong points are located on dozens of small islands just off the point, and the Dutch-held Rhio Archipelago lies offshore like Catalina—but not quite so far away.

Warning Unheeded

This is another place where our foresight was all behind us. We have been told for a generation (Harry Carr in his Los Angeles Times' Lancer column continually harped upon it) that a war with Japan was inevitable, yet we clung to the Pearl Harbor

idea that "they can't do that to us" and continued to depend upon a vulnerable line of supply which snapped after war came quicker than one could say "Emperor Hirohito."

It is the same easygoing temperament that has tolerated for so long the presence of thousands of Japs within sight of vital defenses at Los Angeles Harbor. As Justice Roberts said the other day, it is time to throw overboard our attitude of "marked superiority." An aloofness with which some still view the proceedings.

Yet, it apparently is not peculiar to this country for, after nearly two years of active war in England, the Police Chronicle (London) reports that two members of Scotland Yard, dressed in German uniforms, wandered at random through communities near London asking leading questions in guttural English, sometimes lapsing into German.

Got R.A.F. Data

They obtained information from R.A.F. and military officers and had tea in one of London's most widely patronized cafes. They never were asked to show credentials, and only one telephone call to police was made about them.

It is hard to imagine anything like that happening, even in Los Angeles.

L.A. Times

2/3/42

EAB:SB

April 4, 1942

RECORDED

100-2-29 -222

Special Agent in Charge
Los Angeles, California

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
- ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

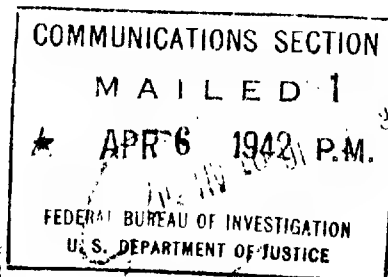
Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of February 14, 1942, in which you advise that your office has been presented with a bill for \$46.55 for the food and lodging of sixteen prisoners confined in the Los Angeles County Jail during the month of December, 1941, said bill having been presented by the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office.

As you know, according to existing arrangements, it is the duty of the Immigration and Naturalization Service to handle all matters relative to the confinement of dangerous enemy aliens apprehended under the custodial detention program. Therefore, you are instructed to advise the Office of the Sheriff of Los Angeles County, California, that this Bureau cannot pay the expenses of any aliens lodged in the Los Angeles County Jail, and that the bill presented to your office should be presented to the appropriate office of the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Very truly yours,

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Carson _____
Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Holloman _____
McGuire _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECEIVED MAIL ROOM

APR 6 11 53 AM '42

[Handwritten signature]

Federal Bureau of Investigation

United States Department of Justice

Los Angeles, California

February 14, 1942

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

This office has been presented with a bill for \$46.55 for sixteen prisoners confined in the Los Angeles County Jail during the month of December 1941, by the Los Angeles County, California Sheriff's Office. Instant bill covers the following subjects:

P.D. NO.	PRISONER	FROM	TO	DAYS
94329	No. 354411 Ban, George G.	12-10	12-12	3
	No. 355311 Boomhower, Guy N.	12-22	12-22	1
B-94192	No. 354483 Chikui, Yuichi	12-10	12-13	4
B-94165	No. 354485 Endo, Masami	12-10	12-12	3
	No. 354406 Fujii, Shuji	12-10	12-11	2
94152	No. 354487 Imakyure, Katsuo	12-10	12-12	3
94316	No. 354405 Kang, Pan S.	12-10	12-12	3
94143	No. 354493 Kida, Masataro	12-10	12-12	3
94164	No. 354490 Kurahara, Henry	12-10	12-12	3
B-94154	No. 354424 Mishima, George T.	12-10	12-12	3
94378	No. 354413 Nagano, George T.	12-10	12-13	4
94330	No. 354481 Oye, Yoshiro	12-10	12-13	4
94315	No. 354404 Park, Soohai	12-10	12-12	3
94153	No. 354445 Tagame, Takege	12-10	12-12	3
B-94163	No. 354443 Taji, Haruzo T.	12-10	12-12	3
94301	No. 354494 Taniguchi, Shigerjiro	12-10	12-13	4

49 days @ 95¢ per day

The apprehensions of the above listed individuals occurred during the round up of alien enemies upon December 7, 1941 and immedi-

COPY FILE

Director

- 2 -

February 14, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

ately thereafter with the exceptions of YUICHI CHIKUI and SHUJI FUJII, who were apprehended as alien enemies and later released when they were determined to be citizens, the above individuals were taken into custody by local City officers on their own initiative, booked "Hold for the F.B.I.", held in the City Jail and then removed to the Los Angeles County Jail. Their removal from the City Jail to the County Jail was authorized by Bureau Agents inasmuch as at the time, due to the large number of subjects involved, it was not known that their apprehension was not requested by this office. These individuals were released by the County upon advice from this office that their apprehension had not been requested.

It is my belief that this expense should be borne by the Immigration and Naturalization Service inasmuch as the confinement of these individuals was incident to the apprehension of alien enemies of whom that service was to assume custody, however it is desired that the Bureau advise in this matter.

Very truly yours,

R. B. Hood
R. B. HOOD
Special Agent in Charge

HHD:RD
100-8192
cc: LA 100-8197

Los Angeles, California
February 14, 1942

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

This office has been presented with a bill for \$46.55 for sixteen prisoners confined in the Los Angeles County Jail during the month of December 1941, by the Los Angeles County, California Sheriff's Office. Instant bill covers the following subjects:

<u>P.D. NO.</u>	<u>PRISONER</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>DAYS</u>	
94329	No. 354411	Ran, George G.	12-10	12-12	3
	No. 355311	Doeshower, Guy H.	12-22	12-22	1
B-94192	No. 354483	Chikui, Yuichi	12-10	12-13	4
B-94165	No. 354485	Endo, Masami	12-10	12-12	3
	No. 354406	Fujii, Shuji	12-10	12-11	2
94152	No. 354487	Imakyure, Katsuo	12-10	12-12	3
94316	No. 354405	Kang, Fan S.	12-10	12-12	3
94143	No. 354493	Kida, Masataro	12-10	12-12	3
94164	No. 354490	Kurahara, Henry	12-10	12-12	3
B-94154	No. 354424	Mishima, George T.	12-10	12-12	3
94378	No. 354413	Nagano, George T.	12-10	12-13	4
94330	No. 354481	Oye, Yoshiro	12-10	12-13	4
94315	No. 354404	Park, Soohai	12-10	12-12	3
94153	No. 354445	Tagame, Takego	12-10	12-12	3
B-94163	No. 354443	Taji, Haruo T.	12-10	12-12	3
94301	No. 354494	Taniguchi, Shigerjiro	12-10	12-13	4
					<u>49</u>

49 days @ 95¢ per day

The apprehensions of the above listed individuals occurred during the round up of alien enemies upon December 7, 1941 and immedi-

Director

- 2 -

February 14, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

ately thereafter with the exceptions of YUICHI ONIKUI and SHUJI FUJII, who were apprehended as alien enemies and later released when they were determined to be citizens, the above individuals were taken into custody by local City officers on their own initiative, booked "Hold for the F.B.I.", held in the City Jail and then removed to the Los Angeles County Jail. Their removal from the City Jail to the County Jail was authorized by Bureau Agents inasmuch as at the time, due to the large number of subjects involved, it was not known that their apprehension was not requested by this office. These individuals were released by the County upon advice from this office that their apprehension had not been requested.

It is my belief that this expense should be borne by the Immigration and Naturalization Service inasmuch as the confinement of these individuals was incident to the apprehension of alien enemies of whom that service was to assume custody, however it is desired that the Bureau advise in this matter.

Very truly yours,

R. B. HOOD
Special Agent in Charge

UHD:RD
100-8192
cc: LA 100-8197

GMA:LVA

February 17, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated February 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Shuichi Sasaki, with aliases, Shuichi Sasaki and Schuchi Sasaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

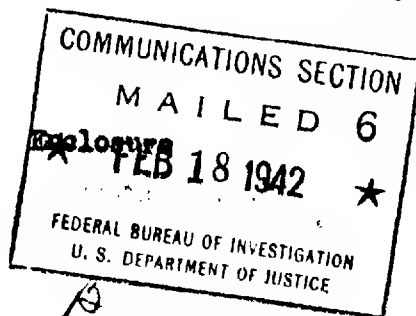
Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated February 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Meiji Sato; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated February 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Zentaro Sato; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

E B I
RECEIVED

FEB 18 3 28 PM '42 John Edgar Hoover
Director



RECORDED

100-129-1221
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEB 19 1942

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
 Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Holloman _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

GMA:LVA

February 17, 1942

**MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT**

**Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division**

For your information, I am enclosing herewith a copy of the following report setting forth the activities of Kurt Garlef Jarren, with aliases, a German alien who was apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

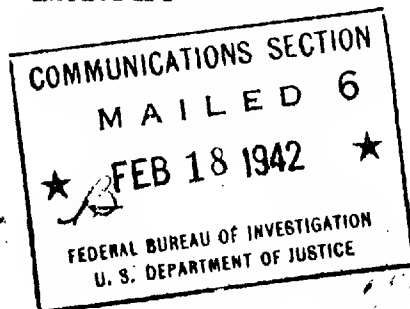
Report of Special Agent Johnson J. Hayes, Jr., dated February 4, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kurt Garlef Jarren, with aliases; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

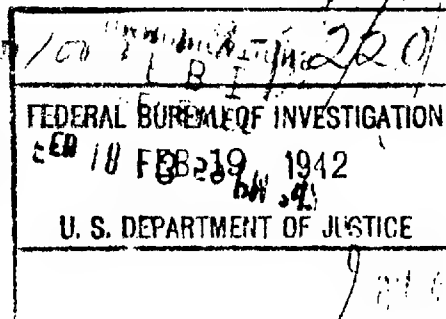
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



RECORDED



FEB 23 1942

February 16, 1942

**MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT**

**Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division**

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

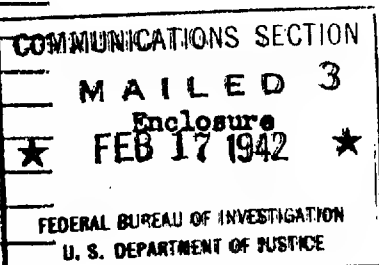
Report of Special Agent R. C. Thompson, dated January 29, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Robert Kraus Hermann Fenchel, with aliases, Klaus Hermann Fenchel, Tom Fenmore; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Charles Goodwin, Jr., dated February 4, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Paul Erich Krewet, with aliases, Erick Krawit, Erick Rigs, Erick Rix, Erick Rics, Erich Rix, Eric Krewet; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

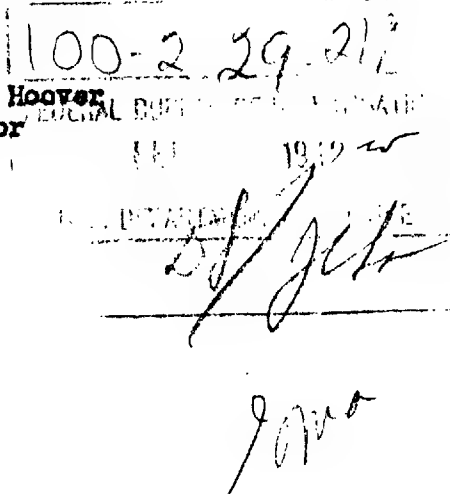
Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



2 FEB 21 1942



February 16, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated February 4, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tameichi Asano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated February 3, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Toyoyori Hara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. Tyler, dated January 30, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Mrs. Satoko Kazahaya, with aliases, Mrs. Sato Kazahaya, Mrs. S. Kazahaya; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. J. Horgan, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Sadashichi Kenoshita, with alias, Sadashichi Kinoshita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. E. Moehle, dated February 3, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kazuo Mihara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent George Washington, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Takuichi Ochiyo, with aliases, Takuichi Oshima, Takuichi Oshima; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FEB 17 1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEB 20 42

RECORDED

100-2-29-21
FEB 18 1942
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 31, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tomijiro Satow, with aliases, Tomijiro Sato, Sato Tomijiro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated January 30, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Shin Shibata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. E. Moehle, dated February 2, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Harry Sotomaru, alias, Harry Tomaru; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Torokiko Takumi, with alias, T. Takumi, Torikiko Takumi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. E. Moehle, dated February 2, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Ryohei Tanaka; Mrs. Chika Takemoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Brannigan, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Koshiro Umekubo, with aliases, Kashihiro Umekubo, Umekuba Koshiro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. A. Oxley, dated January 31, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Toyokichi Yoshikawa, alias, Toyokichi Yoshikana; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 6 1942

TELETYPE

FBI LOS ANGELES

1-6-42

3-50 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

BILL. ⁽¹⁾ WALTER Y. NISHIMOTO, ⁽²⁾ TORAN ASUKE TASHIRO, ⁽³⁾ SAICHI OKAMOTO,

⁽⁴⁾ GIROKU ARIMATSU, INTERNAL SECURITY J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. ⁽⁵⁾ NISHIMOTO

MOTO BORN OCTOBER TENTH, NINETEEN NAUGHT THREE, STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA,

ADDRESS FOUR NAUGHT ONE SOUTH CENTER STREET, STOCKTON. ⁽²⁾ TASHIRO BORN

DECEMBER FIFTH, EIGHTEEN NINETY, JAPAN, ADDRESS ROUTE THREE, BOX TWO

ONE FIVE DASH A, LODI, CALIFORNIA. ⁽³⁾ OKAMOTO BORN AUGUST TENTH,

EIGHTEEN EIGHTY SEVEN, JAPAN, ADDRESS FOUR SIX EAST LAFAYETTE STREET,

STOCKTON, CALIF. ⁽⁴⁾ ARIMATSU BORN JANUARY THIRTEEN, EIGHTEEN NINETY

THREE, JAPAN, ADDRESS ONE FOUR NAUGHT SIX FOURTH STREET, SACRAMENTO,

CALIFORNIA. ⁽⁵⁾ NISHIMOTO TRANSPORTED SUBJECTS, ALL ALIENS, ON JANUARY

THIRD LAST FROM TERMINUS, CALIFORNIA BY PRIVATELY OWNED AUTOMOBILE

TO FRESNO, CALIFORNIA. SUBJECTS DID NOT RECEIVE PERMISSION FROM

U. S. ATTORNEY FOR INSTANT TRAVEL. NISHIMOTO ARRESTED BY STATE HIGH-

WAY PATROL, MERCED, CALIFORNIA, FOR FAILING TO HAVE PROPER LIGHTS ON

AUTO ON JANUARY THIRD LAST, AND PLACED IN MERCED COUNTY JAIL. USA,

LOS ANGELES, AUTHORIZES FILING OF COMPLAINT AGAINST HISHIMOTO FOR CON-

SPIRACY TO VIOLATE THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRESIDENTS PROCLAMATION, AND

THE OTHER THREE SUBJECTS WERE APPREHENDED BY BUREAU AGENT ON DECEMBER

FIFTH LAST ON AUTHORITY OF USA, LOS ANGELES. PRESIDENTIAL WARRANTS

BEING REQUESTED BY USA, LOS ANGELES, FOR SUBJECTS TASHIRO, OKAMOTO, ⁽¹⁾

AND ARIMATSU.

RECORDED

10 FEB 24 1942

A AND H PLS

7-00 PM OK FBI ASH DC WV

100-2-29-217	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
6	JAN 31 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE	FIVE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease

In reply to 1-10-42 advise to H. A. ...
 authorized subjects release ...
 summary please sent 1-14-42 ...
 not necessary ...
 ARRESTS, CUSTODIAL DETENTION

made on
 app. made on
 Tashiro, Okamoto
 + Arimatsu
 made
 1-7-42

FJH:ceb

100-2-2-9-216
RECORDED

February 13, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENTRY CONTROL UNIT

RE: KUNISABURO NAKAMOTO,
MIYOICHI TSUCHIYAMA,
OSAMU OGAWA

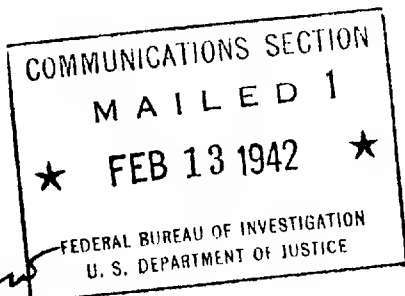
For your information the above captioned subjects, Japanese aliens, were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau on January 31, 1942, upon the authority of an Executive warrant issued by the United States Attorney at Los Angeles, California.

The subjects are employed at a radio and electrical shop in Gardena, California, and were in possession of ten short wave radios at the time of their arrest.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
Goffey _____
Hendon _____
Holloman _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Lee _____



5 FEB 25 1942

100-2-2-9-216

ST/1/1/1

ST/1/1/1

3-5
P.M. 214

JAN 31 1942

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E.A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

RECEIVED COMMUNAL DETENTION

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-31-42 8-46 PM HY
DIRECTOR
FRGO. KUNISABURO NAKAMOTO, MIYOICHI Tsuchiyama, OSAMU GXXX OGAWA,
INTERNAL SECURITY, J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. SUBJECTS JAPANESE ALIENS
EMPLOYED AT RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SHOP, NINE TWO THREE GARDENA
BOULEVARD, GARDENA, CALIFORNIA. SUBJECTS IN POSSESSION OF TEN SHORT
AXXX WAVE RADIOS AND MISCELLANEOUS RADIO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. USA
AUTHORIZED EXECUTIVE WARRANTS. SUBJECTS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY THIS DATE.

HOOD
END
11-46 PM OK FBI WASH DC MLS
V

copy and mail
2-3-42
ms

Mane
2/3/42
10/4

INDEXED
RECORDED

100 2-34-16
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
10 FEB 16 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

EJY:ZMN

February 9, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
Los Angeles, California

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY

Dear Sir:

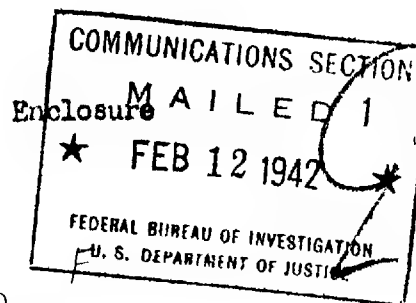
For your information only there are attached copies of
"Confidential Abstract of Consolidated File" of the Immigration
and Naturalization Service on the following individuals:

Wilhelm Doge	Ken Nakazawa
Kasaku Kutsanai	Tamotsu Nakauchi
Shintaro Makagawa	Matsushi Naruse
Yukichi Matsushita	Mojuro Neishi
Rikichi Minamino	Yonetaro Ochi
Nobuyuki Moriguchi	Masami Sasaki
Mankichi Murakami	Kenichi Shintani
Suyomatsu Murata	Choichiro Shirakawa
Gengo Nagaishi	Kinichi Tada
Akimatsu Nakamura	Paul Curt Von Gontard
Koshiro Umekubo	

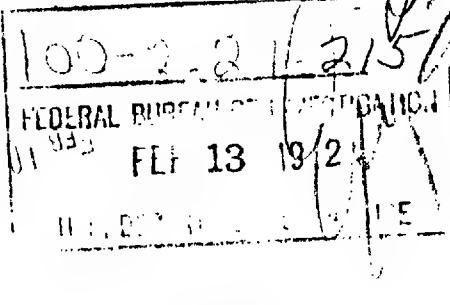
Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



RECORDED



2 FEB 13 1942

EJY:MR

February 10, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
Los Angeles, California

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY

Dear Sir:

For your information only there are attached copies
of "Confidential Abstract of Consolidated File" of the
Immigration and Naturalization Service on the following
individuals:

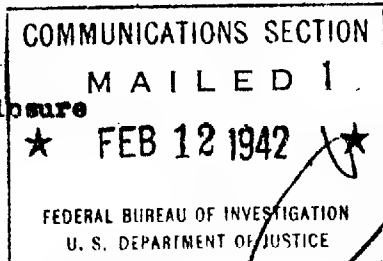
Jiro Fujioka
Kazuichi Hashimoto
Toyonaga Kato
Asakichi Kawaguchi
Shinai Kazahaya
Sataro Sudo
Shigezo Yataki
E. Gitaro Kojima
Aguna Kube
Hatsujiro Misoqouchi

Genpachi Furukawa
Isaburo Hori
Tomi Kawa
Koichi Kawahara
Wataru Kitagawa
Masamichi Yamamoto
Sashichiro Kobayashi
H. Toyosaku Komai
Toyokichi Nagasaki
Kichigoro Yoshimura

Very truly yours,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED

100-329-214
FEB 13 1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEB 13 1942

February 10, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. TUNNEY
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent J. L. Brown, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Otto Ernst Mueller; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Charles Goodwin, Jr., dated January 29, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Hans Werner Stephan, with aliases: Werner H. Stephan, Werner Stephan, Werner Stephens, H. W. Stephan, Werner Stephans, Werner Stephen, Steve Stephens; Internal Security (C), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Charles F. Heiner, dated January 30, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Herbert Tann Von Schoellenbach, with aliases: Hubert T. Schoellenbach, Herbert T. Schollenbach, Hubert Schollenbach, H. T. von Schellenbach, Herbert Tevos; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

186
2 FEB 14 1942

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FBI
RECEIVED
John Edgar Hoover
Director

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 3
★ FEB 10 1942 ★
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED
100-2-29-178
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEB 11 1942

Answers to Enclosed Questions

GMA:LVA

February 9, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tsuruhiko Abe; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Ajika Amano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Sadajiro Ando; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kamenosuke Aoki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Shigeru Aoki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Dwight E. Newberg, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kamezo Asano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 3
★ FEB 10 1942 ★
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

ARRESTS, CUSTODIAL DETENTION

Handwritten signatures and initials, including "pf/jes" and "Gex".

Report of Special Agent W. Harlan Brown, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Harry Shinkichi Hata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. A. Oxley, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Toruhiro Hori, with aliases, Toriuchiro Hori, T. Hori, Roy T. Horye, Louis Horiye; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. L. Van Wagoner, dated January 26, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kazuichi Hoshijima; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Sonoji Katada, with aliases, Sonji Katado, Sonii Katada; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Meisaburo Kato, with alias, Tomosaburo Kato; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tominaga Kato, with alias, Toyonaga Kato; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated January 24, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Asakichi Kawaguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. F. Mahan, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tamotsu Nakauchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated January 29, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Dr. Fusatara T. Nakaya, with aliases; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. A. Oxley, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kyuichiro Nishi, with alias, Kuichiro Nishi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Teitiro Nishimoto, with aliases, Sadijiro Nishimoto, Sadajiro Nishimoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Zensuke Nishino, with alias, Nishino Zensuke; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Shinjiro Nishizu, with alias, Nishizu Shinjiro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Yojiro Oishi, with alias, Oishi Yojiro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James E. Daley, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Mataji Rikimaru, with alias, Mataji Rikimani; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James E. Daley, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kotaro Sakakura, with alias, Jim Sakakura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated January 30, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshitaro Sasahara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated January 30, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Masami Sasaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated January 29, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kanetaro Shimada; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated January 31, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kohai Shimano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 26, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Yosaguro Suyama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 30, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Huy Suzuki, with aliases, Frank Suzuki, Frank B. Suzuki and Frank Sausuki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 29, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kakuo Tanaka, with alias, Eakuo Tanaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Sadamatsu Tanaka, alias, Sadamatsu Tanka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Mitao Tokuyama, with aliases, Jitsutaro Tokuyama, Jitsutaro Tokuyana, Mitao (Jim) Tokuyama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Toyokuma Tomooka, with alias, Tomooka Toyokuma; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Noboru Tsuda, with alias, Tsuda Noboru; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Dwight E. Newberg, dated January 26, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Takajiro Urishibata, with alias, Kojiro Shibata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 30, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tomichi Uyeno; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 29, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Konsuke Wada; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Akisane Yaguchi, with aliases, Akisane Yaguchi, Akisane Taniguchi, Akisane Taniguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kiyozuchi Yamachika, with alias, Kiyoshi Yamachika; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. A. Oxley, dated January 31, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kusaku Yamatani, alias, George Yamatani; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. A. Oxley, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kumakichi Yanai, alias, Yanai Kumakichi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. A. Oxley, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Mataji Yoshii; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. A. Oxley, dated January 31, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Meitaro Yoshii, alias, Yoshii Meitaro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. A. Oxley, dated January 30, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kichigoro Yoshimura, with aliases, Yoshigoro Yoshimura, Y. Yoshimura, K. Yoshimura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. A. Oxley, dated January 29, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Yokichi Yoshiwara, alias Yokichi Yoshihara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure



JCS:EW

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

February 7, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

The Los Angeles Field Division advised this morning that they have taken into custody a total of 383 Japanese alien fishermen who were included in the warrant listing 544 Japanese alien fishermen.

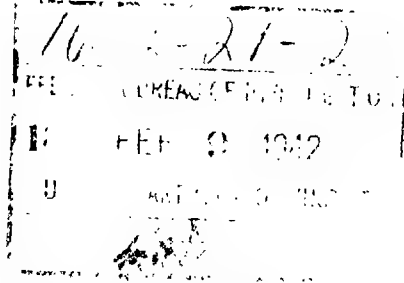
You will recall that the San Diego Field Division has apprehended 23 of these individuals. Therefore, the grand total to date of apprehensions of these individuals is 406.

Respectfully,

J. C. Strickland
J. C. Strickland

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Tour Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

6 FEB 12 1942



RECORDED

JHW:OME

February 5, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Reference is made to my memorandum dated February 4, 1942, at which time you were advised that as of 5:00 AM Pacific Coast Time on that day, 368 Japanese alien fishermen, of the 544 who were included in a warrant list, had been apprehended.

This is to advise that as of 5:00 AM Pacific Coast Time, February 5, 1942, 25 additional Japanese alien fishermen in this warrant list have been apprehended by the Los Angeles Office of this Bureau. This brings the total apprehensions to 393.

Respectfully,

W. J. [illegible]

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

2 FEB 11 1942

SENT FROM D. O.

8-1-42

2-17-42



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

February 5, 1942

JHM:OLE
Call received 8:00 AM
Dictated 8:12 AM

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAUD

Re: JAPANESE ALIEN FISHERMEN -
APPREHENSIONS

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

At the above stated time Special Agent R. T. Pugh of the Los Angeles Office called to advise the Bureau concerning additional arrests made of the 544 Japanese alien fishermen, for whom warrants have been issued. The total as of 5:00 AM Pacific Coast Time, February 4, 1942, was Los Angeles 346 and San Diego 22.

Special Agent Pugh said that as of 5:00 AM Pacific Coast Time, February 5, 1942, 25 additional seamen had been apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division. This number makes a grand total of 393.

Respectfully,

J. H. Williams
J. H. Williams

RECORDED

INDEXED

1 FEB 10 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

February 7, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. HEWIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles, California Field Division of this Bureau:

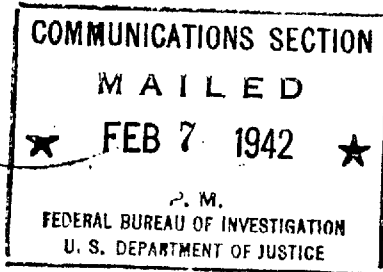
Report of Special Agent A. W. Pejeau, dated January 6, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Rudolph Joseph Goldberger, with aliases: Rudolph Goldberger, Rudolff Brandt, Rudolph Brandt, Rodolfo Brandt, R. Brandt, Rodolf B. LaGrange, "Max", R. Brandt; Espionage - G."

Report of Special Agent G. F. Bruech, dated January 24, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Hugo Adrian Ernst Swen Von Foederoyen, with aliases: Hugo Adrian Ernst Swen, Hugo Swen Von Foederoyen; Internal Security (C). Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____ Enclosure
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



RECORDED
100-2-27-207
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEB 9 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

ARRESTS, CUSTODIAL DETENTION

February 5, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. CONNIS
MR. STON, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles, California Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 23, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Centaro Adachi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 26, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Fetichi Inara, with alias: Aihara Fetichi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thane, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Karu Akashi, with alias: Kaoru Akashi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Miroo Fukuta, with alias: Yoshiaki Fukuda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tatsuo Furukawa, with alias: Tom Furukawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 29, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Chujiro Hayase; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thane, dated January 29, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FEB 6 1942
P. M.
RECEIVED
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

100-2-39-2
FEB 7 1942
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thane, dated January 24, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kim Kwai, alias: Kim Kwai; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 17, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Chuji Kondo; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. F. Mahan, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Torachi Kono; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kameo Kippei, with alias: Kameo Kippei; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 20, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Gengo Nagashi, with aliases: Gengo Nagashi, Gengo Nagishi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 19, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Maochi Nakamura, with alias: Nakamura Maochi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 19, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Maochi Nakamura, with alias: Nakamura Maochi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 19, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Otenosuke Nakamura; with alias: Nakamura Otenosuke; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 11, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tatsuchi Nakamura, with aliases: Tatsuchi Nakamura, Toru Usui; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 20, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tatsuchi Nakamura, with alias: Nakamura Tatsuchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent J. P. Mahan, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshitsugu Mizura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. A. Garvey, dated January 30, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Mojuro Eishi, with alias: Eishi Mojuro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Ben Honoguchi, with aliases: Honoguchi Ben, Chiyoichi Honoguchi, Honoguchi Chiyoichi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 23, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "George Ogata, with aliases: George Ogata, George Ogata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. A. Garvey, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Goro Oishi, with aliases: Jiro Oishi, Oishi Goro, Goro Oishi, Oishi Jiro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent George E. Washington, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Junichi Oishi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James E. Daley, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kaneaku Sakabu; Internal Security - (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 22, 1942, at Los Angeles, in the case entitled, "Itsuji Shimoda, with alias: Shimoda Itsuji; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kenjiro Shinozaki, with aliases: Shinozaki Kenjiro, Kenjiro Shinozaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Fitsuke Shintani, with aliases: Fiyusuke Shintani, Fitsusuki Shintani; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Toku Shirokawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. A. Branigan, dated January 24, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Santaro Sato, with aliases: Sudo Santaro and Santaro Sato; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Yinichi Tada, with aliases: Tada Yinichi, Joson Tada; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Umekachi Takage, with aliases: Takage Umekachi, Umekachi Takagi, Umekachi Takaki; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. A. Garvey, dated January 29, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Gichi Takata, with alias: Takata Gichi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. A. Garvey, dated January 29, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Yasuo Takemoto, with aliases: Takemoto Yasuo and Tetsu Akagi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. A. Garvey, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Hisato Takemune, with alias: Takemune Hisato; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, in the case entitled, "Shinnosuke Tamari, with aliases: Shinnosuke Tamari, Tamari Shinnosuke, Tamari Shinnosuke; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 25, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Manroku Tatekawa with alias: Manroku Tatekawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Eyuji Tatsuno; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent F. A. Garvey, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tomoro Tomio, with aliases: Harry Tomoro Tomio, Tomio Tomoro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tony Gengoro Tonai, with aliases: Gengoro Tonai, Tony Gengoro Tonai, Tonai Gengoro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. A. Garvey, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Iiso Tomio, with alias: Toshio Iiso; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Heisaku Toyota, with aliases: Heisaku Toyota, Toyota Heisaku, Toyota Heisaku; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 27, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Chur Buro Toyoshima, with alias: Toyoshima Churakuro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 26, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Katsuji Uyemura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 20, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Teihiro Yamuchi, alias: Teihiro Yamauchi; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Los Angeles, California
February 4, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN APPREHENSIONS.
Internal Security. Alien
Enemy Control.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to my telephonic conversation on February 3, 1942, with MR. STRICKLAND of the Bureau. The following figures are the summary figures of the Alien Apprehensions to date in this territory:

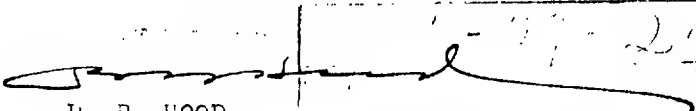
Japanese aliens	816
Citizens with Japanese Tendencies	15
Aliens, other than Japanese, with Japanese Tendencies	3
Polish	1
Russian	1
Filipino	1
 Italian Aliens	 14
Citizens with Italian Tendencies	1
 German Aliens	 70
Citizens with German Tendencies	16
Aliens, other than Germans, with German Tendencies	8
Austrian	1
British	1
Czechoslovakian	1
French	1
Hungarian	1
Latvian	1
Netherlands	1
Swedish	1

Very truly yours,

2 FEB 13 1942

RBE:hkk

COPY IN FILE


R. B. HOOD
Special Agent in Charge

FEB 9 1942

(Handwritten initials)

Los Angeles, California
February 4, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN APPREHENSIONS.
Internal Security. Alien
Enemy Control.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to my telephonic conversation on February 3, 1942, with MR. STRICKLAND of the Bureau. The following figures are the summary figures of the Alien Apprehensions to date in this territory:

Japanese aliens	816
Citizens with Japanese Tendencies	15
Aliens, other than Japanese, with Japanese Tendencies	3
Polish	1
Russian	1
Filipino	1
Italian Aliens	14
Citizens with Italian Tendencies	1
German Aliens	70
Citizens with German Tendencies	16
Aliens, other than Germans, with German Tendencies	8
Austrian	1
British	1
Czechoslovakian	1
French	1
Hungarian	1
Latvian	1
Netherlands	1
Swedish	1

Very truly yours,

RBH:hk

R. E. HOOD
Special Agent in Charge

FILE COPY

100-2-207-200

JUN 27 1942.

TELETYPE

COPY

Mr. Johnson
Mrs. Taylor
Mr. Smith
Mr. Green
Mr. White
Mr. Black
Mr. Brown
Mr. Jones
Mr. Miller
Mr. Davis
Mr. Wilson

Just backland
Ranstatt
3/18 by road

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-27-42 7-35 PM HHS
DIRECTOR. FROG

INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. RETEL THIS OFFICE TO BUREAU TODAY, REPORTING WEEKLY APPREHENSION TOTALS. FIGURES SHOULD BE CHANGED TO ~~RAXX~~ READ GERMAN ALIENS, SIXTY NINE, AND U. S. CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, SIXTEEN, AS THREE CARRIED AS GERMAN ALIENS DETERMINED TO BE CITIZENS.

HOOVER

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC 10-35 P DQA

RECORDED

167-1-1-1
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
1 FEB 6 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED 1136 PM

8 FEB 10 1942

EAT:JDR
Call 3:35 p.m.
Typed 6:00 p.m.

February 2, 1942

THE DIRECTOR

Major Schofield having just received a call from Mr. Carmichael, representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service in Los Angeles, advising that approximately 450 alien enemies were to be picked up today by the F.B.I., called me and expressed great concern at not having been informed until today that such a roundup was to take place and because of the lack of adequate facilities to properly take care of such a number. He said he had been advised of a plan but did not get actual information that the roundup started. He said that the last time he talked to you it was his impression that you thought the big roundup was finished. I clearly impressed upon him the fact that for the past three weeks we have been working with the Immigration people shaping the plan during that time as a joint operation. I told him also that at a conference a good two weeks ago between Mr. Carmichael of the Immigration Service and Mr. Hood of the Bureau's Los Angeles Office the question was raised as to whether the two offices would carry out the plan together, or how was it going to be carried out because it has been an immediate problem for many weeks. I impressed on him the fact that we assumed that he would be pretty closely advised about this situation since it has been planned so long by his own people.

As to accommodations for this roundup Major Schofield said that about 100 could be put in Tuna Canyon and that he would be in favor of moving all to Missoula where plenty of room is available. He asked if I thought that those picked up today would be the last, or if there would be more. I advised him this is the only plan which is current, at the present time we have no plans involving any other major groups any place, and unless there is some plan of the Department of which we are ignorant this is the only situation of its kind that exists.

I informed him that the number to be picked up today probably runs over 500 with Los Angeles and San Diego combined, with the bulk in Los Angeles and seventy or eighty in the San Diego vicinity.

He stated the plan is all right with him, and asked when the roundup would start. I informed him that it started at seven o'clock this morning, Pacific time, ten o'clock our time, and they will try to finish it today.

100-2-51
Respectfully,

Edward A. Tamm

FILE COPY

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 27 1942

TELETYPE

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Coffey
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Holloman
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES

1-27-42

1-55 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

FROG. INTERNAL SECURITY , ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. FOLLOWING ARE APPRE-
HENSION TOTALS TO DATE.

JAPANESE ALIENS, THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY EIGHT.

CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES, FOURTEEN.

ALIENS, OTHER THAN JAPANESE, WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES -

POLISH, ONE.

RUSSIAN, ONE.

FILIPINO, ONE.

ITALIAN ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES, ONE.

GERMAN ALIENS, SEVENTY TWO.

CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES, THIRTEEN.

ALIENS, OTHER THAN GERMAN, WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES -

AUSTRIAN, ONE.

BRITISH, ONE.

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, ONE.

FRENCH, ONE.

HUNGARIAN, ONE.

LATVIAN, ONE

378
14
392

72
8
80

ARRESTS, CUSTODIAL DETENTION

RECORDED

100-2 29-112
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
1 FEB 6 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

8 FEB 10 1942

JUN 27 1942

TELETYPE

PAGE TWO

NETHERLANDS, ONE.

SWEDISH, ONE.

IN THE ABOVE, ONE SWISS HAS BEEN REMOVED UNDER GERMAN HEADING, AS
DETERMINED TO BE GERMAN NATIONALITY AND INCLUDED AS GERMAN ALIEN.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC 453 PM RLH

February 4, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
 DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
 Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 19, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Sumajiro Arita, with alias, Jujiro Arita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated January 20, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "George Iwanari Kajikawa, with aliases, Iwanari Kajikawa, G. I. Kajikawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

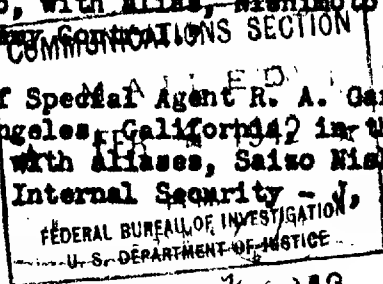
Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Momotaro Mori, with aliases, Hyakutaro Mori, Fred Mori, Mori Momotaro, Mori Hyakutaro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 6, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Nabuyuki Moriguchi, with alias, Moriguchi Nabuyuki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 17, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Asajiro Nishimoto, with alias, Nishimoto Asajiro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 15, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Nishina, with aliases, Seizo Nishina, Nishina Seizo Nishina; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Coffey _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Harbo _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____



Report of Special Agent George M. Washington, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Mikihei Oka, alias, George Mikihei Oka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent George M. Washington, dated January 17, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Naokichi Okada, alias, Naiochi Okida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent George M. Washington, dated January 17, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Bunshichi Okuna, alias, Bunshichi Okunu; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated January 17, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Toyokichi Satoguchi, with aliases, C. T. Satoguchi, T. Setoguchi, C. P. Setoguchi, C. T. Seto, T. Seto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated January 16, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tetsuzo Sawataki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 19, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Benzo Tadakara, with aliases, Benzo Tadokoro, Tadokoro Benso; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 16, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Seytsu Takahashi, with alias, Shodo Takahashi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated January 20, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Felix Takamoto, with aliases, Felix Quinal, Marsek Quinal; Mary Takamoto, with aliases, Mary Quinal, Nasako Hatsuko, Mary Dela Cruz; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 17, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Seiji Takamura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 19, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Asatoshi Takuwa, with aliases, Asatochi Takuwa, Takuwa Asatoshi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated January 19, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kumoa Tanaka, alias, Frank Tanaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 20, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kyutaro Yamamoto, with alias, Hisataro Yamamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 17, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Masamichi Yamamoto, alias, Masamichi D. Yamamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 16, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Chijitsu Yamashita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, dated January 16, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "George Gihachi Yamashita, with aliases, Girachi Yamashita, Gihachi Yamashita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 15, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Saichi Yamashita, alias, Frank J. Yamashita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure



MMR:RLJ

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
February 2, 1942

Received: 12:31
Dictated: 12:40

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

Re: JAPANESE FISHERMEN IN
LOS ANGELES AREA

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Tour Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

Mr. R. B. Hood, SAC, Los Angeles, advised SA M. M. Reed that as of 9:15 a.m. this morning, Pacific Coast Time, 122 Japanese fishermen had been taken into custody. These apprehensions were a result of the general warrant for the apprehension of 544 Japanese fishermen which had been furnished by the Alien Enemy Control Unit of the Department under date of January 28, 1942.

Mr. Hood furnished the above information in order that the Bureau might be informed in this matter.

Respectfully,

J. C. Strickland
J. C. Strickland

RECORDED
INDEXED

7	FEB 5 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	

7 FEB 7 1942

EAT:WK
Time 11:15 AM
Typed 2:00 PM

February 3, 1942

THE DIRECTOR

Major Schofield called and inquired as to the number of Japanese who have been taken into custody in the Los Angeles District up to the present time. He is trying to determine how many Japanese they are going to have to remove from that district. I told him that we have picked up a total of 361 Japanese aliens in Los Angeles and San Diego as of 5:00 AM today and that we expect the grand total to be 544. I told him that of course there might be 10 or 15 who we will not be able to locate. He stated that arrangements are being made to remove these individuals from that area.

Respectfully,

Edward A. Tamm

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

FILE COPY

100-2-27-200

February 3, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles, California Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Dr. Takeshi Ban; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 24, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Goro Hata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Wagner, dated January 23, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Juichi Hasama, with alias: Shigekazu Hasama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

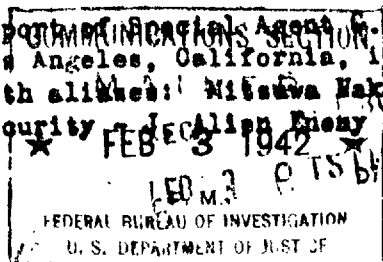
Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated January 24, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kameniro Kame, alias: Kamejiro Kame; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 24, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Akihiro Matsukane; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 24, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Hajime Matsumoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Nakazo Mitsuwa, with aliases: Mitsuwa Nakazo, Nakazo Miwa, Miwa Nakazo; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



RECORDED

100-248718
FEB 4 1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thane, dated January 22, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Koh Murai; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Zenji Murakami, alias: Jenji Murakami; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Shunichi Murata; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Suyematsu Murata; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 19, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Shintaro Nakagawa, with alias: Nakagawa Shintaro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Yshio Nakamura, with alias: Nakamura Yshio; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 23, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Koyoshi Nakano, with alias: Nakano Kiyoshi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Hatsuo Noritake, with aliases: Mutoo Noritake, Motoo Noritake, Shio Nohitake, Motoo Nohitake, Noritake Hatsuo; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 20, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kinzo Ohki, with aliases: Henry Ohki, Kinzo Ohoki, Kinzo Oroki, Ohki Kinzo, Ohoki Kinzo; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent George M. Washington, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Isojiro Oka, alias: Isojino Oka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent George M. Washington, dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Chosaburo Okumura, alias: Chosaburo Okumura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. E. Daley, dated January 19, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Masunosuke Otoi, with aliases: Charles Otoy, Masunosuke Otoy; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Shoichi Shiode, with aliases: Syoichi Shiode, Harry Shiode; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Choichiro Shirakawa; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshio Shitanda, with aliases: Yoshiro Shitanda, "Slim" Shitanda; Internal Security J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 24, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tomikichi Sugano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 24, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Masami Sugino; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 20, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Toyokichi Tomooka, with alias: Toyokishi Tomooka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 22, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Sadakazu Tsuchida, with aliases: Sakokazu Tsuchida and Sadaichi Tsuchida; Internal Security-J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Memorandum for Mr. Ennis

- 4 -

Report of Special Agent Grady O. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 21, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Heishichi Yamasaki, with aliases: Henry Yamasaki, Heihichi Twomasaki, Henry Twomasaki; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

JHW:ECR

February 4, 1942

100-2-27-177

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Reference is made to my memorandum dated February 3, 1942, at which time you were advised that as of 5:00 a.m., Pacific Coast Time, February 3, 1942, 361 Japanese alien fishermen, of the 544 who were included in a warrant list, had been apprehended.

This is to advise that as of 5:00 a.m., Pacific Coast Time, February 4, 1942, the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau had apprehended seven additional Japanese alien fishermen. Therefore, the total number apprehended is 368.

Respectfully,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

FEB 4 2 39 PM '42
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F B I
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

2 FEB 6 1942

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 6:20 P
DATE 2-4-42
BY 13

E



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

JIT:RCR

February 4, 1942

Call Received 8:00 a.m.
Dictated 8:25 a.m.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

RE: JAPANESE ALIEN FISHERMEN -
APPREHENSIONS

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

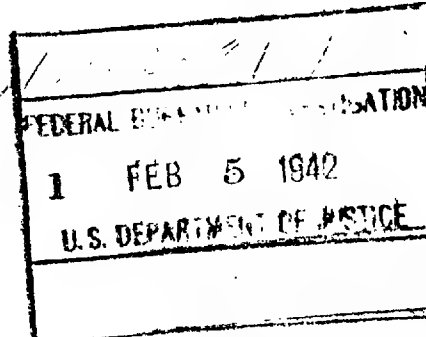
At the above stated time Special Agent N. T. Pugh of the Los Angeles Office called to inform that the number of apprehensions of Japanese alien fishermen made by the Los Angeles Office is 346 as of 5:00 a.m., Pacific Coast Time, February 4, 1942. This information has been incorporated in a memorandum to the Attorney General, which is attached hereto for your approval.

Respectfully,

J. H. Williams

Attachment

Memo of 2-3-42 advised Atty Gen of following
apprehensions: 22 by San Diego
339 by Los Angeles
Total apprehensions: 361 of the total of 544 on Warrant.
(The attached memo to Mr. Ladd refers only to the
apprehensions by Los Angeles - 339 yesterday, plus
seven as of today.)



January 29, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. HENIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles, California Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent E. P. Brown, dated January 10, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Abe Arakichi; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated January 10, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Thomas Sadao Arikawa, with aliases: Thomas S. Arikawa, Sadao Arikawa, Sado Arikawa, Tadao Arikawa, T. S. Arikawa, Tempo S. Arikawa, Tempu Arikawa; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Jack Benjaminovich Fonstein, with aliases: Jack Fonstein, Jack Benjamin Fonstein, John Fonstein, John B. Fonstein, Jack Fomstein, Jack Fornshtein, John Fomstein, Jack Fonshtein, Jack Fountain; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

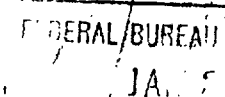
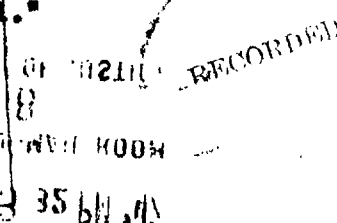
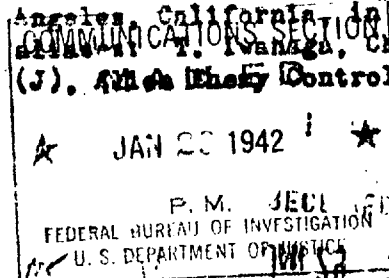
Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Daisuke Hori, with alias: Hori Daisuke; Internal Security J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. E. Daley, dated January 12, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Rev. Bunyen Ikeda, alias: Rev. Bunen Ikeda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Asagora Itami, with alias: Itami Asagoro; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tomoki Iwanaga, with aliases: T. Iwanaga, Chec Iwanaga, Iwanaga Tomoki; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



FEB 5 1942

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Taiji Kita, alias: Kita Taiji; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. F. Mahan, dated January 7, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Shiroichi Koyama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Sadaji Maikawa, alias: Teiso Mayekawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. F. Mahan, dated January 7, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Eiso Haruyama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 14, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Hatazu Hataura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 15, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "H. Yasemon Minami, alias: Yasemon Minami; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 12, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Rikichi Minamino, with aliases: Rikichi Minamino, Minamino Rikichi, Minamino Rikichi; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "(Henry) Masaruki Minami; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 12, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Masayoshi Mitani, with aliases: Mitani Masayoshi, Masayoshi Miya; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 7, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Hatsujiro Mizoguchi, with aliases: Mizoguchi Hatsujiro, Shojiro Hatsujiro, Hatsujiro Shojiro; Internal Security J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated January 12, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Mankichi Murakami, with alias: Mankichi Murakami; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Coffey _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Holloman _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated January 12, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kichitaro Muto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 14, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Naokichi Nabekawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Shichiro Nagamatsu, with alias: Hichiro Nagamatsu; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 14, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Haruyuki Nagamine; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 14, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kiro Nagano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Toyokichi Nagasaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. A. Garvey, dated January 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Watsujuro Nishiyama, with alias: Nishiyama Matsujuro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 12, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Yonetaro Ochi, with aliases: Yometari Ochi, Ochi Yonetaro, Ochi Yometari; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 12, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Enroku Ogawa, with aliases: Tanroku Ogawa, Ogawa Enroku, Ogawa Tanroku; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 12, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Minoru Ogawa, with alias: Ogawa Minoru; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Hair, dated January 16, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Gisuke Sakamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Coffey _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Holloman _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent G. O. Earl, dated January 14, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Asagoro Shimazu, with alias: Shimazu Asagoro; Internal Security - J. Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

GMA:LVA

January 30, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

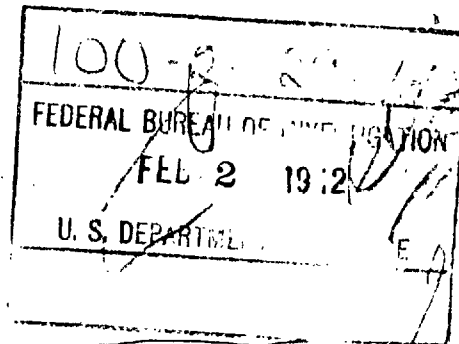
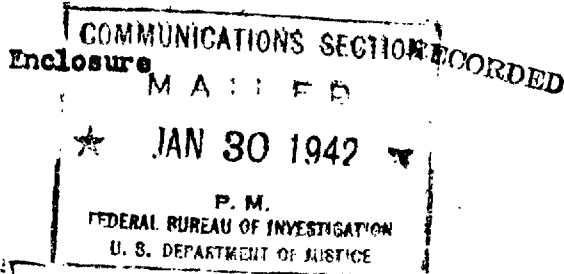
Report of Special Agent A. R. Ash, dated December 12, 1941, at New York City, in the case entitled, "Carl Junghaus, alias, Carl Junghans; Internal Security - G, Custodial Detention."

Report of Special Agent W. M. Grogan, dated January 12, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Fred Paul Von Hagen, with aliases, Fred Von Hagen, Paul Von Hagen, Fritz Von Hagen, Freiherr Paul Von Hagen, Fred Hagen, Mack Hagen, Paul Brodowsky; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JAN 30 4 02 PM '42



Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Mr. Nease _____

FEB 5 1942

X-11
C. J.

HP:ert

January 28, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

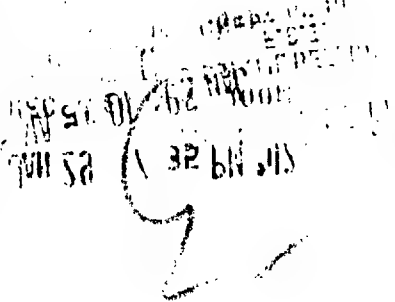
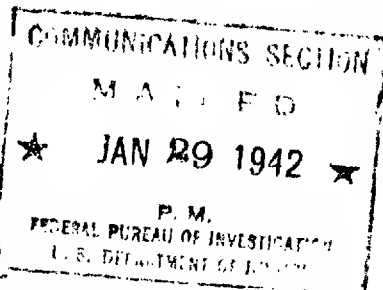
Reference is made to my memorandum of January 15, 1942, requesting your advice as to the action definitely contemplated with reference to alien enemies who violate the provisions of the Presidential Proclamations.

It is believed that the disclosure of prohibited articles in the possession of enemy aliens which have not been surrendered in accordance with existing regulations should be sufficient to justify the internment of the aliens involved. I should appreciate your advice in this matter at an early date.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Egan _____
Gurnea _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Jan 29 4 43 PM '42
RECEIVED
JAN 29 1942
1 32 PM '42

003

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 23 1942

TELETYPE

14762

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES

1-22-42

9-32 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

OPEN. INTERNAL SECURITY J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. U.S. ATTORNEY PALMER ON DETERMINATION HEARINGS ON JANUARY TWENTY ONE AND TWENTY TWO, NINETEEN FORTY TWO, PER ATTORNEY GENERALS INSTRUCTIONS OF JANUARY ONE, ADVISED THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS BE HELD FOR HEARINGS BEFORE THE HEARING BOARD. ALL SUBJECTS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY FOR POSSESSION OF PROHIBITED ARTICLES, SUCH AS SHORTWAVE RADIOS, CAMERAS, SPOTLIGHTS, ETC. ALL SUBJECTS TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION AS OF JANUARY TWENTY ONE. ALL ARE JAPANESE ALIENS AND HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN REPORTED AS APPREHENDED. RYOHEI TANAKA, MRS. CHIKA TAKEMOTO, CHIKASHI TANAKA, YOSINORI NOZAWA, HARRY SOTOMARU ALIAS HARRY TOMARU, TOKISADA SADAJIRO YOKOI, MRS. TISUTAKO YOKOI, HISAKU HAMADA, MIKUZO ASAO, CHIMATA SUMIDA, YOSHIO TAKASHIMA, KAZUO MIHARA, KIROKU MIYAHARA, MRS. FUJIE MIYAHARA, RUNMXXX RUNJIE BEN OKA, MAIKIKO FUJIMOTO.

END

12-35 AM OK FBI WASH DC SP

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12 JAN 31 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Los Angeles, California
January 28, 1942

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir: Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Following is a list of individuals apprehended by this office under the Alien Enemy Proclamation. This list is divided so as to show the nationalistic tendency of each individual and further divided to show the citizenship of each individual, if citizenship is other than the nationalistic tendency.

GERMAN ALIENS (69)

ADLER, CLAES GABRIEL -
BANZHAF, EUGENE -
BAUDIS, ADOLF GEORGE, alias Adolf George Bandis -
BEHNE, DOROTHEA, alias Mrs. Kurt Friedrich Adolf Behne -
BERGSTRAESSER, ARNOLD EBERHARD -
BERKENKAMP, HENRY FRIEDRICH -
BOERNGE, ERNEST FREDERICH -
BOESING, ERNEST A. -
BRETTAUER, DR. ERWIN OSCAR -
BURGER, MRS. EUGENIA KATHERINE -
CASPARI, FRITZ -
COLEMAN, WALTER, alias Walter Kullmant -
DIEBEL, HANS CARL -
DIETZMANN, CLEMENTINE -
DIETZMANN, JULIUS EUGENE -
DIETZMANN, SIEGFRIED JULIUS -
DUERR, HERBERT NICOLAUS FRIEDRICH -
EARHART, JOE -
EGEN, MAX WENDERLIN, aliases: Max Egan, Max Reno, Carl Eder, Karl Eder -
EHRLER, BARBARA -
ERBE, AUGUST ERNEST -
FENCHEL, ROBERT KLAUS HERRMANN -
FROMM, ANGELA, alias Angela Ritter -
GRAH, MAX -
HAMMERSCHMIDT, PAULA, alias Paula Katherina Hammerschmidt -
Hochstadter, MARTIN, alias Martin Hockstader, M. Hoogstaeder, Martin Hoachstader -
HOFFMANN, HEINRICH LEONHARD, alias Dr. Henry Leonard Hoffman -
ILLICH, HANS ERIC, aliases: Haas Erich Von Bergin, Franz Erich -

MAR 27 1942

Deleted Copy Sent
by Letter 8/14/42
Per FOIA Request

January 28, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

JANKE, ERWIN GERHARDT, alias Erwin Janke Lippinger -
JARREN, KURT GARLEF -
JUNGHOU, CARL, alias Carl Junghans -
KAERGER, GUSTAV ALBERT, aliases: (August Koerger, Gus Keuger -
KEIBER, AUGUSTUS -
KOCHER, FRITZ, alias Friedrich Kocher -
KREWET, PAUL ERICH, alias Erick Krawit -
KUEMER, LUDWIG -
LINDER, FRANZ ZAVIER, alias Franz Marmont -
LOEFFKE, HANS B. -
LOOS, CARL HENRY FREIDRICH -
MEYER, HENRIETTE THERESE INGEBORG -
MUELLER, OTTO ERNST -
PATENCE, ROBERT JULIUS -
REINECKE, EVA -
SCHAEFER, MRS. EMMY -
SCHILLER, HANS HENDRICK -
SCHMIDTHAUP, WALDEMAR, aliases: Waldemar Schmidt, Baron Waldemar
Schmidhaupt -
SCHNEIDER, GERTRUDE -
SCHOELLENBACH, HERBERT T. -
SCHOTTENHAMEL, MAX PAUL -
SCHULTE, JOHN P. -
SCHWINN, HERMANN MAX -
SELLIN, WILLIAM EILERT ROBERT -
SEXAUER, HERMANN F. -
STEINER, WALTER H. -
STEPHAN, HANS WERNER -
STORCK, FREDERICK -
STOELTING, DR. THOMAS L. -
STRUM, ROBERT -
VAN POEDEROYEN, HUGO, alias Hugo Von Poederoyen -
VOGEL, OTTO JULIUS HERMAN -
VOIGHT, ALBERT EMIL -
VOLLMOELLER, KARL -
VON BOROSINI, VICTOR -
VON DELDEN, FLORENZ JOHN -
VOSS, ANTON BERNHARD -
WALTER, ERICH ERNES -
WITTKOUSKI, ERICH BERNHARD, aliases: Erich Bernhardt Wittkowski -
WREDE, HEINZ GERHART -
YONKERS, RICHARD D. -

January 28, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

UNITED STATES CITIZENS WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES (16)

ASMAN, MAX AUGUST
BOEHM, FRITZ
DINIUS, OTTO C. F.
FERENZ, FRANZ K.
GEBHARDT, HANS JULIUS ALFRED
GUSSOW, WILLIAM ADOLPH
KUSCHE, REINHOLD
LINDHORST, CLAUS VON STUELPNAGEL, alias Clair V. E. Lindhorn
LUDWIG, KURT F.
MILDER, LIZZIE
SCHAEFER, WALTER
SCHUCHTERMAN, FERDINAND H.
SCHUSTER, ERIC
SUKUMLYN, THOMAS W.
VON HAGEN, VICTOR WOLFGANG
ZIMMER, KURT WILLIE

ALIENS, OTHER THAN GERMAN, WITH GERMAN TENDENCIES (8)NETHERLANDS

BESANCON, FRITZ, alias Fritz Besaucon

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN

BRANDT, RUDOLPH JOSEPH

FRENCH

DURIEUX, PEGGY

SWEDISH

FLORMAN, ESKIL

AUSTRIAN

LARISHENKO, EDUARD RUBES, aliases: Edward Rodes Larishenko, Edward Larish

BRITISH

SEAMAN, ERICA ELFRIDE

Director

-4-

January 28, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

HUNGARIAN

~~SCHUFER~~, ELIZABETH

LATVIAN

~~WESWAGER~~, ANDREW

ITALIAN ALIENS (13)

ARCIERO, JOHN
ARCIERO, LOUIS
BONOMI, SPARTAGO
CAPPI, JEROME SALVATORE
CARDELLINI, JOHN
FALASCA, GIOVANNI
FORDILLONE, FILIPPO
GRIMALDI, CESARE
LUBRANO, ZACCARIA
MARIOTTI, CARLO
NARDI, VITTORI
NATALE, DOMENICO
ZACCARO, FRANCESCO

UNITED STATES CITIZENS WITH ITALIAN TENDENCIES (1)

MARAFIOTTI, PASQUALA MARIO

JAPANESE ALIENS (378)

ABE, ARAKICHI M.
ABE, SHUNGO
ABE, TATSUO
ABE, TSURUHIKO
ADACHI, GENTARO
AIHARA, SEIKICHI, alias Aihara Seikichi
AKAHOSHI, TAKEO (GEORGE)
AKASHI, KAORU
AMANO, AJIKA
ANDO, SADAJIRO
AOKI, KAMENOSUKE
AOKI, SHIGERU
AOYAMA, MINORU
ARIKAWA, SADAQ (THOMAS)
ARITA, SUMIJIRO

January 28, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

ASAKURA, JUNJI -
ASANO, KAMEZO -
ASANO, KINTARO -
ASANO, TALEICHI -
ASAO, MITSUZO -
ASARI, TSURUMATSU -
BAN, DR. TAKASHI, alias Dr. Takishi Ban -
(BESSHO, GENTARO) alias Gentaro Besso -
BUNYA, SHIRO, alias Shiro Bunyo -
CHIBA, RUSUKE -
(CHINO, TSUNEJI, aliases: Tsuneshi Chino, Tom Chino -
ENDO, KOSHIRO -
ETO, KINJIRO -
ETO, TAMEJI -
FUJII, TORAKU, alias Touroku Fujii -
FUJIMOTO, KIKUHEI -
FUJIMOTO, MAIKIKO -
FUJIMURA, LEMORU, alias Mamoril Fujimura -
FUJINAMI, DEMICHI, alias Deinichi Fujinami -
(FUJINAMI, SEISAKU) -
(FUJIOKA, JIRO (FRED), alias Fred Irio Fujioka -
(FUJIOKA, SHIRO) -
(FUJITA, MASAKATSU) -
(FUKUDA, CHOSABURO) alias Chosaburo Fukuda -
(FUNADA, HEIJIRO) -
FURUKAWA, GENPACHI -
FURUKAWA, TATSUZO (TOM) -
FURUSAWA, SACHIKO or SACHEKO, alias Mrs. Takashi Furusawa -
FURUSAWA, TAKASHI -
GOTO, ISAO (Rev.) -
(HAGA, ISAO) -
(HAMA, YOSABURO) -
HAMADA, JISAKU -
(HAMAGUCHI, HEISABURO) -
(HAMAGUCHI, KARO) -
HAMAI, SHOZO, aliases: Toyokichi or Tokichi Hamai, Tokichi Hamoi -
(HAMANO, NAO, Mrs.) -
HANAKI, EIZO -
HANDA, ITARO KENTARO -
HARA, TOYOYORI -
HASAMA, SHIGE KAZU, alias Juichi Hazama -
(HASHIMOTO, KAZUICHI) -
HASUIKE, GEORGE SUSUMU -
HATA, GORO -
HATA, SHINKICHI, alias Hata Sinkichi (Harry) -

January 28, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

~~HATASHITA, TEIZO~~, alias Jeizo ~~Hatashita~~ -
~~HAYASE, CHUJIRO~~ -
HAYASHI, YOSHIO, alias Stanley ~~Nayashi~~ -
~~HEIRA, SHINSUKE~~, aliases: Heira, Shinsuke, Shinsuke ~~Taira~~, Taira ~~Shinsuke~~, -
kokichi ~~Taira~~
HIGASHI, TOYOKICHI, alias Azuma ~~Toyokichi~~ -
~~HIRAGA, JUSHO~~ -
~~HIRAIWA, OTARO~~, alias Ototarō ~~Hiraiwa~~ -
~~HIRAO, KANE~~ -
~~HIRAO, TOMIJI~~ -
~~HIRAOKA, MAZUMI~~ -
~~HIRASHIKI, ANKO~~, alias Anko ~~Hiroshiki~~ -
~~HIRATZUKA, PAUL MASUO~~, alias Masuo ~~Hiratsuka~~ -
~~HONDA, Dr. RIKITA~~, aliases: ~~Dr. Rikitare~~ ~~Honda~~, Dr. Honda ~~Rikita~~ -
~~HORI, DAISUKE~~, alias Hori ~~Daisuke~~ -
~~HORI, ISABURO~~ -
~~HORI, MINORU~~ -
HORI, TORUICHIRO (TORUCHIRO) -
HOSHIIJIMA, KAZUICHI -
HYADO, FRANK HYADO -
~~IIDA, Mrs. TSUCHI~~, alias Tsuehi ~~Iida~~ -
~~IKEDA, Rev. BUNYEN~~ -
~~IKEDA, NAOICHI~~, alias Naochi ~~Ikeda~~ -
~~INOUE, KIKUJI (GEORGE)~~, alias Kaikuji ~~Inouye~~ -
INOUE, SHOZO -
ISEDA, GYOSUKE JOE -
ISHII, CHUHEI (CHAS.) -
ISHIZAWA, CHIYOHACHI -
ISOBE, SHIGEKICHI, alias Shigekichi ~~Isobe~~ -
ITAHARA, KIMASHIGE -
~~ITAMI, ASAGORO~~ -
ITO, MICHIO -
ITO, NAOTARO -
ITOU, SEICHIRO -
~~IWANAGA, TOMOKI~~ -
IWATA, KAMETARO -
IWATA, UICHI -
IZUKA, SHOTARO -
IZUMI, KUICHE, aliases: Isuma ~~Kyuichi~~, Izumi ~~Kyuichi~~, Izumi ~~Kuyuichi~~
KAGAWA, SHOTARO -
KAI, MASAJIRO -
KAJIHARA, RINZABURO -
KAJIKAWA, IWANARI (GEORGE) -
KAME, KAMENIRO -
KAMIBAYASHI, HANBEI, alias Hambei ~~Kamibayashi~~ -
KAMO, MICHIO (Mrs.) -
KANEKO, JUNJI (JIMMY) -

January 28, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

KANEKO, KURAKICHI
KARIYA, HIROSHI
KATADA, SONOJI, alias Sonii Katada
KATO, SHINICHI, alias Shinichi Roy Kato
KATO, TAKICHI, alias Taikichi Kato
KATO, TOMOSABURO, alias Meisaburo Kato
KATO, TOYANAGA, alias Tominaga Kato
KATO, TOYOTARO
KAWA, JISAKU, Mrs.
KAWABATA, MASAICHI
KAWADA, WATARU
KAWAGUCHI, ASAKICHI
KAWAGUCHI, KINZO
KAWAGUCHI, MIYE, alias Yoshie or Oshie Kawaguchi
KAWAHARA, KOICHI
KAWAI, KIN
KAWAMURA, EIJIRO, alias Eijiro Kawamura
KAWATA, SHIGENAGA, alias Shigenaga Kawada
KAZAHAYA, SATO, Mrs., alias Mrs. Satoko Kazahaya
KAZAHAYA, SHIMAE (Mrs.)
KENOSHITA, SADASHICHI, alias Sadashichi Kinoshita
KIKUSHIMA, KOJI, alias Kouji Kikushima
KIMURA, DEE, alias Kimura Shonan
KISHIMA, SHUNICHI, alias Shunichi Kijima
KITA, TAIJI, alias Taiji Kata
KITAGAWA, ASAEON, alias Joe
KITAGAWA, SOTARO
KIYAMA, SOSHIRO
KIZU, YOSHIMATSU
KOBAYAKAWA, MANTARO, alias Seishi Kobayakawa
KOBAYASHI, SACHICHIRO, alias Sashichiro Kobayashi
KODAMA, H. TAKESHI, alias Odama or Omada, H. Takeshi
KODAMA, REICHI
KOISO, TETSUNOSUKE
KOJIMA, E. GITARO, alias Gitaro Kogima
KOMAI, TOROSAKU, aliases: H. Toyosaku Komai
KONDO, CHOYEI
KONO, ISAMU, alias Isanin Kono
KONO KATSUYA
KONO, TORAICHI
KOYAMA, CHIROICHI, alias Shiroichi Koyama
KUBOTA, SAKUTARO
KUGA, JIHEI
KUMAMOTO, SHUNSUKE (SCOTT)
KUSAYANAGI, TAKEJIRO, alias Takajiro Kusayanagi

January 28, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

KUSUMOTO, JOY ROKUICHI, alias Joy R. Kusumoto -
KUWATA, MINORI, alias Yoshinori Kuwata -
MACHIDA, EIJIRO, alias Eijiro Machida -
MARUYAMA, EIZO, alias Eizo Maruyama -
MASHIKO, SHINOBU, alias Shinabu Moshuku -
MASUDA, GENSUKE G. -
MATSUDO, YORISUKE -
MATSUKANE, AKIHIRO -
MATSUMOTO, HAJIME -
MATSUSHITA, YUKICHI -
MATSUURA, HATSUZU (HACHIZO), alias Yatsuzo Matsura -
MAYAKE, KAIZO, alias Tanzo Miyake -
MAYEKAWA, GEORGE TEIZO, alias Sadaji (Teizo) Maikawa -
MIHARA, KAZUO -
MINAMI, MASARUKI (HENRY) -
MINAMI, YAEMON, alias H. Yaemon Minami -
MINAMINO, REKICHI, alias Rikichi Minamino -
MIO, ZENMATSU -
MITANI, MATAYOSHI (HENRY), alias Masayoshi Mitani -
MIWA, NAKAZO, alias Nakazo Mitsuwa -
MIYAHARA, FUJIE -
MIYAHARA, KIROKU -
MIYAKAWA, TAKEO -
MIYAMOTO, MANZO -
MIYAMOTO, TOUNEZO (TSUNEZO) -
MIYATA, KUMAS, alias Kumao Miyata -
MIYOSHI, HISAKICHI (FRANK) alias Richin Miyoshi -
MIZOGUCHI, HATSUJIRO -
MORIGUCHI, NOBUYUKI -
MORIMOTO, SHIJORO, alias Shojiro Morimoto -
MORIMOTO, TOKICHI, alias Takichi Morimoto -
MUKAEDA, KATSUMA -
MURAI, KOH (HIBUTSU) -
MURAKAMI, MANKICHI -
MURAKAMI, JENJI, alias Zenji Murakami -
MURASE, AKIKO, Mrs. -
MURATA, SHUNICHI -
MURATA, SUYELATSU -
MUTOE, KICHITARO -
NABEKAWA, NAOKICHI, alias Naokichi Namekawa -
NAGAMATSU, SHICHIRO -
NAGAMINE, HARUYUKI -
NAGANO, KIRO, alias Kairo Nagano -
NAGASAKI, TOYOKICHI -
NAGASHI, GENGO, aliases: Gengo Magishi, Gengo Nagaishi -
NAKAGAWA, SHINTARO -

January 28, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

NAKAHARA, SEIICHI, alias Nakahara Shoichi, Nakahara Seichi -
NAKAMICHI, MIKE, alias Nakamichi Mike -
NAKAMURA, AKIMATSO, alias Akimatsu Nakamura -
NAKAMURA, GONGORO M. -
NAKAMURA, NAOSHI -
NAKAMURA, OTONOSUKE -
NAKAMURA, TATSUI, alias Tatsuji Nakamura -
NAKAMURA, TATSUSHI, alias Toro Usui -
NAKAMURA, YOSHIO -
NAKANO, KIYOSHI -
NAKAUCHI, TAMOTSU -
NAKAYA, FUSATARO -
NAKAZAWA, KEN DR. -
NARUTI, JUTARO -
NARUSE, MATSUSHI -
NEMURA, YOSHITSUGU -
NISHI, KINJI -
NISHI, KUICHIRO, alias Kyuichiro Nishi -
NISHI, MOJURO, alias Mojuro Neishi -
NISHIMOTO, ASAJIRO -
NISHIMOTO, TEIJIRO, alias Sadajiro or Sadijiro Nishimoto -
NISHIMURA, SUEJI -
NISHINA, SAIZO, alias Seizo Nishina -
NISHINO, ZENSUKE -
NISHIYAMA, MATSUJURO -
NISHIZU, SHINJIRO -
NONOGUCHI, CHIYOICHI, alias Chiyoichi Den Nonoguchi -
NORITAKE, KOTOO, aliases: Hatsuo Noritake, Kutoo Noritake -
NOZAWA, YOSINORI -
OCHI, YONETARI, alias Yonetaro Ochi -
OCHIYO, TAKUICHI, alias Takuichi Ocho -
OGATA, SUEO (GEORGE) -
OGAWA, ENROKU (TANROKU) -
OGUCHI, SEIICHI, alias Seichi Oguchi -
OGURA, UKICHI -
OHARA, SHOZO, alias Sholo Ohara, Shozo Nagamoto -
OHKI, KINZO (HENRY), aliases: Kinzo Ohoki, Kinzo Oroki -
OISHI, JIRO, alias Goro Oishi -
OISHI, YOJIRO, alias Yojiro Oshi -
OKA, BEN BUNJI -
OKA, ISOJINO, alias Oka Isojiro -
OKA, GEORGE MIKIHEI -
OKAMOTO, KOMA -
OKI, SAICHI, aliases: Saichi Ogi, Saiichi Oki -
OKIDA, NAOICHI (NAOKICHI), alias Naokichi Okada -
OKUBO, TALETSUGU FRANK

January 23, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

OKUDO, YOSHISABURO, alias Yoshisahuro Okudo --
OKUMURA, CHOZABURO, alias Chosaburo Okumura --
OKUNO, BUNSHICHI --
OKURA, MAKOTA, alias Momota Okura --
ONISHI, JUNICHI --
OSAKI, JUNJI, alias Junji Ozaki --
OSHIMA, TAKEICHI, alias Takeichi Oshima --
OTA, HENRY KAMATO, alias Ota Henry Kamato --
OTAKE, TAMAICHI --
OTOI, MASUNOSUKE --
OZAWA, TOM --
RIKIMARU, ISAEU --
RIKIMARU, MATAJI, alias Mamoru Rujimura --
SAIKI, TSUNESKIKE, alias Tsunesuke Saiki --
SAKABU, KANSAKU --
SAKAKURA, KOTARO (JIL) --
SAKAMOTO, GISUKE (ROBERT) --
SAKUYE, MUNEKUMA (SOGULA), aliases: Harry S. Sakaue, Mune-kama Saka-
gami, (Sakagami Mune-kama) --
SASAHARA, YOSHITARO (HENRY) --
SASAKI, MASAE --
SASAKI, SHUICHI --
SATO, MEIJIRO --
SATO, MIKITARO, aliases: Makataro Sato, Mikataro Sato --
SATO, TOMIJIRO --
SATO, ZENTARO --
SAWATAKI, TETSUZO, alias Sawataki Tetsuzo --
SEKIYAMA, ISAMI, Dr. --
SETOGUCHI, TOYOKICHI, aliases: Toyokichi Satoguchi, C. T. Seto --
SHIBATA, KOZUBURO --
SHIBATA, SHIN --
SHIMADA, KANETARO, alias Kanetaro Shimata --
SHIMANO, KOHEI --
SHIMAZU, ASAGORO, alias Osagoro Shimazu --
SHIMBARA, KANJIRO, alias Sekijiro Shimahara --
SHIMIZU, MITSURIKO, alias Mitsuhiro Shimizu --
SHIMODA, ITSUJI --
SHINOSAKI, KENJIRO, aliases: Kenjiro Shinozaki, Kanjiro Shinosaki --
SHINTANI, KENICHI (KEN) --
SHINTANI, RIYUSUKE --
SHIODE, SHOICHI (HARRY) --
SHIOKAWA, TOMIO, alias Takisha Shiomawa --
SHIRAKAWA, CHOICHIRO --
SHIRAKAWA, TOKIO --
SHITANDA, YOSHIO --

January 28, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

SOTOMARU, HARRY, alias Harry Tomaru -
SUGANO, TOMIKICHI -
SUGINO, MASAMI -
SUKI, TORAICHI, alias Torachi Sumi -
SUMIDA, CHIMATA -
SUMINAGO, KONOSUKE, alias Konosuke Suminada -
SUTO, SATARO, alias Sataro Sudo -
SUYAMA, YASUGORO -
SUZUKI, ASAKICHI -
SUZUKI, HIROSHI -
SUZUKI, HUY, alias Frank Suzuki -
SUZUKI, MITSUYE (Mrs.) -
TABATA, SOKICHI (SAMI) -
TADA, KINICHI (JOZAN) -
TADAKARA, BENZO, alias Benzo Tadokoro -
TAIRA, CHISAN, aliases: Taira Chisan, Henry Tomotaka Taira -
TAKAHASHI, SEYTSU SHODO -
TAKAKI, OMEKICHI, alias Umekachi Takage -
TAKAMOTO, MARY, aliases: Mary Quinal, Masao de la Cruz -
TAKAURA, SEIJI -
TAKASHIMA, YOSHIO -
TAKATA, GIICHI -
TAKEMOTO, CHIKA -
TAKEMOTO, YASUO, alias Akaji Tetsu -
TAKEMUNE, HISATO -
TAKEUCHI, MASATO, alias Masakado Takeuchi -
TAKUMI, TORIHIKO -
TAKUWA, ASATOSHI, alias Asatoshi Taguwa -
TAMARI, SHINNOSUKE, alias Shinosuke Tamari -
TANAKA, CHIKASKI -
TANAKA, EAKUO, alias Kakuo Tanaka -
TANAKA, KIHEI -
TANAKA, KULOA, alias Frank -
TANAKA, RYOHEI -
TANAKA, SADAMATSU, alias Sadamatsu Tanka -
TANAKA, YASUTARO -
TASHIMA, KO -
TATSUKAWA, MANROKU, alias Manroku Tatekawa -
TATSUNO, RYUJI -
TOGURI, MAKATO -
TOKUYANA, JITSUTARO, alias Mitaro Jim Tokuyama -
TOMA, TSRUMATSU, alias Tsurumatsu Toma -
TOMIO, HARRY TOMOZO -
TOMOOKA, TOYOKISHI, alias Toyokichi Tomooka -
TOMOOKA, TOYOKUNA, alias Toyokima Tomodka -
TOMAI, TONY GENGARO, alias Gengoro Tonai -

January 28, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

TOSHIMA, ISAO
TOYODA, HEISAKU, alias Heisaku Toyota
TOYOFUKU, TANZO -
TOYOSHIMA, CHUSABURO (FRANK), alias Chuzaburo Toyoshima -
TSUCHIDA, SAKOKAZU, alias Tsuchida Sadaichi -
TSUDA, NOBORU
UMEKUBO, KOSHIRO -
URISHIBATA, TAKAJIRO, alias Kojiro Shibata -
URUSHIBATA, KOJIRO -
USHIJIMA, CHIYOKICHI, alias Chyokithi Ushimima -
UYEDA, YOSHIA, alias Yoshie Uyeda -
UYETURA, KATSUJI -
UYENO, TOMICHI, alias Tomoichi Uyeno -
WADA, KONOSUKE, alias Konosuki Wada -
WATANABE, MASATARO -
WATANABE, TOMOICHI -
YAGUCHI, AKISANE, alias Akizane Yaguchi -
YAMACHIKA, SEIPSUCHI, alias Yamachika Kiyozuchi -
YAMADA, CHUSABURO -
YAMADA, JUTARO -
YAMAHIRO, NISUKE -
YAMAMOTO, GENGU -
YAMAMOTO, HISATARO, alias Yamamoto Kyutaro -
YAMAMOTO, MASAMICHI -
YAMANUCHI, TEIJIRO, alias Teijiro Yamuchi, Teijiro Yamauchi -
YAMASAKI, HENRY, alias Heishichi Yamasaki -
YAMASAKI, TOKUJIRO -
YAMASHITA, GIRACHI, alias Gihachi Yamashita -
YAMASHITA, SAICHI -
YAMASHITA, TOSHIMI or TOSHINO, alias Chijitsu Yamashita -
YAMATANI, KASAKU, alias Kosaku (George) Yamatani -
YAMATE, SASATO -
YAMAUCHI, CHOTARO -
YANAI, KUMAKICHI -
YOKOI, TOKISADA SADAJIRO, alias S. Tokusada Yokio -
YOKOI, TSUTAKO -
YOKOTA, WAROKU -
YOSHIHASHI, TOGO SOHEI, alias Munehira Yoshihashi -
YOSHII, MATAJI -
YOSHII, MEITARO -
YOSHIKANA, TOROKICHI, alias Toyokichi Yoshikawa -
YOSHIMURA, KICHIGORO, alias Yoshigoro Yoshimura -
YOSHIOKA, TSUNEJI TOM -
YOSHIWARA, YOKICHI, alias Yokichi Yoshihara -
YOSHIZAWA, KICHINOSUKE, alias Yoshinosuke Yoshizawa -

Director

January 28, 1942

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

UNITED STATES CITIZENS WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES (14)

GHIMU, YUJI
FUJII, SHUJI, Fujii Shuji
HIRAGA, SHUJI
IGASAKI, TADAICHI (TED)
IMAFUJI, NYUZO, alias Bujo Imafuji
KAKIYA, KAKI
MORI, FRAI HYAKUTARO, alias Momotaro Kori
OGAWA, MINORU
SAKAMOTO, HATARU
SONODA, MINORU, alias Clarence Sonoda
TANABE, EIJI, alias Eiji (Eddie) Tanabe
TANAKA, TOGO
TSUSOI, NORIO
WATANABE, GORO

ALIENS, OTHER THAN JAPANESE, WITH JAPANESE TENDENCIES (3)

RUSSIAN

FONSTEIN, JACK BENJAMINOVICH

POLISH

COLON, MICHAEL

FILIPINO

TAKAHOTO, FELIX, aliases: Felix Quinal, Marsak Quinal

2 c.c. ONI, Los Angeles
2 c.c. C-2, Los Angeles
c.c. L.A. No. 100-8192
c.c. L.A. No. 100-8197
c.c. L.A. No. 100-8198

RHR:1ST

Very truly yours,

R. E. HOOD,
Special Agent in Charge.

DEC 26 1941

TELETYPE

FBI LOS ANGELES

12-26-41

2-35 PM

IST

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. 1708

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL FROM SA M. H. SMYTHE, DECEMBER TWENTY THIRD INSTANT, ELEVEN PM. THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE APPREHENDED BY IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE ON OWN INITIATIVE, BOOKED EITHER ATTEMPTING TO ENTER OR DEPART THIS COUNTRY, ARE PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION. CENTRAL OFFICE, IMMIGRATION, WASHINGTON, HAS BEEN ADVISED BY LOCAL IMMIGRATION THESE INDIVIDUALS IN CUSTODY AND LOS ANGELES OFFICE, IMMIGRATION, AWAITING DECISION AS TO DISPOSITION. GREAT NUMBER THESE INDIVIDUALS FISHERMEN WHO ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO PORT OR GO TO SEA DECEMBER SEVENTH, FORTY ONE.

THEODORE HENRY LUTTEN

WALTER TOD

JOHANNES MEININGER

FRANK MAZELLA, WAS MAZELLA FRANCESCO, FRANCESCO MAZELLA

YOSHIKAZA FUJII

OCHI ABRIJI, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS AKIJI OCHI

MINORU CHIKAMI

FUSAICHI FUJII

MASANOBY FUKUKAI

BEN FUKUZAKI

GEORGE FUKUZAKI

SAKAHARA KENJI

RECORDED

INDEXED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2 JAN 16 1942

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

IN FILE

EX-6

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm

APRIL 26, 1942, CUSTODIAL DETENTION

PAGE TWO

SHIGEICHI HAMADA

FUKUJIRO HAMAGUCHI

AKESUKE HAYASHI

JUSUKE HAYASHI

YASUTARO HIBI

TETSUSHIRO HIDANO

HYOKISHI KIRAMI

TAGAMI HIROMI

TOMEZO HORI

SHIGEJI IMAHASHI

SHIGEO IMAHASHI

TORAJIO IMAHASHI

HEISAKU IMABA, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS HEISAKU INADA

TAGAMI ISAMU

TAKESHI YUHASHI JAMES, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS TAKESHI JAMES YUHASHI

MASAI HARRY KAMECABURO

KEIHIRO KATO, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS KEIJIRO KATO

TOSHIYA KATFUYAMA

YOZO KISHIUHITA, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS YOZO KISHISHITA

TAJU KOIDE

GEN KOSAKI

YASUKICHI KOYANAGI

PAGE THREE

FUKUJIRO KUBOTA

TAKEJIRO KUBOTA

KEIJI KUWAHARA

TOMITARO MARUMOTO

SHIGERU MIYAKI

MAMKICHI MORI

SEICHICHI MURAKAMI, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS SEISHICHI MURAKAMI

MASAJI NACHAO, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS MASAJI NAGAO

YOSHITARO NIKKII

EIKICHI NISHI

UMOYO NOMURA, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS UMEYO NOMURA

OKIJI OCHI, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS AKIJI OCHI AND WHO IS IDENTICAL WITH
OCHI ABRIJI, LISTED ABOVE.

SAKAE OISHI

SAICHIRO OKADA

KATSUNOSHIN OKITA

HACHIRO OZAKI, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS HACHIRO OSAKI.

TOSHIO SATO

YAMAMOTO SATORU

KATSUTARO SEGIMOTO

GINZO SEIKI, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS GINZO SEKI

HIROSHI SHIBATO, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS HIRASHI SHIBATA

PAGE FOUR

TAGAMI SHIGEO

USUKA SHIMIZU

HACHIJIRO SHIOJI

CHITO SHITARA, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS CHIKO SHITARA

DENAZABURO SUKEGAWA

MANTARO SUKEGAWA

TAKEO SUKEGAWA

TOSUKE SUKEGAWA

SEKO TADAO

KICHITARO TAKAYAM, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS KICHITARO TAKAYAMA

KAI TAKUMI

EITEI TAMASHIRO

KIYOSHI TMGE OR IMGE, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS KOYOSHI TOGE

TSUNEOMON TSUJI

FACHIKO UMEZAWA, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS SACHIKE UMEZAWA

MOTOTARO UYEDA

ME YAMAMOTO, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS ME YAMAMOTO

NAOSOBURO YAMOBARI, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS NAOSABURO YAMASAKI

KENJI YOSHIDA

NEDA YOSHIKAZU, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS UEDA YOSHIKAZU

RIKIMATSU YOSHIOKA

JUWOICHICO HAMAMOTO, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS IWAICHIRO HAMAMOTO

PAGE FIVE

WAICHI KUBOTA, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS WAICHI KUBOTA
TAKICHI YAMAMOTO.

THE FOLLOWING WERE APPREHENDED BY THE LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT,
NOT AT THE REQUEST OF THIS OFFICE. THEY WERE RELEASED DECEMBER TWENTY
FIFTH, INSTANT BY IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE.

RYOJIRO FUJII

YOTARO KOBANASHI

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE APPREHENDED BY LOCAL POLICE, ONI, AND
G TWO REPRESENTATIVES DURING ROUNDUP DECEMBER SEVENTH AND EIGHTH INSTANT
AT TERMINAL ISLAND, BOOKED FOR FBI AND RELEASED WHEN IT WAS DETERMINED
NOT WANTED BY FBI. NOT POSSIBLE TO ASCERTAIN APPREHENDING ORGANI-
ZATION FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL AS BROUGHT TO IMMIGRATION STATION AND THEN
LEFT TO BE CHECKED.

TOKUMATSU HAYASHI

INOSUKE INAKA

CHOJEI OR CHOJO MATSUSHITA

TAICHI NAKAMOTO

BUMPACKI NISHII, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS BUSAPACHI NISHI

YOSHIO NUNOTANI

HIDEO YOSHIO OGAWA

TOMOMATSU OSAWA, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS TOMOMATUXXXXX TOMOMATSU OSAWA

KIMIFIGE YASHIDA, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS KIMISHIGE YOSHIDA

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE APPREHENDED BY FBI. TELETYPE SUMMARY OR

PAGE SIX

EXPLANATION TO IDENTIFY NAMES INCORRECTLY LISTED HAS BEEN FURNISHED.

FREDERICH\STORCK

RICHARD\YONKERS

TSUNEIJI\CHINO

TOKICHI\HAMAI

DEE DOTATSU\KIMURA, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS SHONAN\KIMURA

KONOSUKE MADE\WADA

ASATOSHI\TUGUNA, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS ASATOSHI\TAKUWA

HEIHICHI OR HENRY\TWOMASAKI

MEITARO\TWOSHII

JOE ISEDA\GYOSUKE

KICHIMOSUK\YOSHIZAWA, WHO IS TOMIO SHIOKAWA

SHIGENAGA\KAWADA

KOJIRO\KAWAUCHI

TOYODAHE\ISAKU, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS HEISAKU\TOYODA

MASAKUSO\HYORO, WHOSE CORRECT NAME IS MASAKAZU\HYODO.

HOOD

A AND H PLS

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Los Angeles, California
January 28, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	
Files	

RE: CUSTODIAL DETENTION
INTERNAL SECURITY - G

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to Bureau teletype dated December 18, 1941 requesting that the Los Angeles Office furnish the Bureau the names, identities and supporting data concerning persons of American citizenship either by birth or naturalization whom this office believes should be considered for Custodial Detention if and when such action is necessary.

There are enclosed herewith, fifty-one memoranda concerning persons in the Los Angeles Area all of American citizenship but of Nazi sympathies. These persons are considered the most active and dangerous in the Los Angeles Area and it is believed that the enclosed memoranda reflects specific evidentiary information.

In addition to the persons listed in the enclosed memoranda there are several other persons in the Los Angeles Area upon whom Custodial Detention memorandums have previously been submitted to the Bureau and Custodial Detention cards have been returned but in view of the request in reference teletype of substantial information there was no action taken as it was not felt by this office that there was sufficient information to justify including them in this recommendation.

With regard to the latter group, further recommendations will be made by the Los Angeles Field Division at a subsequent date.

Very truly yours,

RECORDED BY 6080 Led/TMP
ON 3-23-77

PDH:HY
100-2

Enc.

R. B. HOOD
Special Agent in Charge

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 29 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FILE

January 27, 1942

JCS:RLJ

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Reference is made to my memorandum of January 15, 1942, in which you were furnished information concerning the apprehension of eleven Japanese aliens by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau on January 13, 1942, at which time they had in their possession numerous articles which they had failed to surrender under the provisions of the Presidential proclamation. In this memorandum your advice was requested as to what action was definitely contemplated with reference to alien enemies who violated the provisions of the Presidential proclamation.

I would appreciate an immediate opinion in this matter.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Jones _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ JAN 28 1942 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED
JAN 28 1942

100-229-100
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 29 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED BY ROOM

JAN 28 1942

JR:ceb

January 28, 1942

AIR MAIL
SPECIAL DELIVERY

Special Agent in Charge
Los Angeles, California

RE: ALIEN JAPANESE FISHERMEN
LOS ANGELES AREA
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

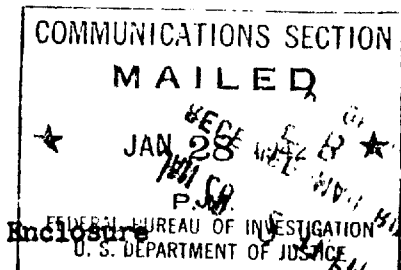
I am enclosing herewith a warrant for the apprehension of ninety-one enemy aliens of Japanese nationality. This warrant is to be placed in the files of your office. Subsequently, I shall forward to you two more copies, at which time one copy should be lodged with the appropriate United States attorney and the other with the appropriate office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

According to information received at the Bureau, Mr. William Fleet Palmer, United States Attorney for the Southern District of California, advised that these subjects had already been apprehended and were presently being held at the Tuna Canyon Detention Station at Terminal Island, California.

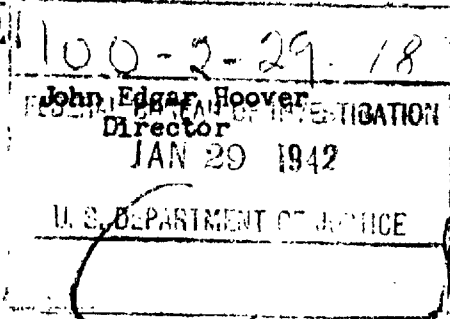
In the event that these subjects have not already been apprehended, your immediate efforts must be directed toward their apprehension.

Very truly yours,

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Hottel _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



RECORDED



[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

OMA:JAB

January 27, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. REYNOLDS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Johnson J. Hayes, Jr., dated January 5, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Herbert Nikolaus Friedrich Durr, aliases, Herbert Duerr, Herbert Friedrich Durr, Herbert Friedrich Duerr; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. N. Fallaw, dated January 3, 1942, at San Francisco, Calif., in the case entitled, "Paul Erich Krewet, aliases Erick Krawit, Erick Rigs, Erick Rix, Erick Ries, Erick Rix, Eric Krewet; Sabotage - G."

Report of Special Agent William J. McCarthy, Jr., dated January 5, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Max Paul Schottenhamel, aliases: Max Schottenhamel, Max Schottenheimel, Max Schottenhamel, Dr. Max Schottenhamel; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Johnson J. Hayes, Jr., dated January 5, 1942, at Los Angeles, in the case entitled, "Hermann Max Schwinn; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. P. Brown, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Hermann Friederich Sexauer, alias Hermann F. Sexauer; Internal Security (G), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Johnson J. Hayes, Jr., dated January 12, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Karl Vollmoeller, aliases: Carl Vollmoeller, Peter Vollmoeller; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEB 3 1942
Enclosure

RECORDED
Very truly yours,

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 28 1942
John Edgar Hoover
Director U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 20 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

12-20-41

7-00 PM

HHS

DIRECTOR

BAND. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ENEMY ALIEN CONTROL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, DECEMBER TWENTY, THRE THIRTY TWO PM. FOLLOWING

INDIVIDUALS WHOSE APPREHENSIONS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY BUREAU NOT
APPREHENDED---

GERMANS--

ANN NACK/FELDNER, LEFT FOR JAPAN FROM LOS ANGELES, JULY THIRTY ONE, FORTY.

JOHANN E. BOEGEMANN, WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN AS YET.

✓RUDOLPH ERICH MOESER, WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN AS YET.

✓~~CARL~~ SCHAEFFER, WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN AS YET.

✓ HANS WOLFRAM, TELETYPE TO NYC TO APPREHEND.

X OTTO X BRAUN, TELETYPE TO PORTLAND TO APPREHEND.

CITIZENS---

PAUL OTTO ~~W~~ACKERMAN -

HENRY D. ALLEN

HANS SIGMUND BAMBERGER

~~CHUCK CLARK~~

~~BERNARD DOBSERAGE~~

FRITZ FRANEZ OR FRENEZ

FRED W. FRED

COPY IN FILE

100-367-29-1A
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
(1) JAN 20 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

PAGE TWO -

~~WILHELM FUHLAGE~~ memo 900 12-12-41. defer app
~~JOHN L. GAULRAPP~~ memo 900 12-15-41. defer app
~~MRS. MINNIE BELL GAULRAPP~~ memo 900 12-15-41. defer app
~~HUGHIE GRANTING~~ memo 900 12-12-41. defer app
~~JOHN HAASE~~ memo 900 12-12-41. defer app
~~MAX HART~~ memo 900 15-15-41. defer app
~~DOCTOR JOHN HEIDGEN~~ memo 900 12-13-41. defer app
~~AUGUST HOF~~ memo 900 12-12-41. defer app
~~MRS. LAURA HOFFMAN~~ memo 900 12-12-41. defer app
~~PHILIP KLAUS~~ memo 900 12-12-41. defer app
~~HAND KLEGER~~ memo 900 12-12-41. defer app
~~FRED KOEGLER~~ memo 900 12-12-41. defer app
~~M. P. KOERPER~~ memo 900 12-12-41. defer app
~~ANNA LASSER~~ memo 900 12-12-41. defer app
~~MARTHA JANE LAWRENCE~~ memo 900 12-12-41. defer app
~~PAUL LEHMAN~~ memo 900 12-12-41. defer app
~~FRAU FRED A LEMBKE~~ memo 900 12-15-41. defer app
~~W. D. LEWELLYN~~ memo 900 12-15-41. defer app
~~JOHN HENRY MASXXX MAAS~~ memo 12-13-41. defer app
~~ADELE MAYERHOFER~~ memo 900 15-15-41. defer app
~~LEW W. MICHENER~~ *See W. Mischener?* *War. 12-9-41 memo 900 12-15-41 no app. 25. etc.*
~~WILLIE MILLER~~ memo ⁹⁰⁰ 12-12-41. defer app

PAGE THREE -

~~/~~ RUDOLPH WALDEMAR MUELLER memo 900 12-13-41. Defers app

~~/~~ MARIE POHLMAN memo 900 12-12-41 Defers app

~~/~~ W. REINHOLD memo 900 12-13-41. Defers app

~~/~~ GEORGE ROSEN memo 900 12-12-41. Defers app

~~/~~ RUDY ROSS memo 900 12-12-41. Defers app

~~/~~ TED SHIELDS memo 900 12-12-41. Defers app

~~/~~ HENRY SCHULHOF memo 900 12-12-41 Defers app

~~/~~ PAUL SCHULTZ memo 900 12-12-41. Defers app

~~/~~ WILLIAM W. SCHMIDT memo 900 12-12-41 Defers app

~~ED SHIELDS~~

~~/~~ GEORGE SLIMMICK memo 900 12-15-41 Defers app

~~/~~ D XXXX EDWARD STUETZ memo 900 12-13-41. Defers app

~~/~~ GENE RICHARD THOMPSON memo 900 12-12-41. Defers app

~~/~~ WILLIAM VON BRINCKEN memo 900 12-12-41 Defers app

~~/~~ WILLIAM K. WERNER memo 900 12-12-41. Defers app

~~/~~ MAX WIECZAREK memo 900 12-12-41 Defers app

~~/~~ JOHN WYLAND memo 900 12-12-41. Defers app

~~/~~ KARL JULIUS YENS memo 900 12-12-41. Defers app

~~/~~ HANZ ZIMMERMAN memo 900 12-12-41 Defers app

PAGE FOUR -

ITALIAN--

✓ JOSEPH GINORE, DECEASED. *Handled*

CITIZENS---

ANGELO PEROCCO - *mems 9DU 12-15-41, suspended*

✓ WALTER TRUITT HUGHES *Per*

INFORMATION RE JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS TO FOLLOW.

A AND H

HOOD

HOLD

"TED SHIELDS" IS LISTED TWICE ON PAGETHREE

OK 10-07 PM FBI WASH DC JC

December 13, 1941

FDV:MJH

EX - 19

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

This is to advise that information has been received from the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau that the individuals listed below whose apprehension as enemy aliens was authorized by your office are citizens of the United States. In view of this information it is desired that you advise this Bureau whether these individuals should be taken into custody.

Hans Sigmund Bamberger
Dr. John Heidgen
M. P. Koarper
Martha Jane Lawrence
John Henry Maas
Rudolph Woldemar Mueller
W. Reinhold
Edward Stuetz
Julius Tens

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECEIVED



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

December 13, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

This is to advise that information has been received from the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau that the individuals listed below whose apprehension as enemy aliens was authorized by your office are citizens of the United States. In view of this information it is desired that you advise this Bureau whether these individuals should be taken into custody.

Hans Sigmund Bamberger
Dr. John Heidgen
M. P. Koerper
Martha Jane Lawrence -
John Henry Maas -
Rudolph Woldemar Mueller -
W. Reinhold -
Edwart Stuetz -
Julius Yens

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Not at the present time
12/13/41
[Signature]
[Stamp]

60007 1 2 1942

100 - 2 211 32

DEC 12 1941

Draft

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI LOS ANGELES 12-12-41 7-26 AM GLB

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RETEL FROM BUREAU DECEMBER

TWELVE INSTANT AT FOUR THREE THREE AM. THE ~~FOLOXX~~ FOLLOWING ARE U. S. CITIZENS

AND WILL NOT BE APPREHENDED DEPENDI NG UPON FURTHER BUREAU INSTRUCTIONS.

HANS SIGMUND BAMBERGER

DR. ~~JOHN~~ JOHN HEIDGEN

M. P. KOERPER

MARTHA JANE LAWRENCE

JOHN HENRY MAAS

RUDOLPH WOLDEMAR MUELLER

W. REINHOLD

EDWART STUETZ

~~KARL~~ JULIUS YENS

REGARDING TELETYPE DECEMBER TWELVE, AT FOUR FORTY TWO AM ABOVE CAPTION.

DR. MARIO MARAFIOTI WAS APPREHENDED HERE DECEMBER NINTH INSTANT AND

BUREAU WAS ADVISED BY TELETYPE DECEMBER TEN AT ONE NAUGHT FIVE AM THAT

HE IS U. S. CITIZEN. SUBJECT STILL IN CUSTODY. PENDING REQUESTED

ADVICE FROM BUREAU.

END

OK FBI WASH EAE

*Memo to Mr. L. M. C. Smith
12/13/41 J.D.V.
Bureau answer to field
not required
F.D.V. 12/13/41*

RECORDED

100-2-27-186
JAN 27 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

HOOD

Los Angeles was wired 12/12/41 J.D.V.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 14 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-13-42 10-50 PM HHS

DIRECTOR. LIGHT.

JAPANESE ALIENS, INTERNAL SECURITY - J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.
EXTENSIVE INVESTIGATION BY AGENTS, WITH FULL COOPERATION OF LAPD,
RESULTED IN THE APPREHENSION TODAY OF THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ALIENS--

ARRESTS, CUSTODIAL DETENTION

1	MISS MAIKIKO FUJIMOTO	✓
2	MRS. TSUTAKO YOKOI	✓
3	TOKUSADA SADAJIRO YOKOI	✓
4	JISAKU HAMADA	✓
5	YOSINORI NOZAWA	✓
6	MITSUZA ASAO	✓
7	HARRY SOTOMURA, ALIAS HARRY TOMARU	✓
8	CHIKASKI TANAKA	✓
9	KIROKU MIYAHARA	✓
10	MRS. FUJIE MIYAHARA	✓
11	BUNJI BEN OKA	✓

RECORDED

100-2429-183

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

11 JAN 19 1942

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1-16-42

THESE ALIENS HAD IN THEIR POSSESSION OR UNDER THEIR CONTROL RADIOS WITH
SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS, CAMERAS, SPOTLIGHTS, FLASHLIGHTS, FIELD GLASSES.

USA AUTHORIZED CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY AND APPREHENSION OF ALIENS, BUT
INDICATED SUCH ALIENS WOULD PROBABLY BE RELEASED IN FEW DAYS, AND

PAGE TWO -

THAT THERE WOULD PROBABLY BE NO PROSECUTIVE ACTION, IN THAT PRESIDENTIAL WARRANTS PROBABLY WOULD NOT BE AUTHORIZED.) ADVICE IS REQUESTED AS TO WHAT ACTION TO PURSUE IN INVESTIGATING VIOLATIONS OF THS~~XXX~~ THIS TYPE, AND WHAT IF ANY PROSECUTIVE ACTION IS CONTEMPLATED. USA INDICATED SAME IS TRUE REGARDING ALIENS VIOLATING PRESENT TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS. INVESTIGATION DISCLOSES PROBABILITY OF NUMEROUS VIOLATIONS OF PRESIDENTIAL PROCLAMATION PROHIBITING POSSESSION OF BANNED ARTICLES AND RESTRICTING TRAVEL. WHAT PROSECUTIVE ACTION MAY BE EXPECTED IS URGENTLY DESIRED.

HOOD

END

OK FBI WASH DC 1-43A JAH

~~FILE COPY~~

January 27, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Mamoru Fujimura, aliases: Mamoru Fujimura, Mamoru Fujimura; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 10, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Michael Golub, alias Max Gold; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. F. Mahan, dated January 7, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Isao Kaga; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. E. Daley, dated January 6, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Ryuzo Imafuji; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Kametato Iwata, aliases: Iwata Kametato, Kametaro Iwata; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Kyuichi Izumi, aliases: Kyuichi Izumi, Izumi Kyuichi, Izumi Kyuichi, Kyuichi Izumi; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Shotaro Kagawa, alias. Kagawa Shotaro; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 8, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Kouji Kaikushima, aliases: Kaikushima Kouji, Kouji Kaikushima; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 27 1942

P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED 100-2-59-184

JAN 27 1942
ED HAN BOOK
4 22 PM '42

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Green _____
Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Hottel _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____

Memorandum for

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thane, dated January 8, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Kaochi Ikeda, aliases: Kaokichi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thane, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Kinzaburo Kajihara, alias: Kinzaburo Kajawara; Internal Security J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 12, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Shonan Kimura, aliases: Kimura Shonan, Dee Komura; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Shunichi Kishima, alias: Shunichi Kijima; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Sotaro Kitagawa, alias: Kitagawa Sotaro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 8, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Yoshimatsu Kizu, alias: Kizu Yoshimatsu; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 7, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Seishi Kobayakawa, alias: Kobayakawa Seishi, Mantaro Kobayakawa, Kobayakawa Mantaro; Internal Security J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated January 8, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Gitaro Kojima; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James F. Mahan, dated January 7, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Katsuya Kono, alias: Kawanano Kono; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thane, dated January 6, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Asuna Kubo; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. F. Mahan, dated January 8, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Joy R. Kusumoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Gensuke G. Masuda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Yoriaku Matsudo; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Branigan, dated January 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Yukichi Matsushita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 13, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Tsunezo Miyamoto, aliases: Tsunezo Miyamoto, Tsunezo Iyamoto, Miyamoto Tsunezo, Miyamoto Tsunezo, Iyamoto Tsunezo; Internal Security (J); Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 7, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Richi M. Miyoshi, aliases: Miyoshi M. Richi, Hisakichi Miyoshi, Miyoshi Hisakichi; Internal Security J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 7, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Shojiro Morimoto, aliases: Morimoto Shojiro, Shijiro Morimoto; Internal Security J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 14, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Sueji Nishimura, alias: Sueji Nishimura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 10, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Seiichi Oguchi, alias: Oguchi Seiichi; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 10, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Ukichi Ogura, alias: Ogura Ukichi; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thane, dated January 8, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., in the case entitled, "Tokichi Toyosaki; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

ison _____
A. Tamm _____
"ss _____
vin _____
u _____
note _____
v _____
n _____
in _____
v _____
n _____
Tamm _____

Miss Gandy
Strickland
J. S. [Signature]

JRW:MEM

January 26, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
Los Angeles, California

INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith three copies of a Presidential
Warrant for the apprehension of the following individuals:

RYOHEI TANAKA
CHIKA TAKEMOTO

One copy of the warrant is to be lodged with the
appropriate United States Attorney; another with the appropri-
ate office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service; and
the remaining copy is to be placed in the case file on these
subjects.

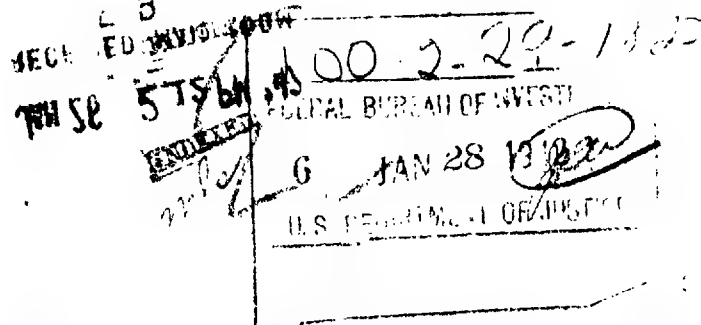
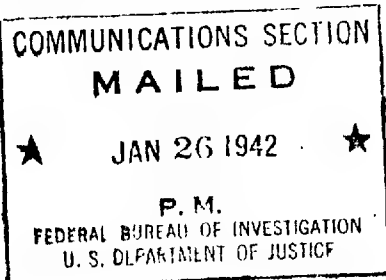
In the event these subjects have not already been
apprehended, your immediate efforts must be directed towards
their apprehension.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

21 JAN 28 1942



Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by Proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 7, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or to cause the arrest of RYOHEI TANAKA, Los Angeles, Cal.
CHIKA TAKEMOTO " " "

an alien enemy whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

The said alien enemy is to be detained and confined until further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE
Attorney General

January 9, 1942
~~December 7, 1941~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. E. A. Tamm
 Mr. Clegg
 Mr. Glavin
 Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Tracy
 Mr. Carson
 Mr. Egan
 Mr. Coffey
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Holloman
 Mr. Quinn Tamm
 Mr. Nease
 Mr. Gandy
Oliver

Cystogial Potentilla

HOOD

636 PM OK FBI WASH OEC

HOOB

None of above are "unemployed"

Wording is still in process to finish up report re A.C. & H.A.

" " " " "

" " " " "

others dictated per correction record 10/26/61

RECORDED

RECORDED
&
INDEXED
MLD

100-2-29-1
FEBRUARY 11 1942
JAN 27 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FIVE

1942

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 10 1942

TELETYPE

230

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Homan
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

gca
W. E. C.

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-10-42 4-20 PM GLB

DIRECTOR

BILL. HISAO HAGIHARA, MANGI SUGAI, SENZO NOGAH, INTERNAL SECURITY, J.
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. US ATTORNEY, LOS ANGELES STATES ATTORNEY GENERAL
ADVISES SUBJECT S BE RELEASED.

HOOD

ACK AND HOLD

7-22 PM OK FBI WASH DC MM

Original Retention

RECORDED

100 2-27-180

11 JAN 15 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

noted re: 1/25/42
JAN 27 1942
COPY IN FILE

EX-17

250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 10 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Lester
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

JCS
gandy
5:30 pm
5:30 pm

Unofficial Attention

FBI LOS ANGELES 1-10-42 4-25 PM GLB

DIRECTOR

BILL. WALTER Y. NISHIMOTO, TORANOSUKE TASHIRO, SAICHI OKAMOTO AND
GIROKU ARIMATSU, INTERNAL SECURITY, J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. US
ATTORNEY, LOS ANGELES STATES ATTORNEY GENERAL ADVISES COMPLAINT BE
DISMISSED AGAINST NISHIMOTO AND OTHER SUBJECTS BE RELEASED.

HOOD

END

7-26 PM OK FBI WASH DC MM

RECORDED

100-229-179

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
11	JAN 15 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	

EX-11

3 JAN 24 1942
3 JAN 24 1942
3 JAN 24 1942
COPY IN FILE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

288

DEC 24 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FB LOS ANGELES

12-24-41

6-40 PM HHB

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

IN, LOS ANGELES, HAS ADVISED THAT PURSUANT TO DEPARTMENT TELEGRAM
OF TODAY THE FOLLOWING CITIZENS NOW HELD FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ARE
TO BE RELEASED IMMEDIATELY.

KYUJIRA, YOSHIMITSU

MARIYA, YOSHI

OKANO, MAMORU

MARAMI, TANURA SAN

GUSOW, WILLIAM ADOLPH

LUTWIG, KURT FREDERICK

BOHM, FRITZ

IMFUJI, HUJO

MOBI, FRED HYATUTARO

OGAWA, MINORU

SAKAMOTO, WATARU

*app reads made on
Kyujira
Mariya
Okano
Marami
Imafuji 12-28-41*

unnecessary to admit

RECORDED

100-2-29-178
JAN 23 1942
EX-17

COPY IN FILE

HOD MIN PLS

9:33 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

MM

10754

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

288

DEC 24 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

LOS ANGELES

12-24-41

6-40 PM HMB

DIRECTOR

OK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.
LOS ANGELES, HAS ADVISED THAT PURSUANT TO DEPARTMENT TELEGRAM
TODAY THE FOLLOWING CITIZENS NOW HELD FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION ARE
TO BE RELEASED IMMEDIATELY.

YUJIRA, YOSHIMITSU

YANIYA, YOSHI

KANO, MAMORU

ASAMI, TANURA SAN

JUSSOW, WILLIAM ADOLPH

WUWIG, KURT FREDERICK

JOHN, FRITZ

MAFUJI, HUJO

ORI, FRED HYATUTARO

ENWA, MINORU

AKAMOTAXXXX SAKAMOTO WATARU

HOOD

100-2-29-178

OLD MIN PLS

FILE COPY

PM

OK FBI WASH DC

MM

10752

GMA:LVA

January 23, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Los Angeles Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Los Angeles Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 8, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Tameji Ito; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Masuo Hiratsuka, with aliases, Paul M. Hiratsuka, Paul Masuo Hiratsuka, Masuo Hiratsuka, Paul Hiratsuka, Paul M. Hiratsuka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control

Report of Special Agent Richard S. Leahy, dated January 1, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Shotaro Iizuka, with alias, Shotaro Iizuka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. C. Earl, dated January 7, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Kinjiro Ito, with alias, Ito Kinjiro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Naotaro Ito, with alias, Ito Naotaro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Seichiro Iizuka, with alias, Iizuka Seichiro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

JAN 23 1942
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-2-29-171

Report of Special Agent R. A. Garvey, dated January 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Uichi Iwata, with alias, Iwata Uichi; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Grady G. Cleveland, Jr., dated January 5, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Isaemon Kitagawa; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. F. Mahan, dated January 7, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshinori Kuwata, with alias, Minori Kuwata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thane, dated January 7, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Sakutaro Kubota, alias, Tokutaro Kubota; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thane, dated January 8, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Mohuryu suda; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

10751

JCS:EW
100-2-29-~~118~~

January 22, 1942

**MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ERNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT**

**Re: ALIEN JAPANESE FISHERMEN
LOS ANGELES AREA
~~ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL~~**

Reference is made to my memorandum of January 9, 1942, furnishing summary memoranda concerning 91 alien Japanese fishermen who were apprehended by the Immigration and Naturalization Service in the Los Angeles Area, as well as a list of Japanese alien fishermen to whom fishing licenses have been issued for the 1941-1942 season in that area, and requesting your advice as to whether Presidential warrants would be issued for these individuals.

I would appreciate your opinion in this matter at an early date.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Questioned Detention

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Jones _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ JAN 23 1942 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
3 JAN 27 1942

RECEIVED - MAIL ROOM
JAN 23 4 33 PM '42

100-2-29-1
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 23 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE